

UNCLASSIFIED

*Status of Forces*

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps  
History and Museums in accordance with the  
provisions of GNO Itr Op-9420323 Joy, Ser:  
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

*R. B. Keffey* 8 Mar 77  
Signature/Date

*April 1968*

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS

April 1968

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	15, 16
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	9, 19, 24
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1, 2, 10, 12, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 30
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	1
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	5, 15, 26
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	2, 5, 6, 9, 13, 15, 17, 19, 23
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	1, 2, 5, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	1, 2, 9, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	6, 17, 18, 26
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 15, 16, 17, 19
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	30
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	30
20-1	No. of Casualties Incurred by U.S. Military Personnel	5, 12, 19, 27
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	30
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	1, 6, 9, 16, 17, 18
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)	2, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 30
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	1, 15, 23, 29
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	1, 11, 16, 23
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	1, 11, 16, 23
26-3	Units in Vietnam	1, 11, 16, 23
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	11, 24
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	6, 12, 18, 24
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	30
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	30
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	3
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	1, 12, 15, 20, 26, 27
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	2, 10, 15, 26
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	10, 15, 30
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	4, 12
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	5, 6, 9, 10, 19, 24
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	1, 8, 9, 10, 20, 27, 30
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & 6th Fleet Landing Force Caribbean Ready Force / RLT-8 "Dawn Patrol"	1, 15, 24, 29
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	1, 6, 10, 12, 15, 30, 20, 27
		1, 17, 25

Unclassified

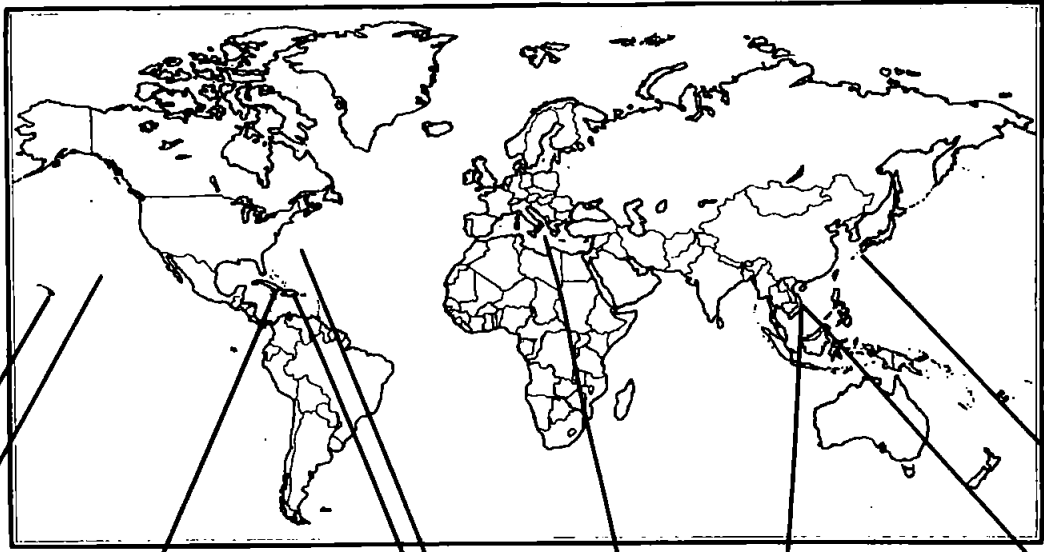


~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 APRIL 1968

UNCLASSIFIED



1ST MAR BRIG  
HAWAII

HMM-161  
ENROUTE WESTPAC

GTMO AUGMENT  
2D BN, 8TH MAR  
BTRY K, 4/10

LANFORCARIB  
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162  
AT VIEQUES.

LANFOR6THFLT 1-68  
BLT 2/2 ENROUTE  
CRETE FOR EXERCISE  
DAWN PATROL  
RLT-8  
LANFOR6THFLT 2-68

ENROUTE MEDITERRANEAN.  
FOR EXER "DAWN PATROL" &  
TO RELIEVE BLT 2/2 ON  
OR ABOUT 12MAY68.

III MAF  
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET  
SLF ALFA  
ASHORE RVN  
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO  
ASHORE ARVN  
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB  
OKINAWA  
& JAPAN

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	RMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(24)		(1)	(4) (1)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9) (2) #	(4)	(1)
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII AFLOAT			(1)							
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	8		2	3	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>36</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.  
# INCLUDES HMM-161 ENROUTE WESTPAC

UNCLASSIFIED  
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED



**MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL**

**APR 30 1968**

**HIST REFERENCE SEC**

**Unclassified**

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 APRIL 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,330	79,309	84,639
DANANG . . . . .	(2,357)	(31,265)	(33,622)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(450)	(5,677)	(6,127)
PHU, BAI . . . . .	(826)	(14,241)	(15,067)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,697)	(28,126)	(29,823)
SLF'S	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,500	79,733	85,233
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . .	456	3,340	3,796

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1127 EVENTS OF 28 APRIL 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS ON THIS CHECK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 APRIL 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	29,823
30 MAR DIV		USN	1,218 *
(TF H)		USA	11,000 @
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	HOS 3D MAR DIV		
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)		
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
1/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
2/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
1/12 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	1ST MAW		
1/26 (OPN RICE)	PROV MAG-39		
3/26 (OPN RICE)	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN RICE)	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	FLC		
	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		

USMC RVN RECAP			
	USMC	USN	
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	85,233	3,796	
III MAF . . . . .	84,639	3,796	
SLF's . . . . .	(3,565)	(184)	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96		
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

I CORPS RECAP			
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)		84,896	
US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs)		46,759	
US NAVY . . . . .		23,577	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .		7,287	
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)		6,062	
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)		83,767	
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))		(32,377)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))		(2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .		(2,061)	
VNRF . . . . .		(22,320)	
VNPF . . . . .		(24,509)	
I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .	91 BNs	252,348	

THUA THIEN		USMC	15,067
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USN	979 *
HQ 101ST ABN DIV		USA	17,473 @
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	5TH MARINES		
1/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)	1/27 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)	1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)	3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
	2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	HOS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	196TH LT INF BDE		
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	2/1 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	4/31 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
	3/21 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
	2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
	1ST MAW		
	MAG-36		
	HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)		
	FLC		
	FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		

SLF 7th FLEET			
	USMC	USN	
ALPHA : (BLT 2/4 (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE))	1,837	89	
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1 (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II))	1,728	95	

QUANG NAM		USMC	33,622
HOS III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,369 *
HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		ROKMC	6,062
27TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		USA	1,167 @
2/27	MAG-11		
3/27	VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		
	VMFA-122 (F-4B)		
	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
7TH MARINES	MAG-16		
1/7	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
2/7 (OPN BALLARD VAL.)	HML-167 (UH-1E)		
3/7	HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)		
2d ROKMC BDE	HOS FLC (DANANG)		
1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON III)	1ST FSR		
2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON III)			
3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON III)			
5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON III)			

OKINAWA			
	USMC	USN	
RLT 26 (REAR)	8,975	261	
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			
STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL			

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI		USMC	6,127
HOS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)		USN	230 *
198TH LT INF BDE		USA	16,949 @
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	14TH AVN BN		
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)		
5/46 INF	1ST MAW		
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	MAG-12		
1/46 INF (-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	VMA-121 (A-4E)		
	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
	VMA-223 (A-4C)		
	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
	MAG-13		
	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
11TH INF BDE			
3/1			
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)			
4/21 INF			

JAPAN			
	USMC	USN	
MAG-15	1,774	321	
VMFA-542 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL.  
ARRIVE ABOARD USS BRANFLETON 29 APRIL  
FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT

UNCLASSIFIED

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMP units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN**

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTE	JANUARY 1965			
	SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG
	HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG
	CO D, 1/3	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG
				DANANG
				<b>TOTALS 31JAN65</b>
			(610)	USMC 610
			(7)	USN 7
			(617)	TOTAL 617
FEBRUARY 1965				
	BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG
	1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG
	CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG
				DANANG
				<b>TOTALS 28FEB65</b>
			(1,083)	USMC 1,083
			(15)	USN 15
			(1,098)	TOTAL 1,098
MARCH 1965				
	HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG
	HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG
	3/9	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG
	1/3	12MAR65	926	DANANG
	BRIG ARTY GP	12MAR65	235	DANANG
	NMCB-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG
	BRIG LOG SPT GP	14MAR65	583	DANANG
				DANANG
				<b>TOTALS 31MAR65</b>
			(4,239)	USMC 4,239
			(619)	USN 619
			(4,858)	TOTAL 4,858
APRIL 1965				
	VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG
	2/3	11APR65	1,072	DANANG
	HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG
	3/4 (REIN)	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI
	VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG
	MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG
				PHU BAI
				DANANG
				<b>TOTALS 30APR65</b>
			(1,052)	USMC 7,018
			(41)	USN 704
			(1,093)	TOTAL 7,722
MAY 1965				
	VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG
	HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG
	HQ, 3DMARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG
	HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI
	1/4	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI
	2/4	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI
	3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG
	3/12 (-)(REIN)	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI
	NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI
	HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG
	3/3	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI
	HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG
	MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI
	HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG
				CHU LAI
				PHU BAI
				DANANG
				<b>TOTALS 31MAY65</b>
			(4,633)	USMC 12,999
			(779)	USN 1,521
			(5,412)	TOTAL 14,520

MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE		JUNE 1965				
	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI		
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI		
2	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG		
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI		
	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI		
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI		
3	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG		
4	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG		
	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI		
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG		
	3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG		
			500	CHU LAI		
	3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG		
			75	CHU LAI		
	3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG		
			59	CHU LAI		
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN65
			(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC 17,215
			(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN 2,351
			(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL 19,566
		JULY 1965				
	BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON		
	BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG		
	HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG		
	MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI		
	HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG		
	VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG		
	HQ BN (-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG		
	3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG		
	3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG		
	3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG		
	3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG		
	1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG		
	9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG		
	12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG		
			215	CHU LAI		
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65
		(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC 24,928
		(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN 2,589
		(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL 27,517
		AUGUST 1965				
5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG		
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI		
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG		
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI		
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI		
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI		
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG		
	CO B, (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG		
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG		
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG		
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI		
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG		
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG		
6	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG		
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65
		(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC 30,738
		(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN 3,011
		(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL 33,749
		SEPTEMBER 1965				
	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI		
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG		
			953	CHU LAI		
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI		
	COMM CO(-), 7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG		
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG		
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI		
			20	PHU BAI		
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG		
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW (REAR ELEMENTS)	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG		
			236	CHU LAI		
			327	QUI NHON		
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG		
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG		
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65
		(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)	USMC 36,580
		(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN 3,767
		(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL 40,347

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

**CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN**

		OCTOBER 1965					
9	MASS-3 (DASC)	3OCT65	40	CHU LAI			
	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI			
10	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG			
11	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG			
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI			
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG			
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31OCT65</b>	
		(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
		(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
		(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383
		NOVEMBER 1965					
12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG			
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 30NOV65</b>	
		(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
		(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
		(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068
		DECEMBER 1965					
13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG			
	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI			
14	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI			
15	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI			
	VMF (AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG			
16	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI			
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG			
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31DEC65</b>	
		(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
		(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
		(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891
		JANUARY 1966					
17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI			
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO						
	(2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG			
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI			
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG			
	HQ, 1ST MMR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI			
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31JAN66</b>	
		(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
		(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
		(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412
		FEBRUARY 1966					
20	VMF (AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG			
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG			
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG			
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI			
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI			
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI			
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI			
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI			
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI			
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG			
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 28FEB66</b>		
		(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170	
		(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549	
		(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719	

# CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE		MARCH 1966						
23	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG				
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI				
	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG				
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG				
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI				
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI				
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG				
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN, 1ST AT BN (ELMS) & 1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI				
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG				
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI				
			48	DANANG				
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI				
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI				
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI				
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI				
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI				
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI				
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI				
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI				
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG				
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI				
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN & DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI				
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG			
		(18,458)	(3,484)	(22,136)	USMC	44,078		
		(1,839)	(310)	(6,853)	USN	9,002		
		(20,297)	(3,794)	(28,989)	TOTAL	53,080		
<b>APRIL 1966</b>								
24 25 26 27 28	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI				
	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)							
	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG				
	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI				
	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG				
	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG				
	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI				
	1ST, 3D IT; 7TH, 9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG				
	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI				
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG			
		(18,456)	(6,455)	(24,277)	USMC	49,188		
		(856)	(329)	(1,065)	USN	2,250		
		(19,312)	(6,784)	(25,342)	TOTAL	51,438		
<b>MAY 1966</b>								
29 30	BLT 1/5	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI				
	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG				
	HMM-361	25MAY66	213	CHU LAI				
	RLT-5	27MAY66	1,051	CHU LAI				
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG				
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG				
		(19,244)	(7,660)	(24,959)	USMC	51,863		
		(895)	(359)	(1,061)	USN	2,315		
		(20,139)	(8,019)	(26,030)	TOTAL	54,178		
<b>JUNE 1966</b>								
	9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI				
	7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI				
	MABS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG				
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG				
		(19,611)	(6,486)	(27,212)	USMC	53,309		
		(899)	(374)	(1,163)	USN	2,436		
		(20,510)	(6,860)	(28,375)	TOTAL	55,745		

# CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1966							
31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI			
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG			
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI			
	7TH COMM BN, COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI			
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,695	CHU LAI			
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG			
				CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL66
			(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763
			(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540
			(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303
AUGUST 1966							
34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG			
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG			
				CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG66
			(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979
			(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572
			(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551
SEPTEMBER 1966							
	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI			
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI			
36	CHANGE OPCON SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)						
	MWSG-17 (ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG			
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI			
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG			
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI			
				CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP66
			(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034
			(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562
			(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596
OCTOBER 1966							
39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI			
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI			
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI			
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG			
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI			
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI			
				CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT66
			(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559
			(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635
			(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194
NOVEMBER 1966							
42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG			
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG			
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG			
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI			
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG			
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG			
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI			
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA			
				CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG
			(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC 60,790
			(1,029)	(323)	(182)	(1,337)	USN 2,871
			(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,560)	TOTAL 63,661
DECEMBER 1966							
44	VMA-211	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI			
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI			
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA			
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA			
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG			
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG			
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI			
	DET, HMM-463	31DEC66	66	DANANG			
				CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG
			(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC 67,729
			(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204)	USN 2,649
			(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL 70,378



## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN**

		JANUARY 1967					
47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG			
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31JAN67</b>	
		(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550
		(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059
		(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609
		FEBRUARY 1967					
49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI			
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG			
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 28FEB67</b>	
		(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730
		(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896
		(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626
		MARCH 1967					
52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA			
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI			
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31MAR67</b>	
		(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC	74,928
		(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN	2,921
		(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL	77,849
		APRIL 1967					
55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI			
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG			
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG			
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 30APR67</b>	
		(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC	73,443
		(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN	2,849
		(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL	76,292
		MAY 1967					
58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA			
	HMH-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG			
	DET, VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI			
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31MAY67</b>	
		(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC	74,944
		(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN	3,089
		(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL	78,033
		JUNE 1967					
59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG			
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI			
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 30JUN67</b>	
		(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC	76,250
		(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN	3,193
		(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL	79,443
		JULY 1967					
61	HMM-164	12JUL67	201	PHU BAI			
	5TH IT	17JUL67	6	DANANG			
	11TH ITT	17JUL67	11	DANANG			
	7TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG			
	9TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG			
	15TH ITT	23JUL67	11	DANANG			
	HQ BTRY 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG			
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG			
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31JUL67</b>	
		(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC	75,597
		(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN	3,622
		(10,611)	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL	79,179

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN**

AUGUST 1967						
62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI		
	11TH ITT	19AUG67	6	DANANG		
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG		
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG		
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31AUG67</b>
		(10,086)	(15,567)	(10,823)	(37,301)	USMC 73,777
		(340)	(638)	(562)	(1,498)	USN 3,038
		(10,426)	(16,205)	(11,385)	(38,799)	TOTAL 76,815
SEPTEMBER 1967						
64	VMFA-122	5SEP67	366	DANANG		
65	HMM-362	8SEP67	243	PHU BAI		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31SEP67</b>
		(9,002)	(18,007)	(11,286)	(34,349)	USMC 72,644
		(356)	(610)	(584)	(1,404)	USN 2,954
		(9,358)	(18,617)	(11,870)	(35,753)	TOTAL 75,598
OCTOBER 1967						
66	DET, MATCU-70	19OCT67	23	PHU BAI		
	HMM-163	30OCT67	224	QUANG TRI		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31OCT67</b>
		(6,515)	(16,609)	(12,143)	(34,728)	USMC 70,005
		(289)	(596)	(810)	(1,554)	USN 3,249
		(6,814)	(17,205)	(12,953)	(36,282)	TOTAL 73,254
NOVEMBER 1967						
67	HMM-364	1NOV67	247	PHU BAI		
68	VMFA-324	14NOV67	318	CHU LAI		
69	BLT 2/3	30NOV67	1,498	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 30NOV67</b>
		(6,691)	(14,678)	(14,791)	(35,015)	USMC 71,175
		(261)	(832)	(645)	(1,354)	USN 3,092
		(6,952)	(15,510)	(15,436)	(36,369)	TOTAL 74,267
DECEMBER 1967						
70	VMA-211	1DEC67	217	CHU LAI		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31DEC67</b>
		(6,377)	(23,604)	(13,560)	(34,138)	USMC 77,679*
		(246)	(1,019)	(793)	(1,378)	USN 3,436
		(6,623)	(24,623)	(14,353)	(35,516)	TOTAL 81,115
						*INCLUDES SLF <sub>s</sub>
JANUARY 1968						
71	BLT 1/3	2JAN68	1,718	QUANG TRI		
72	HMM-262	10JAN68	212	DONG HA		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31JAN68</b>
		(5,693)	(30,804)	(8,322)	(33,012)	USMC 77,831*
		(257)	(1,209)	(694)	(1,427)	USN 3,584
		(5,950)	(32,013)	(9,016)	(34,439)	TOTAL 81,415
						*INCLUDES SLF <sub>s</sub>
FEBRUARY 1968						
73	HMM-361	10FEB68	202	DANANG		
74	RLT-27(-)	15-23FEB68	3,349	DANANG		
	BLT 1/27	25FEB68	1,354	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 29FEB68</b>
		(5,685)	(28,279)	(13,863)	(34,392)	USMC 82,219*
		(237)	(1,092)	(999)	(1,411)	USN 3,739
		(5,922)	(29,371)	(14,862)	(35,803)	TOTAL 85,958
						*INCLUDES SLF <sub>s</sub>

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN**

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.  
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.  
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.  
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.  
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH NCR 1APR66.  
STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.  
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.  
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.  
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.  
37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.  
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).  
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.  
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA  
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.  
51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.  
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.  
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".  
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF  
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.  
59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAW. ETD RVN 19JUL67.  
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".  
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".  
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".  
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.  
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.  
67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.  
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".  
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".  
72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".  
73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.  
74 RLT-27 (-) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

**1965**

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA\*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		KIA	VC/NVA CPTR	SUS
				KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA			
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6	25
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183	43	
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	24	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33	231

## SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

**1966**

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA\*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		KIA	VC/NVA PW	DET
				KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA			
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10	408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5	693

## SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

\* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

**Unclassified****CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL****1967****LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA\***

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPKS
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5	1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN (-)	17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN (-)	76	573			383	9	28
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN(R)	9	35			139	20	12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65	23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5	30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19	3
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN(R)	55	529			252	4	148
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118	1	
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN(R)	2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65	5
PIKE	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70		12
PIKE	6-10APR	2 BN	3	40			85	63	7
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN(R)	164	999			489	9	150
WAGON	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8	98
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6	94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 BN(R) USA			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2	76
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362		113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13	7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN	18	153			164	19	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13	66
COLGATE/BEAR BITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	66	159	43	
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 BN(R) USA			30	260	488	22	148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN	8	65			80	108	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173	14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3	6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2	69
FREMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8	39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57		19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5	155
ARDMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113		10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106	
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 BN USA			3	38	78	7	45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 BN USA			41	225	397	9	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA			3	13	54	3	3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	95
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
WHEELER/WALLOWA		7 BN USA							
SHELBYVILLE/ BALLISTIC CHAR	22-28SEP	4 BN	10	69			50	1	59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		1
KENTUCKY									
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	12	100			73		19
NAPOLEON									
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72		7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				6	31		1
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	127			105		12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
MUSCATINE									

# USMC UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

**SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS**

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 135 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 3,918 (2,424 USMC/1,494 USA) company sized operations, 288,042 (279,654 USMC/8,388 USA) patrols, and 88,070 (74,751 USMC/13,319 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,069 (3,460 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,161 (25,576 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 29,159 (20,987 USMC/8,172 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,437 (808 USMC/629 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 4,571 (2,442 USMC/2,129 USA) enemy weapons.

\* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

@ CONTINUING OPERATION, CURRENT CASUALTIES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF  
III MAP OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		KIA	VC/NVA PW	WPNS
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA			
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
★ WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP-	4 BN USA		2	546	2669	7632	228	1639
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	11-24OCT	1 BN ROKMC			1	6			
ONSLow	15-17OCT	1 BN		9			1		
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
KNOX	23OCT-4NOV	2 BN	1	15			1		7
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9	182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
★ KENTUCKY	1NOV-	4 BN	244	1461			1662	52	255
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
★ NAPOLEON	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)							
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
COVE	18-21NOV	3 BN	1	13			1		
PITT	5-12DEC	1 BN	1	1			2		2
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
★ MUSCATINE	19DEC-	2 BN USA			72	412	1042	15	363
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3Jan68	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

1968

★ LANCASTER II	20JAN-	2 BN	118	736		3	412	17	142
OSCEOLA II	20JAN-16FEB	2 BN	2	74			21	12	8
NEOSHO II	20-24JAN	1 BN		5			1		
JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 BN USA	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE	14	60	175		614	5	94
★ SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 BN USA							
HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
NUTCRACKER	4-6FEB	1 BN(-)					4		
★ HOUSTON	26FEB	4 BN(-)	46	277	2	38	248	6	53
TAMPA	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN(-)		2			4		
★ NAPOLEON/SALINE	29FEB-	2 BN (R)	187	1110			1183	49	291
DINOSAUR II	1-13MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		1	5	8	12		2
MINGO	3-7MAR	1 BN 1 BN USA				4	5		2
ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN	3	24			35	6	2
WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		10
RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		5
PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE USA	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
★ CARENTAN II	1APR-	6 Bn USA			92	564	1058	35	257
★ BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR	2 Bn USA			15	107	215	6	64
NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 Bn USA			6	33	45	2	132
JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 Bn	6	30			54	3	10
CHARLTON	12-16APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ		12					1
★ SCOTLAND II	15APR-	7 BN 2 CAV SQ	80	246	9	87	173	0	59
★ DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-	6 USA BNs			50	342	325	1	613
BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR68	1 BN	13	125			55		17
BRILLIANT DRAGON II	18APR-23APR	2D ROKMC BDE			1	22	30		1
★ RICE	18APR-	2 BN 1 CAV SQ		4			1		
★ BRILLIANT DRAGON III	28APR-	2D ROKMC BDE			1	7	21	4	5
★ BALLARD VALLEY	29APR-	1 BN							

# USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED  
 ★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS  
 \* INCLUDED AS ONE OPN ON  
 29FEB68; (CASUALTIES  
 CARRIED FORWARD)

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 APRIL 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,271	27,392	21,940	99/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29 APRIL 1968.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
760	965	2

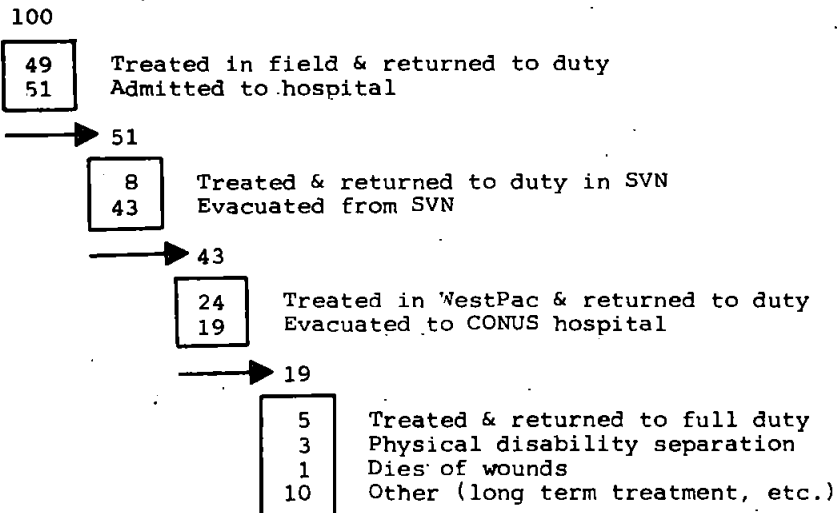
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
46,554	2,500	6,747

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \*



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

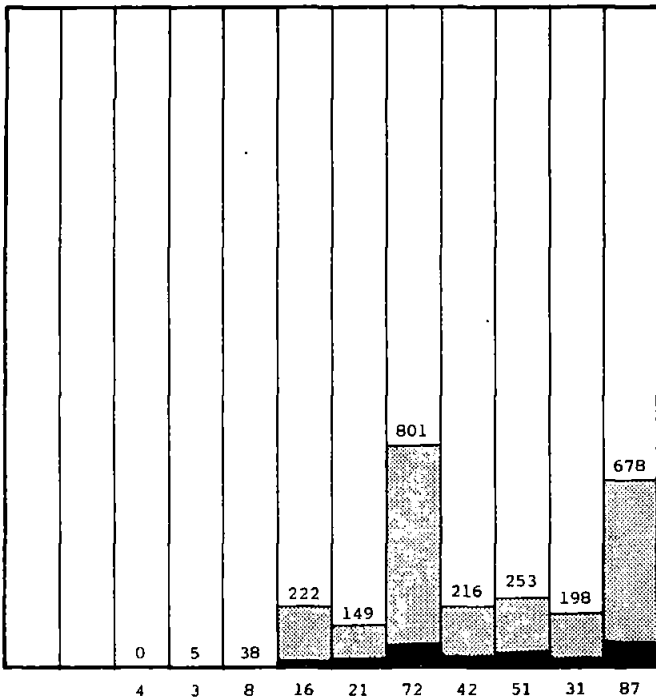
Unclassified



# COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY

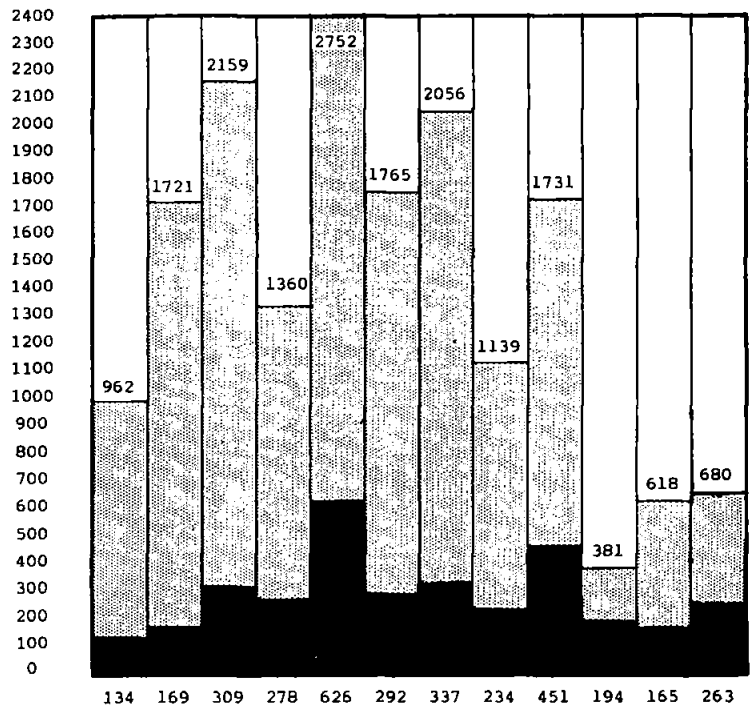
## 1965

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



## 1967

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



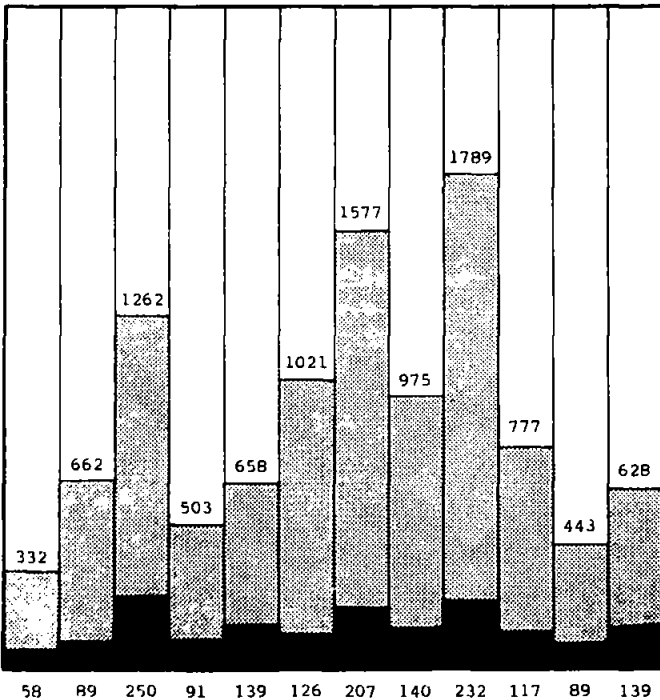
1965		1966	
USMC	ENEMY	USMC	ENEMY
		JAN	58 332
		FEB	89 662
4	0	MAR	250 1262
3	5	APR	91 503
8	38	MAY	139 658
16	222	JUN	126 1021
21	149	JUL	207 1577
72	801	AUG	140 975
42	216	SEP	232 1789
51	253	OCT	117 777
31	198	NOV	89 443
87	678	DEC	139 628
<b>335</b>	<b>2560</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1677 10627</b>

1967		1968	
USMC	ENEMY	USMC	ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202 2126
169	1721	FEB	614 5255
309	2159	MAR	473 3118
278	1360	APR	374 *2570
626	2752	MAY	
292	1765	JUN	
337	2056	JUL	
234	1139	AUG	
451	1731	SEP	
194	381	OCT	
165	618	NOV	
263	680	DEC	
<b>3452</b>	<b>17324</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	

\* PRELIMINARY

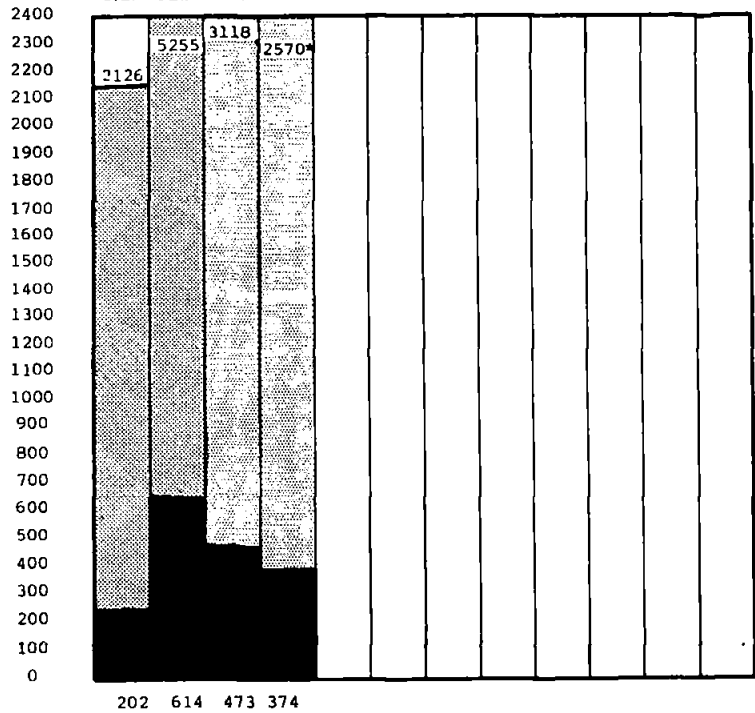
## 1966

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



## 1968

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



Unclassified



CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64	1 UH-34D		Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 OH-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
29AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
15APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 OH-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
23JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
31JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
31JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN.
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Ejected by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
19SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. RVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. RVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over RVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN.
14DEC65	1 UH-34D		Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
	1 A-4E		Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66	1 UH-34D		Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66	2 A-4E		Major accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D 1 A-4C		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN. Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
16MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued. RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
3MAY66	1 A-4C		Ejected by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
12MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2 A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66	1 A-4C		Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66	1 CH-46		Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 F-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
6 JUN 66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN
11 JUN 66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
15 JUN 66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN.
17 JUN 66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN.
20 JUN 66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN.
25 JUN 66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA. RVN.
1 JUL 66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
8 JUL 66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
10 JUL 66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
14 JUL 66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN.
15 JUL 66	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2 KIA, 7 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN.
20 JUL 66		UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
		CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN.
21 JUL 66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN.
22 JUL 66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
23 JUL 66		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLF
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN.
3 AUG 66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN.
6 AUG 66		1 UH-34D	Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN.
14 AUG 66		1 F-8E	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN.
17 AUG 66		1 F-8E	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN.
25 SEP 66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire, broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN.
4 SEP 66		1 UH-34D	Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN.
9 SEP 66	1 A-4E		Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN.
14 SEP 66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN.
15 SEP 66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN.
20 SEP 66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted. 1 MIA. RVN.
25 SEP 66	1 UH-34D		Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN.
29 SEP 66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN.
6 OCT 66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN.
24 OCT 66	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Operational accident during marginal weather on S&R. 3 injured. RVN.
4 NOV 66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN.
11 NOV 66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire, pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12 NOV 66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN.
14 NOV 66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLF
15 NOV 66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16 NOV 66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
25 NOV 66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6 DEC 66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN.
7 DEC 66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
8 DEC 66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN.
24 DEC 66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN.
30 DEC 66	1 UH-34D		Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN.
6 JAN 67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN.
7 JAN 67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN.
11 JAN 67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN.
14 JAN 67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN.
15 JAN 67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN.
24 JAN 67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN.
26 JAN 67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured. RVN.
27 JAN 67	1 UH-34D		Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN.
28 JAN 67		1 UH-34D	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN.
21 FEB 67	1 A-4E		Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
24 FEB 67	1 UH-34D		Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN.
26 FEB 67		1 UH-34D	Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew. Bodies recovered. RVN.
27 FEB 67	1 A-4E		Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retrieving. SLF.
2 MAR 67	1 UH-1E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Lost on gunship escort. RVN.
3 MAR 67		1 UH-34D	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Power loss, rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. RVN.
12 MAR 67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN.
13 MAR 67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
15 MAR 67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire. RVN.
17 MAR 67		1 F-8E	Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS.
	1 A-4C		Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN.
18 MAR 67	1 F-4B		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN.
22 MAR 67		1 UH-34D	Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
23 MAR 67		1 A-6A	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
24 MAR 67	1 EF-10B		Collided with C-141 on take-off. Crew injuries moderate. 4 dead C-141. RVN.
26 MAR 67	1 UH-34D		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN.
28 MAR 67		1 UH-1E	Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
30 MAR 67		1 F-4B	Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN.
5 APR 67	1 UH-1E		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered.
9 APR 67		1 UH-1E	Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN.
12 APR 67	1 A-4E		Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN.
16 APR 67	1 UH-1E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN.
17 APR 67	1 A-6A		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA. RVN.
18 APR 67		1 F-4B	Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. RVN.
24 APR 67		1 UH-34D	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN.
27 APR 67	1 CH-46A		Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL****U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA**

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea, 8 rescued, 9 missing, RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA, RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned, 2 injured, RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered, RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries, RVN.
5MAY67	1 F-8E		Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered, RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured, SLF.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered, RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing, RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered, RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & troop lift, 4 WIA, RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Troop lift, Crew recovered, RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing, RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered, RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed, RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries, RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered, RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA, RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries, RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA, RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attempted recovery, RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries, RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoilless rifle. 3 WIA, RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA, RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered, RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered, RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA, RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned, 12 KIA, RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Cause unknown, RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ, 2 pax injured, RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing, SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered, RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered, RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. 1 crewmen killed and 1 injured, RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA, 3 crew & 4 pax WIA, RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed, RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered, RVN.
3JUL67		1 CH-46A	Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed, RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries, RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries, RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield, RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Engine caught fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries, RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured, RVN.
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured, RVN.
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed, RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ, 3 crew WIA, RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured, RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured, RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA, RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries, RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ, 1 injured, RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ, 1 KIA, 3 WIA, RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA, RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ, 1 WIA, RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries, RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed, RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered, RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries, RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA, NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF, RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha, RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha, RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed, RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed, SLF.
25SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 killed, RVN.
8SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries, RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries, RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA, RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage. No injuries, RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy escort. 4 crewmen injured, RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA, RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA, NFO MIA, RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries, RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued with minor injuries, RVN.
		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor, 1 fatal injury, RVN.
30SEP67		1 F-4B	Cause unknown, RVN.
1OCT67		1 A-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries, RVN.
2OCT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA, RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury, RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries, RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed. 5 minor & 1 major injuries, RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing, NVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off. Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal, RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries, RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	A/C crashed while ferrying to Cuih Point, PI. 2 missing.
26OCT67	1 UH-34D		Stabilizer shot off. Crashed & burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA, RVN.
28OCT67	1 UH-34D		Artillery attack at Dong Ha, RVN.
29OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected, no injuries, RVN.
31OCT67	1 A6A		Lost on night attack over NVN. Crew missing, NVN.
5NOV67	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed in place by friendly forces, RVN.
6NOV67		1 UH-1E	Tail Rotor failed, crashed rolled over and broke up, RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

# U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message, RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after take off. Crashed on beach. 6 injuries, RVN.
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 KIA, RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on radar control bomb strike over NVN. Crew missing, NVN.
30NOV67	1 UH-34D		Aircraft missing on return to Phu Bai. 4 MIA, RVN.
3DEC67		1 F-4B	Blew tire on take off. Left runway & burned. NFO injured, RVN.
5DEC67		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 3 crew dead. 1 crew injured, RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 4 crew injured, RVN.
6DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire, downed in LZ & then hit by rocket. 4 crew WIA, RVN.
10DEC67	1 UH-34D		Landed in trees due to lost RPM. Cause unknown. No injuries, RVN.
21DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on take off from LZ. Burned. No injuries, RVN.
22DEC67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while on bomb run & crashed. Pilot MIA, RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while on med-evac. Burned. 2 WIA, RVN.
25DEC67	1 TF-9J		Shot down by ground fire while on recon mission. Crew MIA, RVN.
		1 RF-4B	Crashed. Caused by MOREST malfunction. Pilot injured. NFO killed, RVN.
26DEC67		1 A-4E	Aircraft crashed at sea after hydraulic failure. Pilot rescued, RVN.
3JAN68	1 F-4B		Rkt attack on Danang, RVN.
8JAN68		1 UH-34D	Crashed on departure for night weather med-evac. 5 crew killed, RVN.
	1 CH-53A		Crashed in mountains on logistics flight. 5 crew, 36 pax KIA, RVN.
9JAN68	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. LAOS.
16JAN68	1 EF-10B		Missing while returning from ECM mission. 2 MIA, RVN.
18JAN68	1 UH-1E		Crashed in extreme weather conditions on night med-evac. Unk injuries, RVN.
19JAN68	1 A-6A		Missing on mission over NVN. 2 crew MIA, NVN.
20JAN68	1 CH-46A		Aircraft hit in fuel line. Crashed & burned. 1 crew injured, RVN.
21JAN68	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot ejected & rescued, RVN.
22JAN68	1 F-4B		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. 2 crew WIA, RVN.
23JAN68	1 A-4E		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. Pilot ejected & rescued, RVN.
	1 CH-46A		External load caught on edge of LZ, A/C rolled & broke up. 1 injured, RVN.
24JAN68	1 CH-46A		Power loss on approach to LZ from recon. 3 crew minor injuries, RVN
29JAN68	1 A-4E		Crashed while on straffing run. Pilot MIA, RVN.
30JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack, Danang, RVN.
	1 F-4B		Ground attack, Danang, RVN.
	1 A-6A		Ground attack, Danang, RVN.
31JAN68	3 F-4B		Ground attack, Chu Lai, RVN.
1FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. Intentionally destroyed. 2 crew WIA, RVN.
5FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 3 crew KIA, 1 WIA, RVN.
7FEB68		1 UH-1E	Dropped from CH-53A on recovery. No injuries, RVN.
8FEB68	1 UH-34D		Hit by rocket fire on ground, Phu Bai. No injuries, RVN.
10FEB68	1 KC-130F		Hit by ground fire, crashed & burned. 2 crew & 3 PAX KIA, 4 crew WIA, RVN.
16FEB68	1 UH-1E		Hit by ground fire w/on recon recovery. Crashed. 4 KIA, 1 WIA, RVN.
19FEB68	1 CH-53A		Aircraft missing on IFR clearance. Pilot & crew MIA, RVN.
21FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire A/C landed on external load & burned. No injuries, RVN.
22FEB68	1 CH-53A		Hit by mortar fire on take off. Burned. 2 pilots KIA, 1 crew WIA, RVN
23FEB68		1 A-6A	Mid-air collision w/F-8E. Crew picked up, RVN.
		1 F-8E	Mid-air collision w/A-6A. Pilot KIA, RVN.
24FEB68	1 A-6A		Missing from night mission over NVN. NVN.
25FEB68	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by friendly troops, RVN.
25FEB68	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot WIA, RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by rocket at KSCB. No injuries, RVN.
27FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by arty at KSCB. No injuries, RVN.
28FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 5 crew, 18 PAX KIA, RVN.
2MAR68	1 RF-4B		Control malfunction. Crew ejected & recovered, NVN.
4MAR68	1 CH-53A		Rocket attack on MMAF, RVN.
5MAR68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot MIA, RVN.
6MAR68		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. 1 crew MIA, RVN.
14MAR68	1 CH-46A		XDB06437. Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 4 WIA, RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD523014. Hit by ground fire & destroyed in place. No injuries, RVN
15MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZC208504. Crashed on approach to LZ. 1 WIA, RVN.
16MAR68	1 F-8E		YD183744. Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered, RVN.
17MAR68	1 CH-46D		AT845673. Hit by rocket at 1,000 ft. Crashed & burned. 3 crew WIA, RVN.
21MAR68	1 UH-1E		AT855663. Hit by ground fire. A/C exploded. 2 crew KIA, RVN.
22MAR68	1 A-4E		(330) 33 miles off channel 50. Hit by ground fire. Pilot recovered, RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD015450. Crashed on wave off from LZ. 2 crew minor injuries, RVN.
24MAR68		1 A-4E	CHU LAI runway # 2. Crashed on take off after pilot ejected, RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XDB22415. Hit by ground fire on gun run. 4 crew WIA, RVN.
26MAR68	1 UH-34D		AU040159. Crashed at sea. 2 crew & 5 PAX MIA, RVN.
28MAR68	1 CH-46A		XDB27427. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 4 WIA, RVN.
29MAR68	1 CH-46A		YD552032. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 2 WIA, 8 PAX unk, RVN.
	1 CH-46A		YD554037. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 KIA, 1 WIA, 2 unk, RVN.
	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA, RVN.
30MAR68	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA, RVN.
31MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZD020009. Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crew WIA. 2 crew MIA, RVN
11APR68	1 TA-4		BT039489. Hit by ground fire while on rocket run. 1 minor injury, RVN
		1 UH-1E	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-34D. 4 crew killed, RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 crew & 5 pax killed, RVN.
15APR68	1 CH-46A		XD905414. Hit trees in edge of LZ. Caught fire. 1 minor injury, RVN.
18APR68		1 CH-46	BT068730. A/C experienced external malfunction and blew up. 1 WIA, RVN.
19APR68	1 A-4E		ZD950450. Hit by ground fire. No injuries, RVN.
20APR68	1 UH-1E		AT902560. Hit by possible ground fire on rocket run. 2 pilots KIA, 2 crew KIA, RVN.
22APR68	1 CH-53		YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA, RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-34D		YD340699. While on night med evac mission A/C hit unk obstruction, crashed and burned. 2 KIA, 3 WIA, RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-1E		YD434550. A/C possible hit by enemy fire while on training mission. 6 KIA, RVN.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA**

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

**RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES**

27 APRIL 1968

**COMBAT**

**OPERATIONAL**

HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
162	91
70 UH-34D	34 A-4C/E
45 UH-1E	29 F-4B
41 CH-46A/D	13 F-8E
5 CH-53A	7 A-6A
1 CH-37C	3 EF-10B
	2 KC-130F
	1 RF-4B
	1 TF-9J
	1 TA-4

HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
94	49
65 UH-34D	17 A-4C/E
17 CH-46A	10 F-4B
12 UH-1E	8 F-8E
	5 O-1B/C
	3 A-6A
	1 C-117D
	1 KC-130F
	1 EF-10B
	1 TA-4F
	1 RF-8A
	1 RF-8A

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**SECRET**

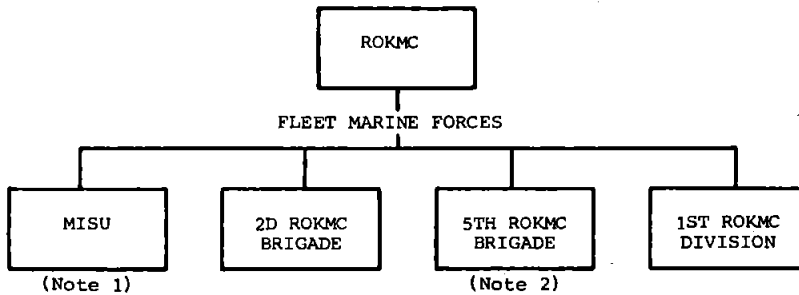
**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS**

Commandant: LtGen KANG Ki Chun

Strength: 30,046 (Feb 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Robert W. L. Bross USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Candidate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

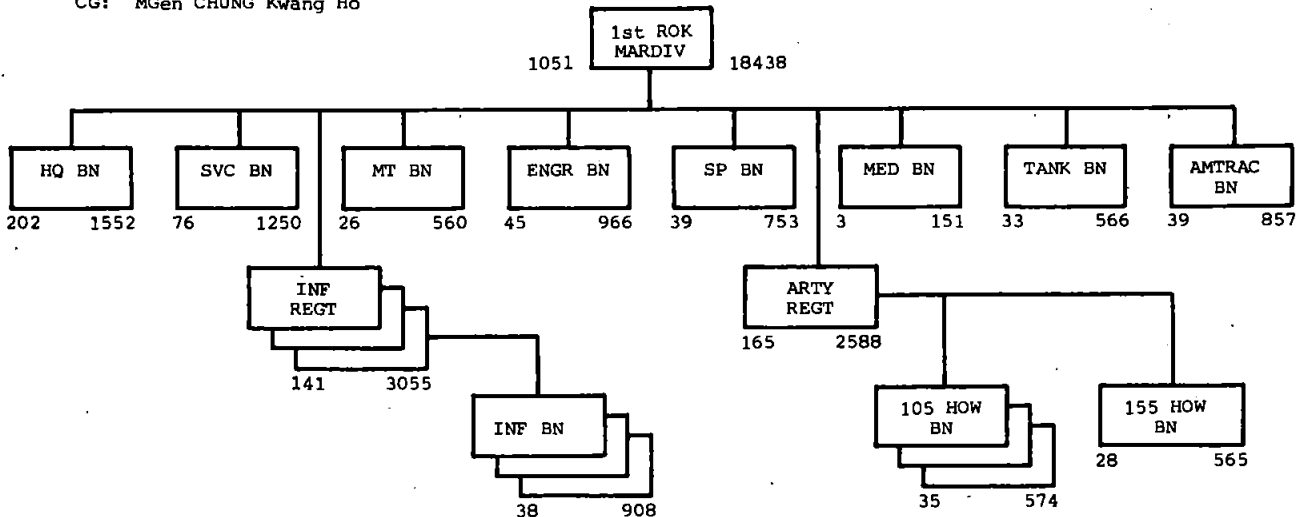


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

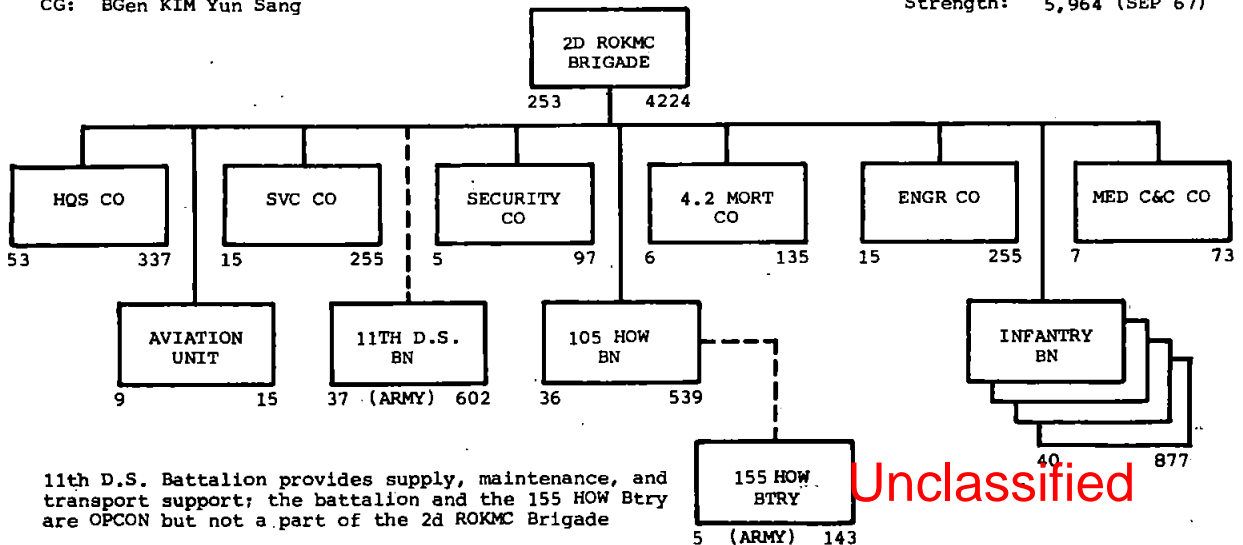
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen KIM Yun Sang

Strength: 5,964 (SEP 67)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

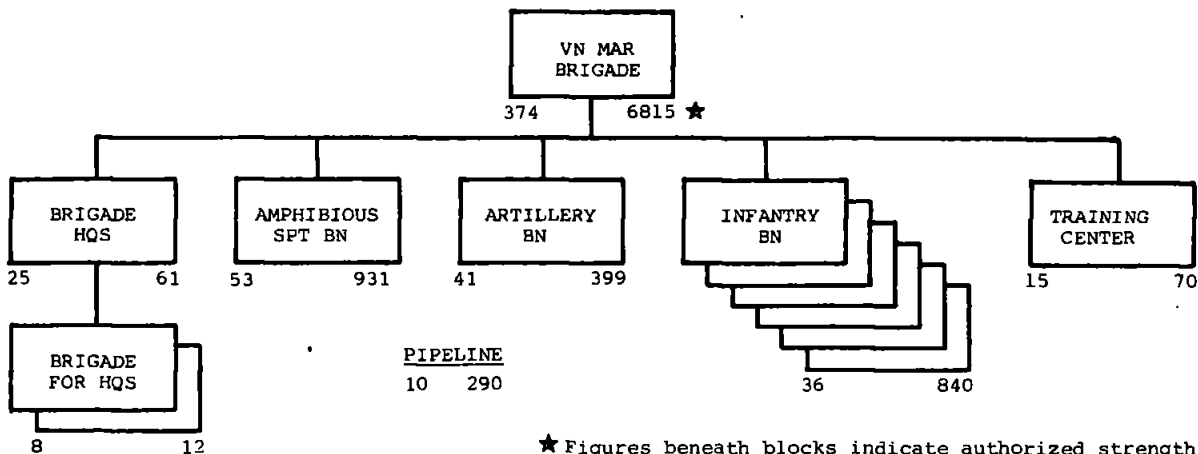
# REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang  
(Also CG III CTZ)

Strength: 6,982 (APR 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Richard L. MICHAEL JR., USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Brigade Headquarters and the base camp for the Amphibious Support Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a 300-man training camp are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers Northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers Southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Brigade has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below.



★ Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths

Unclassified

**SECRET**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS\***

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETTS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. USMC: 51 KIA, 203 WIA; VC: 599 KIA, 6 PW 25 SUS.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATANG/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

\*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FVMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FVMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA, VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65- 8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 123 KIA, 15 VCC
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 53 KIA, 156 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 405 KIA, 2 VCC, 35 DET.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; *VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC (* ARVN BC)

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 142 KIA, 17 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
25JUN66	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	55 MILES NW HUE	7 USMC BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 215 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 27 PW, 80 DET.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-18JAN68	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA; 335 WIA; VC/NVA: 849 KIA, 1163 DET, 308 WPNS.
29AUG66	I CTZ	2D ROKMC BDE	ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 880 DET.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-1OCT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN, 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW.
22SEP-1OCT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1OCT66-16JAN68	II CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D. US: 23 KIA, 108 WIA; VC/NVA: 80 KIA, 426 DET.
1OCT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N	7 BN, 1ST CAV, 4 ARVN BN, 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET.
3OCT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 USA BN, 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION ATLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW.
25OCT66-1APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET.
5-9NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN, MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW.
30NOV66-14DEC67	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 USA BN, 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN. US: 118 KIA, 725 WIA, ARVN: 57 KIA, 200 WIA, 2 MIA, VC/NVA: 1275 KIA, 537 WPNS.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT, SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINGOK-S&D OPN. US: 4 KIA, 73 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 5 PW.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	5 USA BN	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 ROK BN	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	10 USA BN, 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1FEB-18MAR67	55 MILES NW HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	4 USA BN	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT \$5,000,000.
7FEB-31JAN68	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 62 KIA, 717 WIA; VC/NVA: 320 KIA, 2098 DET.
8-11FEB67	SOUTH VIETNAM	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.

Unclassified



# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11FEB67- 19JAN68	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN. US: 600 KIA 2921 WIA; VC/NVA: 5041 KIA, 13033 DET, 1468 WPNS.
12-22FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE-S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB67- 10MAR68	23 MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN. US: 253 KIA, 1548 WIA; VC/NVA: 2107 KIA, 1099 DET, 480 WPNS.
14FEB67	8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW.
21FEB- 14 MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA.
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-12NOV67	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN. ARVN: 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 183 KIA, 57 DET.
19MAR- 19APR67	55 MILES NW HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 252 KIA, 4 PW, 128 WPNS.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HIL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA, 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-11OCT67	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
9APR67	CHU LAI	196TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF.
20APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
20APR- 31MAY67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 999 WIA; VC/NVA: 489 KIA, 9 PW, 150 WPNS.
22APR- 17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
22APR67	DUC PHO	3D BDE, 25TH INF	OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67)
22APR- 21MAY67	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 8 PW, 88 WPNS.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
26APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND.
28APR- 12MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR- 13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BN	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
7MAY67	DUC PHO	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BN	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY- 16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
13MAY- 6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 92 KIA, 640 WIA; VC/NVA: 645 KIA, 1232 DET, 291 WPNS.
17MAY- 6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 152 KIA, 1060 WIA; VC/NVA: 304 KIA, 2036 DET, 227 WPNS.
17MAY- 7DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 80 KIA, 605 WIA. VC/NVA: 237 KIA, 499 DET, 106 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BN	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 113 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
18MAY-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN.

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
18-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. ROK: 15 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 13 PW, 7 WPNS.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 19 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 PW, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
31MAY67-7FEB68	IV CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 366 WIA; VC/NVA: 273 KIA, 148 DET, 4 WPNS.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFELICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA.
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 470 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE (REIN)	1 USA BDE	OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-11OCT67	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BN	OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS.
2-14JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 845 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	5 ROK BN	OPERATION HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-31OCT67	55 MILES NW OF HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3086 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 5 PW, 155 WPNS.
21JUL-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
31JUL-7NOV67	15 KM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN. ARVN: 23 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 146 KIA, 103 DET.
11-28AUG67	20 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 13 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM W OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER ARTY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER ARTY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 8 PW, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-30OCT67	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS.
11SEP-7OCT67	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V-AMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS.
11SEP-11NOV67	30 NM SSE OF DANANG	4 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WALLOWA ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
18SEP-	40 NM SW OF QUI NHON	3 USA BN	OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN.
22SEP67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI.
28SEP67-19NOV67	60 NM NNW OF SAIGON	5 USA BN	OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN. US: 107 KIA, 322 WIA; VC/NVA: 956 KIA, 63 DET.
4OCT67	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)	CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
4OCT-11NOV67	23 NM SSE OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WHEELER ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
11-20OCT67	8 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS.
11OCT-	23 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	12 USA BN	OPERATION MAC ARTHUR-S&D OPN.
26OCT-6NOV67	16 NM WSW OF HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS.
28OCT67	DUC PHO	198TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
1NOV67-17JAN68	20 NM N OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 1 VNMC BN	OPERATION CORONADO IX-MOBILE RIVERINE S&D OPN. US: 35 KIA, 293 WIA; VNMC: 41 KIA, 81 WIA; VC/NVA: 434 KIA, 611 DET, 86 WPNS.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1NOV67-	2 KM SW OF CON THIEN	4 USMC BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN.
1NOV67-	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION SCOTLAND-TAOR OPN.
1NOV67- 20JAN68	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER-S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 141 WIA; ENEMY: 46 KIA, 12 WPNS.
5NOV67-	10 NM NNW OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE-S&D OPN.
6-17NOV67	24 NM SSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 WIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS.
11NOV67-	23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN.
13-30NOV67	13 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FOSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS.
30NOV67- 8JAN68	25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET	5 USA BN	OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 138 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS.
6DEC67	45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	1 ARVN BN	ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA; VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS.
7DEC67- 24FEB68	50 NM NW OF SAIGON	7 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN. US: 135 KIA, 1094 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 67 WIA; VC/NVA: 1254 KIA, 1438 DET, 214 WPNS.
7-10DEC67	20 NM SW OF CAN THO	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA, ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS.
7DEC67- 10MAR68	35 NM NW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN. US: 382 KIA, 1875 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 3863 WIA, 647 DET, 753 WPNS.
16-31DEC67	22 NM NW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS.
17DEC67- 7MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 USA BN	OPERATION UNIONTOWN-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA, 181 WIA; VC/NVA: 922 KIA, 151 DET, 190 WPNS.
17DEC67- 16FEB68	26 NM NE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN. US: 37 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 85 DET, 85 WPNS.
19DEC67-	7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN.
25-29DEC67	5 NM E OF QUANG TRI	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D OPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS.
26DEC67- 2JAN68	19 MILES E OF QUANG TRI	1 USMC BN (SLF "B")	OPERATION BADGER TOOTH-AMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA, 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA.
27DEC67- 3JAN68	50 NM WSW OF SAIGON	2 VNMC BN	OPERATION CUU LONG 73-S&D OPN. VNMC: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 92 WPNS.
31DEC67- 1JAN68	SOUTH VIETNAM	NEW YEARS TRUCE	36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 63 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIV: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED; ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET.
1JAN68	21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY	3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS.
2JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 RDS OF RKT FIRE. AC-47 ON STA OBSERVED RKTS BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FD 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MOTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE.
8JAN68	28 NM W OF HUE CITY	1 USMC CH-53A	MISSING ON FLIGHT TO DANANG FROM DONG HA. ON 12JAN68 SEARCH PLANES FOUND WRECKAGE. SAR UNABLE TO REACH A/C DUE TO WEATHER UNTIL 20JAN68. CASUALTIES: 36 USMC, 3 USN, 1 USA, 1 CIVILIAN KILLED.
10JAN68	DONG HA	3D MAR DIV (FWD)	3D MAR DIV (FWD) CLOSED DONG HA 100730H. DIVISION REAR OPENED PHU BAI SAME TIME.
13JAN68	PHU BAI	TF X-RAY	TASK FORCE X-RAY ACTIVATED 13JAN68 AT PHU BAI TO ULTIMATELY HAVE 15 INF BN ASSIGNED. COMMANDED BY ADC, 1ST MAR DIV. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR 15JAN68.
16JAN- 12FEB68	35 NM SSW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO X-S&D OPN. US: 12 KIA, 190 WIA; VC/NVA: 344 KIA, 280 DET, 187 WPNS.
17JAN68	PHU BAI	1/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
18JAN68	PHU BAI	1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN68	PHU BAI	1/12 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN-	14 NM NNW OF PHAN THIET	1 USA BN	OPERATION MCLAIN-S&D AND PACIFICATION OPN.
19JAN-28FEB68	35 NM NNW OF AN KHE	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING II-S&D OPN. US: 21 KIA, 164 WIA; VC/NVA: 614 KIA, 729 DET, 1402 WPNS.
20JAN-	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER II-S&D OPN.
22JAN-	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USA BN	OPERATION JEB STUART-S&D OPN.
22JAN68	PHU BAI	1/8 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN68	QUANG TRI	1/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN- 2MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 RAR BN	OPERATION COBURG-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, 12 WIA; AUST: 17 KIA, 85 WIA; NZ: 1 KIA, 8 WIA; VC/NVA: 180 KIA, 4 DET, 132 WPNS.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL****CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN68	PHU BAI	HQ, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 2D BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
29JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	MAIN AIR BASE HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 42 RDS OF 122MM RKT FIRE. COUNTER ARTY FIRED. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 10 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F-4, 1 A6, ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE. DAMAGED: 17 F4, 4 A6, 2 F8, 1 RF4B.
29-30JAN68	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20 RDS MORTARS ON THE 29TH AND 25-30 RDS MORTARS AND ROCKET FIRE ON 30TH. ON THE 29TH: 12 UH-1D, 3 UH-1B, 2 UH-1A AND 1 U6 DAMAGED. ALSO 3000 FT OF RUNWAY NON-OPERATIONAL. ON THE 30TH 2 US WIA, 9 CH-46A, 8 UH-34D, 6 CH53A DAMAGED.
29JAN-3FEB68	ALL OF SOUTH VIETNAM	ENEMY TET OFFENSIVE	A/C LOSSES: DESTROYED: USMC: 6, USA: 32, USAF: 5. DAMAGED: USMC: 61, USA: 274, USAF: 44. CASUALTIES FROM 29JAN-2FEB68(2300) I CTZ: US: 154 KIA, FW/ARVN: 273; VC/NVA: 4596. II CTZ: US: 64 KIA, FW/ARVN: 210, VC/NVA: 2731. III CTZ: US: 101 KIA, FW/ARVN: 75, VC/NVA: 4573. IV CTZ: US: 25 KIA, FW/ARVN: 154, VC/NVA: 1815
29JAN68	10 NM SOUTH OF DANANG	2D ROKMC BDE	OPERATION DINOSAUR - 1ST PHASE.
25-29JAN68	38 NM NNW OF KONTUM	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION KHAM ZEI 3 - S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA, 139 WIA. ENEMY: 202 KIA, 39 WPNS.
30JAN68	CHU LAI AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20-30 RDS OF 122MM RKT. CASUALTIES: US: 2 KIA, 4 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F4B, DAMAGED: 7 F4B, 1 A4E, 1 C-117D, AND 2 HANGERS.
30JAN68	BIEN HOA AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 140 RDS OF MORTAR AND RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES: US: 4 KIA, 61 WIA. DESTROYED: 2 A-38, 1 F-100, 1 FUEL TRK. DAMAGED: 7 O-1, 6 A-38, 4 U-10, 1 F-100, 1 C-47, 1 C-123.
30-31JAN68	CITY & AIRFIELD OF KONTUM	ARVN & US FORCES	CITY AND AIRFIELD HIT BY 600-700 & 200 RDS OF MORTAR. CASUALTIES: US: 7 KIA, 55 WIA, ARVN: 7 KIA, 5 WIA. ENEMY: 525 KIA, 2 DET.
30JAN68	US EMBASSY	US FORCES	AT 301400 EST, THE EMBASSY WAS HIT BY MORTAR, RKT & GROUND ATTACK. OUTER WALL WAS BREACHED BUT NOT THE EMBASSY. CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 7 WIA. ENEMY: 19 KIA.
30-31JAN68	VINH LONG AIRFIELD	US FORCES	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. CASUALTIES: US: 10 KIA, 23 WIA, 4 HELOS DESTROYED, 21 DAMAGED. ENEMY: 30 KIA, 9 DET, 22 WPNS.
30JAN68	JOINT GENERAL STAFF COM- POUND SAIGON	US FORCES	JGSC WAS ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. US FORCES SECURED THE AREA WITH 16 KIA. ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA, 2 WPNS.
30-31JAN68	TAM KY I CTZ	ELMS USA & ARVN FORCES	CITY ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. REPULSED BY US & ARVN FORCES. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 27 KIA, 57 WIA. ENEMY: 226 KIA, 65 DET, 100 WPNS.
31JAN-10MAR68	III COPRS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 68 - TAOR S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 76 KIA, 290 WIA. ENEMY: 1194 KIA, 643 DET, 160 WPNS.
1FEB-2MAR68	HUE CITY	1 USMC BN	OPERATION HUE CITY-S&D AND CLEAR OPN. USMC: 142 KIA, 857 WIA; USA: 6 KIA, 54 WIA; ENEMY: 1943 KIA, 10 PW, 657 WPNS.
1FEB68	QUANG LONG IV CTZ	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN IN THE TOWN OF QUANG LONG. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 21 KIA, 45 WIA; ENEMY: 208 KIA, 38 DET, 108 WPNS.
4FEB68	2 NM N OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN AND KILLED 120, CAPTURED 25 WPNS WITH LOSSES OF 16 KIA, 42 WIA, 2 TKS DEST.
4-15FEB68	SAIGON AND CHOLON AREA	14 ARVN BN	TRAN HUNG DAO-S&D OPN. ARVN: 94 KIA, 343 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 726 KIA, 107 DET.
5FEB68	5 NM S OF DANANG	ELMS ARVN REG 1 USMC BN	MADE CONTACT WITH EST. ENEMY BN. ARTY, AC-47s, ARMED HELOS SUPPORTED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 6 KIA, 14 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 23 WIA; ENEMY: 187 KIA.
6FEB68	LANG VEI SF CAMP	EST ENEMY CO	ATTACKED WITH FLAME THROWERS AND 9 PT-76 TANKS. US: 14 ESCAPED, 6 MIA; ENEMY: 3 TKS KNOWN DEST.
7FEB-	DONG TAM BASE IV CTZ	3 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC I-S&D OPN.
9FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	4 USA COs	ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FOR 6 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 3 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 176 KIA, 39 WPNS.
9FEB68	TAN AN CITY	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY 250 RDS OF MORTAR & FOLLOWED BY GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; RF: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; NATIONAL POLICE: 8 KIA. CIV: 25 KIA, 200 WIA; ENEMY: 123 KIA, 35 WPNS.
10FEB68	BIEN HOA AIRFIELD	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 20 RDS OF 122MM RKT. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 36 WIA, 5 A/C DEST, 16 A/C, 14 VEH, 4 BLDG DAMAGED.
10FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY WHICH LASTED 4 HOURS. US: 7 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 165 KIA, 6 DET, 33 WPNS.
11FEB68	I CTZ	SMALL UNITS CONTACT	110 SMALL UNITS CONTACTS RESULTED IN US: 13 KIA, 69 WIA; ARVN: 8 KIA, 11 WIA; ENEMY: 211 KIA, 37 DET, 79 WPNS.
11FEB68	PHU BAI	1/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**



## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CONFIDENTIAL****CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
13FEB-3MAR68	2 NM SSW OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO XI-S&D OPN. US: 39 KIA, 196 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 264 KIA, 320 DET, 45 WPNS.
16FEB-	SAIGON AND CHOLON	13 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRAN HUNG DAO PH II-S&D OPN.
16FEB68	DANANG	2/502 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
17FEB68	DANANG	2D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-18FEB68	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED 117 MIXED MORTAR/RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 10 A/C, MAJOR DAMAGE: 11 A/C, MINOR DAMAGE: 34 A/C; US: 4 KIA, 100 WIA.
17-19FEB68	PHAN THAT II CTZ	EST REIN ENEMY BN	ATTACKED PROVINCE JAIL & HOSPITAL. RELEASED 500 PRISONERS. US: 10 KIA, 34 WIA; ARVN: 24 KIA, 157 WIA; CIDG: 1 KIA, 25 WIA; 40,000 GAL POL DEST; ENEMY: 266 KIA, 18 DET, 69 WPNS.
19FEB68	65 NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN 1 ARVN RGR BN	CONDUCTING SWEEP OF AREA AND MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 26 WIA, ARVN: 6 KIA, 30 WIA. ENEMY: 253 KIA, 20 DET, 27 WPNS.
19FEB68	PHU BAI	HQ, 101ST ABN INF DIV 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	2/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	PK-17 (8 KM NW OF HUE)	2/7 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	CHU LAI	2/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	CHU LAI	1/508 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	DANANG	3D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21FEB68	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24-25FEB68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 428 RDS OF MIXED ARTY/RKT/MORTAR FIRE. 3 UH-1E, 1 UH-34D, 1 155MM HOW DESTROYED.
25FEB68	DANANG	3/5 ARMED CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
25FEB68	DANANG	1/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26FEB68	DANANG	9TH MAB PROV SERV BN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB68	18 NM W OF QUANG TRI	1/CH-46D	ENROUTE TO KHE SANH WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE. CRASHED AND BURNED. 22 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA.
27FEB68	13 NM WNW OF SAIGON	3 ARVN BN	MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY CO. CONTACT LASTED 3 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 1 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 28 WIA. ENEMY: 93 KIA, 6 DET, 16 WPNS.
28FEB68	DANANG	1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
29FEB68	5 NM ENE OF DONG HA	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 187 - S&D OPERATION.
2MAR68	4 NM N OF TAN SON NHUT	1 USA CO	ON RECON MISSION WHEN HIT BY ENEMY CO. CASUALTIES: US: 48 KIA, 26 WIA, 2 MIA. ENEMY: 20 KIA, 4 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO	ARVN ATTACKED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. CONTACT LASTED 10 1/2 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 5 KIA, 16 WIA, 2 MIA, ARVN: 15 KIA, 53 WIA. ENEMY: 206 KIA, 16 DET, 98 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	US/ARVN UNITS	ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE CITY OF TUY HOA. REINFORCED BY ARMY UNITS. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 18 WIA, ARVN: 18 KIA, 53 WIA, CIV: 15 KIA, 65 WIA, VC/NVA: 218 KIA, 12 DET, 138 WPNS.
4-6MAR68	64 NM SW OF CAN THO	ARVN/REGIONAL FORCES	TOWN OF CA MAU ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. REPULSED BY ARVN & REGIONAL FORCES WITH FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: US: 2 WIA, ARVN/RF: 11 KIA, 45 WIA, VC/NVA: 283 KIA, 70 WPNS.
6MAR68	5 NM E OF KHE SAHN	1 USAF C-123K	A/C HIT BY GROUND FIRE ON APPROACH TO KHE SANH AIR STRIP. CRASHED & EXPLODED. 43 USMC, 1 USN AND 4 USAF CREW KILLED.
7MAR68	3 NM N OF DONG HA	ARVN UNITS 1 USMC BN	OPERATION LAMSON 190 - S&D OPERATION. US: 16 KIA, 113 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 61 WIA, 10 MIA, VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 26 WPNS.
9MAR68	HUE/PHU BAI	PROVISIONAL CORPS VIETNAM	ACTIVATED BY COMUSMACV TO CONTROL US FORCES IN THUA THIEN/QUANG TRI PROVINCES. OPCON III MAF.
10-11MAR68	2 NM N OF GIO LINH	4 ARVN BN	MADE HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 31 KIA, 85 WIA, VC/NVA: 194 KIA, 57 WPNS.
			Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

# VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

## VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

30 Apr 68

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,151,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	16,700	3,250,000
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,841,100
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,233,800
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,826,100

\* Coastal Arc

## I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI . . . . .	1,820 . . . . .	284,200 . . . . .	84
THUA THIEN . . . . .	1,900 . . . . .	675,000 . . . . .	95
QUANG NAM . . . . .	2,500 . . . . .	1,162,700 . . . . .	141
QUANG TIN . . . . .	1,890 . . . . .	408,000 . . . . .	70
QUANG NGAI . . . . .	2,690 . . . . .	720,100 . . . . .	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI . . . . .		12,382	
HUE . . . . .		150,000	
DANANG . . . . .		200,300	
HOI AN . . . . .		16,586	
TAM KY . . . . .		10,134	
QUANG NGAI . . . . .		11,000	

## I CORPS PACIFICATION DATA

APRIL 1968

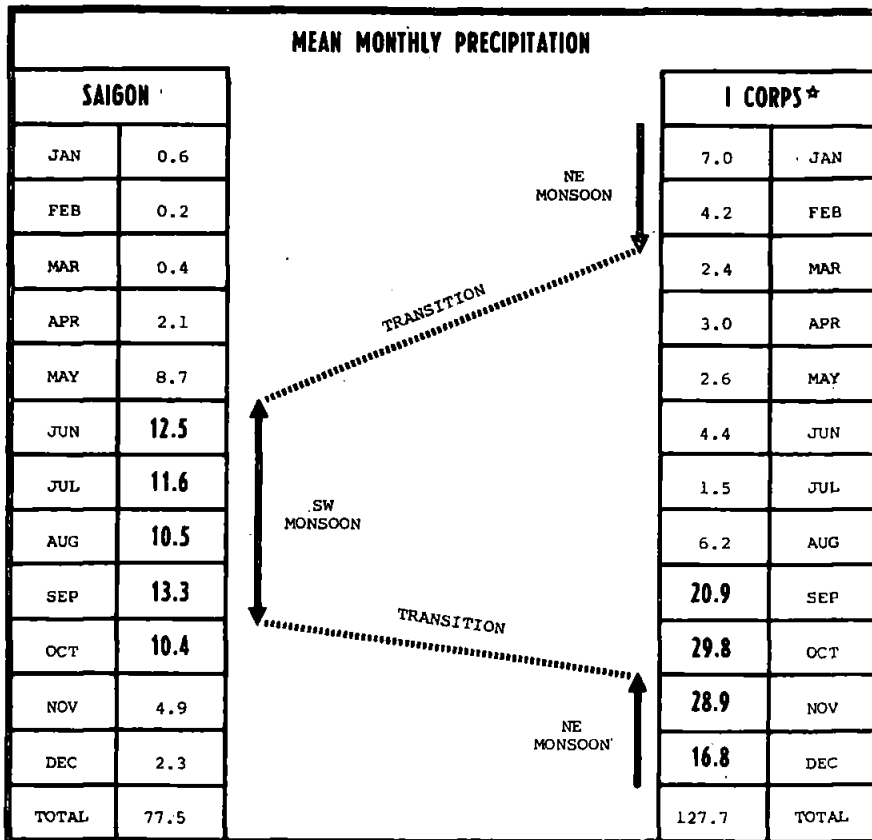
TACR AREA	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL # POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	825,745	501,444	61%	112	41
CHU LAI TAOR	548	286,423	85,370	29%	57	17
PHU BAI TAOR	162	71,707	57,629	80%	22	10
NORTHERN I CTZ	275	81,305	39,740	49%	26	6
DUC PHO AREA	162	114,643	56,587	49%	19	9
TOTALS	2,195	1,379,823	740,770	53%	236	83

\* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria  
 \* Reflects minor census adjustment.

Unclassified

# VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

## CLIMATOLOGY



\* Data for HUE

**I CTZ RAINFALL DATA**  
(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)

CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	NORTHEAST MONSOON				ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
									SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC		
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	16.7
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in ICTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in ICTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT**

30 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-54F	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	9/A-6A 14/A-4F							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	24/A-4C							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							12/F-4B#
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201								
VMAT(AW)-202	3/A-6A							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46A		
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			5/UH-34D					
HMM-365			28/CH-46A					
HMH-461			30/CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	13/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMF(AW)-333		15/F-8C						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		14/F-4B						
VMFA-312		17/F-4B						
VMA-324		20/A-4E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (286)	159	109	2				4	12
HELICOPTER (171)			125			200		2

\* KEY WEST

\*\* CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

# YUMA

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

\* CHERRY POINT.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET**

29 APRIL 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE  UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			SHIPPING
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 2/2					35 M60 7.62 MG 23 M20 3.5 RL 10 .30 MG 11 LVTP-5 8 .50 MG 8 81MM MORTAR 8 FLAME THROWER 8 106MM RR 6 105MM HOW TD 5 M48 90MM GUN TANK 5 M50 ONTOS  35 M274 1/2T MULES 30 M422 1/2T MITES 17 M35 2 1/2T TRK 12 M54 5T CARGO TRK 8 M38 1/2T JEEP 6 M37 3/4T TRK 3 M51 5T DUMP TRK 2 M63 CRANES 2 M170 AMBULANCE  AIRCRAFT	ENR TIMBAKION, CRETE FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL"
2D BN, 2D MARINES (LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)	34	829	4	32		
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21				
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45				
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18				
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25				
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18				
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1				
DET 2D SERV BN	1	35				
DET, 2D FSR		37				
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50		

**LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN**

30 APRIL 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI  UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			SHIPPING
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 3/6					11 LVTP-5 6 105MM HOW TD 5 M48 90MM GUN TANK 5 ONTOS  AIRCRAFT 16/CH-46D 2/UH-1E	LIBERTY PORTS
3D BN, 6TH MARINES (LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)	36	936	3	32		
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123				
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12				
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43				
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48				
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16				
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23				
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52				
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21				
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16				
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9				
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37				
DET, 2D FSR		24				
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
HMM-162 (LTCOL R. A. PLAMODON)	32	264				
TOTALS	86	1658	4	43		

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

29 APRIL 1968

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,326	79,106	84,432
DANANG . . . . .	(2,354)	(31,125)	(33,479)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(450)	(5,669)	(6,119)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(828)	(14,248)	(15,076)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,694)	(28,064)	(29,758)
SLF'S	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .</b>	<b>5,496</b>	<b>79,530</b>	<b>85,026</b>
<b>OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . .	455	3,339	3,794

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1126 EVENTS OF 27 APRIL 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**



MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
APR 29 1968  
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	29,758
<b>3D MAR DIV</b>		USN	1,217 *
(TF H)		USA	11,000 @
<b>1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV</b>	
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)		
<b>1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</b>		<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>	
1/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
2/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
1/12 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
<b>26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
1/26 (OPN RICE)	PROV MAG-39		
3/26 (OPN RICE)	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN RICE)	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
<b>FLC</b>			
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>		
	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700	
<b>CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>85,026</b>	<b>3,794</b>
III MAP . . . . .	84,432	3,794 #
SLF's . . . . .	(3,335)	(183)
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96	
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>		
	USMC	USN
<b>US MARINE CORPS . . . . .</b>	<b>( 24 BNs)</b>	<b>84,689</b>
<b>US ARMY . . . . .</b>	<b>( 29 BNs)</b>	<b>46,759</b>
<b>US NAVY . . . . .</b>		<b>23,575</b>
<b>US AIRFORCE . . . . .</b>		<b>7,287</b>
<b>ROKMC . . . . .</b>	<b>( 4 BNs)</b>	<b>6,062</b>
<b>RVNAF . . . . .</b>	<b>( 34 BNs)</b>	<b>83,767</b>
ARVN . . . . .	(( 31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN . . . . .	(( 3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .		(2,061)
VNRF . . . . .		(22,320)
VNPF . . . . .		(24,509)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>91 BNs</b>	<b>252,139</b>

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	15,076
<b>HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU - BAI)</b>		USN	976 *
<b>HQ 101ST ABN DIV</b>		USA	17,473 @
<b>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</b>		<b>5TH MARINES</b>	
1/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)	1/27 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)	3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)	2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
<b>2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</b>		<b>HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</b>	
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	196TH LT INF BDE		
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	2/1 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	4/31 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
	3/21 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
<b>3D BDE, B2D ABN DIV</b>		<b>3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</b>	
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
	2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
<b>1ST MAW</b>			
MAG-36			
		HML-367 (UH-1E)	HMM-363 (UH-34D)
		HMM-165 (CH-46A)	HMM-364 (CH-46A)
<b>FLC</b>			
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		
	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4)	1,837	89
(HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)	1,728	95
(HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)		

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	33,479
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,370 *
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		ROKMC	6,062
<b>27TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		USA	1,167 @
<b>7TH MARINES</b>		<b>HQS 1ST MAW</b>	
1/7	MAG-11		
2/7	VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		
3/7	VMFA-122 (F-4B)		
	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
<b>2d ROKMC BDE</b>		<b>MAG-16</b>	
1/2	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
2/2	HML-167 (UH-1E)		
3/2	HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
5/2	HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)		
<b>HQS FLC (DANANG)</b>			
1ST FSR			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		
	USMC	USN
RLT 26 (REAR)	8,976	261
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
<b>3D FSR</b>		
STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL		

<b>QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	6,119
<b>HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)</b>		USN	231 *
<b>198TH LT INF BDE</b>		USA	16,949 @
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	14TH AVN BN		
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)		
5/46 INF	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	MAG-12		
1/46 INF (-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	VMA-121 (A-4E)		
	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
	VMA-223 (A-4C)		
	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
	MAG-13		
	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
<b>11TH INF BDE</b>			
3/1			
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)			
4/21 INF			

<b>JAPAN</b>		
	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,774	321
VMFA-542 (F-4B)		

**MOVEMENTS**

HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL.  
ARRIVE APOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL  
FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to PMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

29 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,234	27,268	21,866	99/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26 APRIL 1968.

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
755	960	2

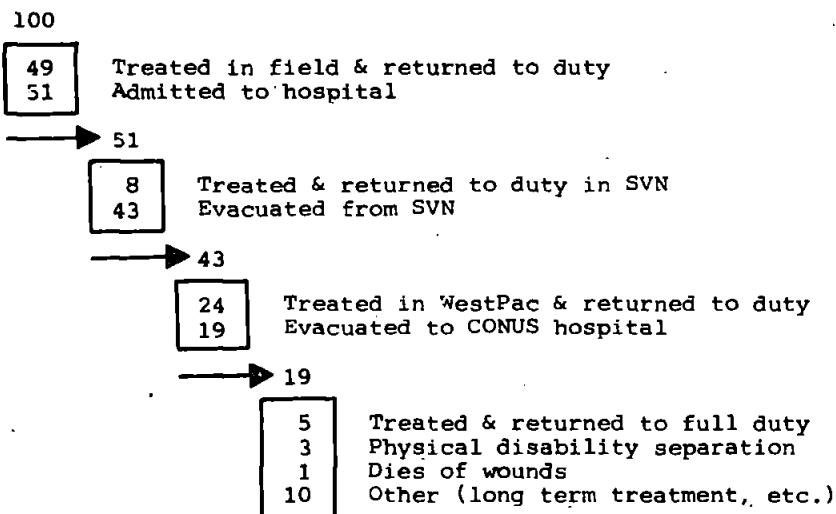
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
46,452	2,499	6,731

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**MILITARY FORCES IN RVN \***

29 APRIL 1968

**RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)**

ARMY (ARVN) . . . . .	302,837
NAVY (VNN) . . . . .	16,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF) . . . . .	16,161
MARINE CORPS (VNMC) . . . . .	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF) . . . . .	151,400
POPULAR FORCES (PF) . . . . .	148,789
<b>TOTAL RVNAF</b>	<b>643,187</b>

**UNITED STATES FORCES**

ARMY . . . . .	343,616
NAVY . . . . .	36,364
AIR FORCE . . . . .	59,128
MARINE CORPS . . . . .	84,599
COAST GUARD . . . . .	458
<b>TOTAL U.S.</b>	<b>524,165</b>

**FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)**

REPUBLIC OF KOREA . . . . .	50,328
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	7,214
PHILIPPINES . . . . .	1,858
THAILAND . . . . .	2,405
NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	519
REPUBLIC OF CHINA . . . . .	31
SPAIN . . . . .	12
<b>TOTAL FWMAF</b>	<b>62,367</b>

**TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,229,719**

★SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.  
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 25 APRIL 1968.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET**

29 APRIL 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE  UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
BLT 2/2					35 M60 7.62 MG	ENR TIMBAKION, CRETE FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL"	
2D BN, 2D MARINES (LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)	34	829	4	32	23 M20 3.5 RL		
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1	10 .30 MG	<b>SHIPPING</b>  USS FREMONT (APA-44)  USS MONROVIA (APA-31)  USS ARNEB (AKA-56)  USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)  USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)  USS WALWORTH (LST 1164) COUNTY	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1	11 LVTP-5		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 .50 MG		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTAR		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMP	1	18			8 FLAME THROWER		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1	8 106MM RR		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2	6 105MM HOW TD		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M48 90MM GUN TANK		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18			5 M50 ONTOS		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1			35 M274 1/2T MULES		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	35			30 M422 1/2T MITES		
DET, 2D FSR		37			17 M35 2 1/2T TRK		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11	12 M54 5T CARGO TRK		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	8 M38 1/2T JEEP		
					6 M37 3/4T TRK		
					3 M51 5T DUMP TRK		
					2 M63 CRANES		
					2 M170 AMBULANCE		
<b>TOTALS</b>	47	1253	7	50	<b>AIRCRAFT</b>		

**LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN**

15 APRIL 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI  UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
BLT 3/6					11 LVTP-5	AT VIEQUES.	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES (LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)	36	936	3	32	6 105MM HOW TD		
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123			5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	<b>SHIPPING</b>  USS BOXER (LPH-4)  USS GRAHM COUNTY (LST-1176)  USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)  USS RANKIN (AKA-103)  USS KIRWIN (APD-90)	
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12			5 ONTOS		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43					
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24					
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48					
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16					
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23					
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52					
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21					
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16					
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9					
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37					
DET, 2D FSR		24					
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10			
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1			
HMM-162 (LTCOL R. A. PLAMODON)	32	264					
<b>TOTALS</b>	86	1658	4	43	<b>AIRCRAFT</b> 16/CH-46D 2/UH-1E		

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

27 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,294	78,594	83,888
DANANG . . . . .	(2,349)	(30,874)	(33,223)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(452)	(5,603)	(6,055)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(827)	(14,215)	(15,042)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,666)	(27,902)	(29,568)
SLF'S	167	3,168	3,335
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .</b>	<b>5,464</b>	<b>79,018</b>	<b>84,482</b>
<b>OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	455	3,345	3,800

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1124 EVENTS OF 25 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV, HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO

Unclassified

**SECRET**



MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
APR 29 1968  
HIST REFERENCE SER

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 APRIL 1968

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	29,568
3D MAR DIV		USN	1,225 *
(TF H)		USA	11,000 @
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)	<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV</b>		
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)		
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		
2/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
1/12 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
	1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)			
1/26 (OPN RICE)	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
3/26 (OPN RICE)	PROV MAG-39		
3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN RICE)	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	<b>FLC</b>		
	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN	
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,482	3,800	
III MAF . . . . .	83,888	3,800	#
SLF's . . . . .	(3,335)	(183)	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96		
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	15,042
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)	<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>	USN	972 *
	(TF X-RAY)	USA	17,473 @
<b>HQ 101ST ABN DIV</b>	5TH MARINES		
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	1/27 (OPN HOUSTON)		
1/327 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2/502 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2/327 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	<b>HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</b>		
1/501 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	196TH LT INF BDE		
2/501 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	2/1 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
1/501 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	4/31 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
	3/21 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
1/505 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
2/505 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
1/508 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
	2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
	MAG-36		
	HML-367 (UH-1E)	HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
	HMM-165 (CH-46A)	HMM-364 (CH-46A)	
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		
<b>FLC</b>	FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS . . . . .	( 24 BNs)	84,145	
US ARMY . . . . .	( 29 BNs)	46,759	
US NAVY . . . . .		23,581	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .		7,287	
ROKMC . . . . .	( 4 BNs)	6,062	
RVNAF . . . . .	( 34 BNs)	83,767	
ARVN . . . . .	(( 31 BNs))	(32,377)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . .	(( 3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .		(2,061)	
VNRF . . . . .		(22,320)	
VNPF . . . . .		(24,509)	
<b>I CORPS TOTAL</b> . . . . .	91 BNs	251,601	

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	33,223
HQS III MAF (DANANG)	<b>HQS 1ST MAW</b>	USN	1,371 *
	MAG-11	ROKMC	6,062
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)	VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)	USA	1,167 @
27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)	VMFA-122 (F-4B)		
2/27	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
3/27	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
7TH MARINES	MAG-16		
1/7	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
2/7	HML-167 (UH-1E)		
3/7	HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
<b>2d ROKMC BDE</b>	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
1/2	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
2/2	245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)		
3/2			
5/2			
	<b>HQS FLC (DANANG)</b>		
	1ST FSR		

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
ALFA : (BLT 2/4)	1,837	89	
(HMM-362/UH-34D)			
ASHORE RVN			
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)	1,498	94	
ASHORE RVN			
(OPN LANCASTER II)			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	6,055
HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)		USN	232 *
		USA	16,949 @
198TH LT INF BDE	14TH AVN BN		
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
1/60 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)		
5/46 INF			
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/46 INF(-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	MAG-12		
	VMA-121 (A-4E)		
	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
	VMA-223 (A-4C)		
	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
	MAG-13		
	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
11TH INF BDE			
3/1			
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)			
4/21 INF			

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	USMC	USN	
RLT 26 (REAR)	8,976	261	
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			
STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL			

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	USMC	USN	
MAG-15	1,774	321	
VMFA-542 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL.  
ARRIVE ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL  
FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 20, 1968

27 APRIL 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
<b>A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
1. Killed	10,615	530	6,378	249	17,772
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,309	70	768	26	2,173
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	41,849	1,628	26,876	425	70,778
Hospital care not required	38,429	2,823	21,723	1,457	64,432
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,392	116	5	236	1,749
b. Returned to control	40	7	6	19	72
c. Current missing	145	102	101	467	815
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	9	1	2	2	14
c. Current captured or interned	20	119	16	119	274
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	53	131	78	397	659
Helicopter	583	34	184	12	813
b. From ground action	<u>12,689</u>	<u>551</u>	<u>6,889</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>20,232</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	13,325*	716	7,151	512	21,704
<b>B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
6. Current Missing	50	1	3	2	56
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	158	75	27	151	411
Helicopter	598	19	140	2	759
b. From other causes	<u>1,487</u>	<u>376</u>	<u>582</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>2,572</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	2,243	470	749	280	3,742

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

\*Includes 294 Special Forces personnel.

\*\*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services  
Office of the Secretary of Defense  
April 24, 1968

Unclassified

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 APRIL 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,234	27,268	21,866	99/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26 APRIL 1968.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
755	960	2

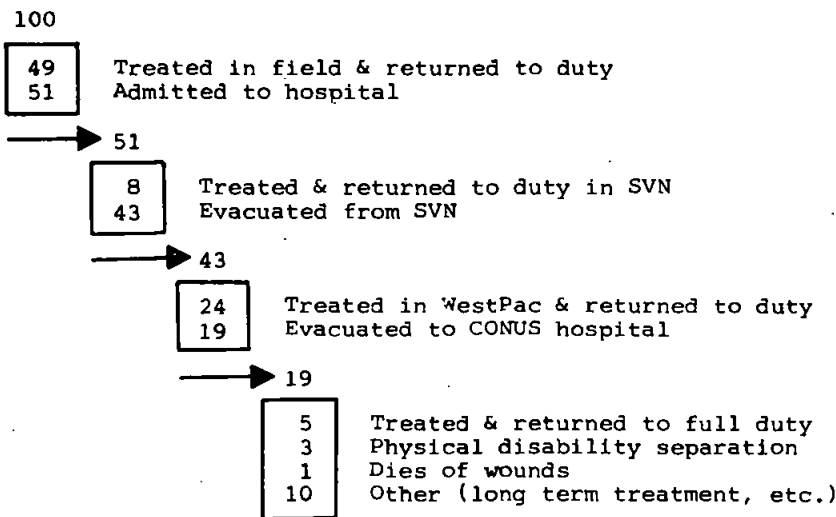
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
46,308	2,498	6,687

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

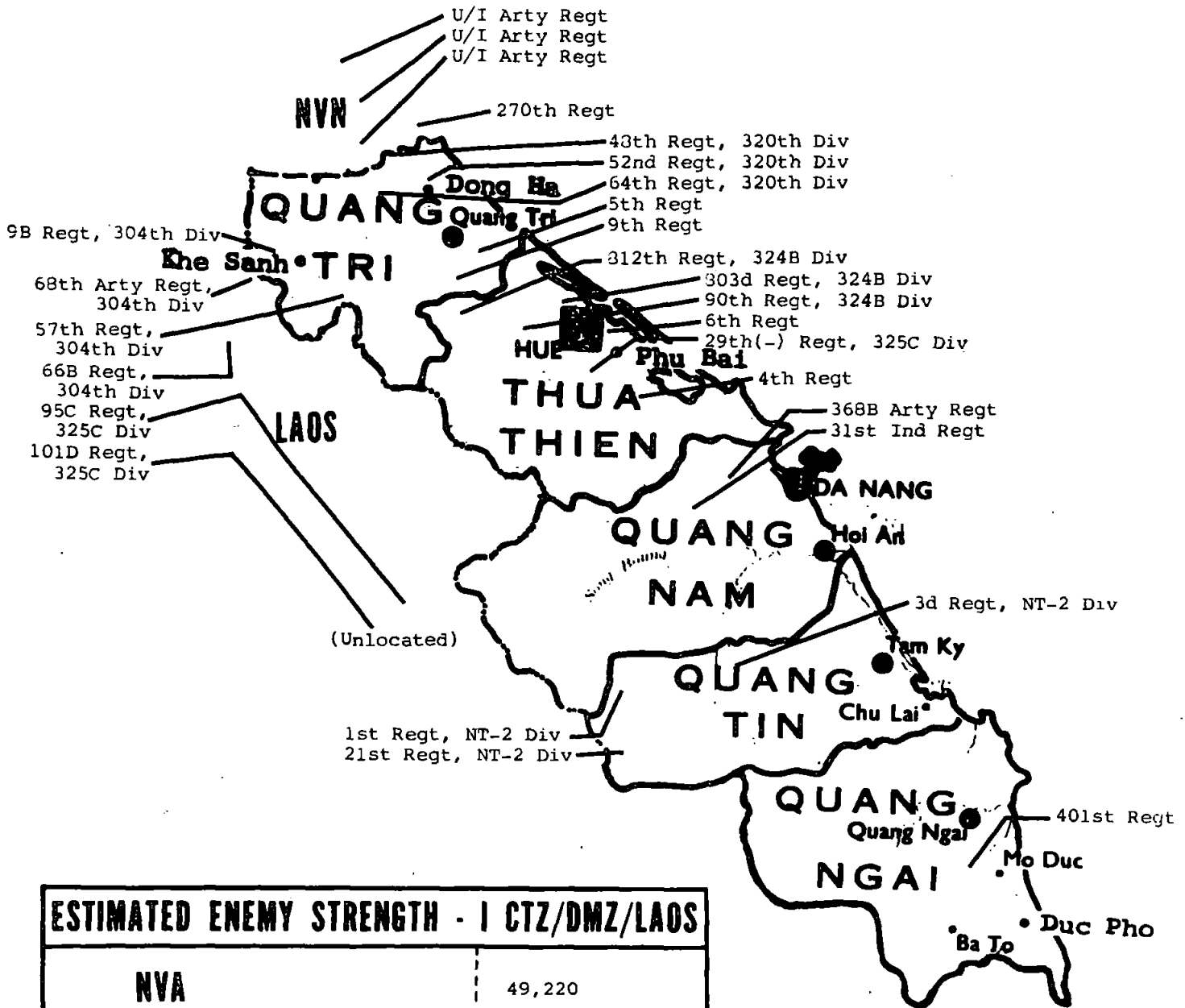
## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \*



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

27 APRIL 1968

**ENEMY FORCES ; I CTZ, LAOS & DMZ AREA**



ESTIMATED ENEMY STRENGTH - I CTZ/DMZ/LAOS	
NVA	49,220
VC(in units)	9,370
Guerrillas	12,562
Admin	6,550
<b>total</b>	<b>77,702</b>

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

27 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-54F	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	9/A-6A 14/A-4F							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	24/A-4C							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							12/F-4B#
MCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201								
VMAT(AW)-202	3/A-6A							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46A		
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			5/UH-34D					
HMM-365			28/CH-46A					
HMH-461			30/CH-53A					
MWSS-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	13/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
M-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMF(AW)-333		15/F-8C						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		14/F-4B						
VMFA-312		17/F-4B						
VMA-324		20/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (286)	159	109	2				4	12
HELICOPTER (171)			125			200		2

\* KEY WEST

\*\* CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

# YUMA

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M9B	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

\* CHERRY POINT.

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**RLT-8 'DAWN PATROL'**

27 APRIL 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT NO ARMS/EQUIP LISTED	LOCATION SCHEDULED TO ARR ROTA, SPAIN AT 270900Z FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL"
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
RLT-8 (COL W. H. MULVEY)						
HQ CO (-), RLT-8	6	67		1		
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	6				
DET, HQ CO, 8TH MARINES	2	63				
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10	2	9				
DET, CO B, 2D SP BN		5		1		
DET, CO A, 2D RECON BN		4	1			
DET, CO A, 2D MT BN		9				
DET, 2D ANGLICO		6				
BMU			1	12		
MIUWSU			6	45		
PERSONNEL TO EMBARK AT ROTA, SPAIN	14	50	1	1		
TOTALS	25	219	9	60		

**SHIPPING**  
USS TACONIC (AGC-17)  
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)

**SUPPLIES**  
CLASS I  
CLASS II  
CLASS III  
CLASS IV  
CLASS V

**AIRCRAFT**  
NO AIRCRAFT

**LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68**

24 APRIL 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR MEDITERRANEAN FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL" & TO RELIEVE BLT 2/2 ON OR ABOUT 12MAY68.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 3/8 (LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)						
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30		
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		10	1			
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46				
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21				
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47				
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19				
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24				
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1		
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25				
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		20				
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3				
DET 2D SERV BN	1	23				
DET, 2D FSR	1	47				
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
UDT-21			2	22		
DET, ACB-2			1	30		
DET, ACU-2				10		
DET, BMU-2			2	19		
DET, MSL				21		
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146		

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**  
31 7.62 MG  
10 LVTP-5  
6 105MM HOW  
5 90MM GUN TANK  
5 ONTOS  
8 81MM MORTAR  
8 FLAME THROWERS  
6 106MM RR  
21 MULES  
32 MITES  
29 2 1/2 TRK  
8 JEEPS  
3 5T CARGO TRUCK  
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK  
4 AMBULANCES  
4 CRANES

**SHIPPING**  
USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)  
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)  
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)  
USS TERREBONE PSH(LST-1156)  
USS CASA BRANDE (LSD-13)  
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)

**AIRCRAFT**  
NO AIRCRAFT

**SUPPLIES**  
CLASS I  
CLASS II  
CLASS III  
CLASS IV  
CLASS V

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

APR 26 1968

NIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>1ST BRIG</b>																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		577		10APR68													577					
MABS-24		280	8	10APR68												280	8					
MACS-2		251		10APR68												251						
VMF(AW)-212		207	1	10APR68												207	1					
MATCU-66		45														45						
<b>3D MAW</b>																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		631	8	10APR68														631	8			
MWFS-3		144		10APR68														144				
MWCS-3		161		10APR68														161				
VMT-103		351		10APR68														351				
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		374	1	10APR68														374	1			
HMMT-301		361	1	10APR68														361	1			
HMMT-302		235	1	10APR68														235	1			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		808		10APR68														808				
MABS-33		616	2	10APR68														616	2			
MATCU-65		85		10APR68														85				
VMCJ-3		429	1	10APR68														429	1			
VMA-214		241	1	10APR68														241	1			
VMFA-232		317	1	10APR68														317	1			
VMFA-334		370	1	10APR68														370	1			
VMFA-531		344	2	10APR68														344	2			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		670	2	10APR68														670	2			
WERS-37		248	108	2APR68														248	108			
VMGR-352		432	2	10APR68														432	2			
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		235	1	10APR68														235	1			
MASS-5		204		10APR68														204				
MACS-1		247		10APR68														247				
MACS-3		256		10APR68														256				
MACS-7		248	1	10APR68														248	1			
5TH LAAM BN		494	12	10APR68														494	12			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		355	1	10APR68														355	1			
MABS-56	4																					
MATCU-74		52		10APR68														52				
HMM-263		209		10APR68														209				
HML-267		503	4	10APR68														503	4			
HMH-462		311	1	10APR68														311	1			
HMM-561	4																					
USMC		29,645			7,482	4,548	1,766	1,089	1,092	1,774	1,426	9,931	537									
USN		831			153	86	39	2	69	321	9	151	1									
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>		30,476			7,635	4,634	1,805	1,091	1,161	2,095	1,435	10,082	538									

**RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION**

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
<b>GROUND TOTAL</b>	USMC	92,026	27,460	961	8,033	28,790	7,882		2,406	13,187	3,307
	USN	4,271	908	20	926	1,221	192		71	740	193
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>	USMC	29,645	7,482	4,548	1,766	1,089	1,092	1,774	1,426	9,931	537
	USN	831	153	86	39	2	69	321	9	151	1
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	USMC	121,671	34,942	5,509	9,799	29,879	8,974	1,774	3,832	23,118	3,844
	USN	5,102	1,061	106	965	1,223	261	321	80	891	194

- NOTES:**
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S AND ARE BLT STRENGTH.
  2. FIGURES IN "OTHER:" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
  3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
  4. IN CADRE STATUS.
  5. ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

## READINESS SUMMARY

26 APRIL 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
				CURRENT					EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	R	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	23APR68	10,180	616	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	1MAY68
HQS BN (-) (REIN)	23APR68	1,119	40	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1MAY68
28TH MARINES	23APR68	3,403	129	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1MAY68
HQS CO	23APR68	281	4								
1st BN	23APR68	1,037	40	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	1MAY68
2nd BN	23APR68	1,042	41	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	1MAY68
3rd BN	23APR68	1,043	44	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1MAY68
13TH MARINES (-)	23APR68	1,186	34	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1JUN68
HQS BTRY	23APR68	251	8								
3rd BN	23APR68	590	17	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1MAY68
4th BN (-)	23APR68	345	9	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1MAY68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	23APR68	178	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAY68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	23APR68	467	12	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	4MAY68
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	23APR68	59	126	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	1MAY68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	23APR68	125	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAY68
5TH RECON BN (-)	23APR68	261	19	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	15MAY68
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	23APR68	213	26	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	1MAY68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	23APR68	589	22	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1MAY68
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	23APR68	349	14	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1MAY68
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	23APR68	431	18	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	1MAY68
13TH ENGINEER BN	23APR68	671	19	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAY68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	23APR68	282	8	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	1MAY68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	23APR68	375	8	C4	T	3	2	1	4	C3	1MAY68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	23APR68	96	3	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	23APR68	198		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1MAY68
5TH BRIDGE CO	23APR68	85	2	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAY68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	23APR68	55	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAY68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	23APR68	33	42	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1MAY68
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	23APR68	2	15	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1MAY68
17TH DENTAL CO	23APR68	3	55	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1MAY68

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- R Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness
- N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
- X Commander's Subjective Judgement - Elaborate by Remarks

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

26 APRIL 1968

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,292	78,490	83,782
DANANG . . . . .	(2,350)	(30,863)	(33,213)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(452)	(5,569)	(6,021)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(826)	(14,216)	(15,042)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,664)	(27,842)	(29,506)
SLF's	167	3,168	3,335
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,462	78,914	84,376
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . .	454	3,343	3,797

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1123      EVENTS OF 24 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

26 APRIL 1968

QUANG TRI		USMC 29,506		USMC RVN RECAP	
3D MAR DIV		USN 1,225 *		USMC USN *	
(TF GLICK)		USA 11,000 @		OSD PROGRAM . . . . . 81,700	
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)		HOS 3D MAR DIV		CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . 84,376 3,797	
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	3D MARINES (-)(REIN)	1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		III MAF . . . . . 83,782 3,797 #	
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		SLF's . . . . . (3,335) (183)	
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)	2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		MACV STAFF . . . . . 173	
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)	2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)		ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN 44	
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)	9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . 129	
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)	1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)		COMNAVFORV . . . . . 96	
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)	1ST MAW		CO L MARSPBN . . . . . 84	
1/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)	PROV MAG-39		SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . (202) (11)	
2/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . 68	
1/12 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)	HMM-163 (UH-34D)			
26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)	1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)			
1/26 (OPN RICE)		FLC			
3/26 (OPN RICE)		FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN			
3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN RICE)					
THUA THIEN		USMC 15,042		I CORPS RECAP	
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USN 972 *		US MARINE CORPS . ( 24 BNs) 84,039	
HQ 101ST ABN DIV		USA 17,473 @		US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs) 46,759	
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV		HOS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		US NAVY . . . . . 23,578	
1/327 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	196TH LT INF BDE	2/1 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		US AIRFORCE . . . . . 7,287	
2/502 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	2/31 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	4/31 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs) 6,062	
2/327 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3/21 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs) 83,767	
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)	1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs)) (32,377)	
1/501 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)	2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		VNAF . . . . . (( 3 BNs)) (2,500)	
2/501 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		VNAF . . . . . (2,061)	
1/502 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)	1/505 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		VNRFF . . . . . (22,320)	
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV		1/505 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		VNPF . . . . . (24,509)	
1/505 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		1/508 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		I CORPS TOTAL . . . . 91 BNs 251,492	
2/505 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)					
1/508 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)					
1ST MAW		MAG-36		SLF 7th FLEET	
FLC		HMM-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)		USMC USN	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46A)		ALFA : (BLT 2/4 1,837 89	
		HMM-164 (CH-46A)		ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	
QUANG NAM		USMC 33,213		BRAVO : (BLT 3/1 1,498 94	
HOS III MAF (DANANG)		USN 1,368 *		ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	
HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		ROKMC 6,062			
27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		USA 1,167 @			
2/27	MAG-11				
3/27	VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)				
7TH MARINES	VMFA-122 (F-4B)				
1/7	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)				
2/7	VMFA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				
3/7	MAG-16				
2d ROKMC BDE	VMO-2 (UH-1E)				
1/2	HML-167 (UH-1E)				
2/2	HMM-265 (CH-46A)				
3/2	HMM-463 (CH-53A)				
5/2	HMM-361 (UH-34D)				
	245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)				
QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI		USMC 6,021		OKINAWA	
HOS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)		USN 232 *		USMC USN	
198TH LT INF BDE		USA 16,949 @		8,976 261	
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	14TH AVN BN			RLT 26 (REAR)	
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)			MAG-15	
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)			VMGR-152 (KC-130F)	
5/46 INF	174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)			3D FSR	
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)				
1/46 INF (-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)			STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL	
11TH INF BDE	1ST MAW			JAPAN	
3/1	MAG-12			USMC USN	
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)	VMA-121 (A-4E)			1,774 321	
4/21 INF	VMA-211 (A-4E)			MAG-15	
	VMA-223 (A-4C)			VMFA-542 (F-4B)	
	VMA-311 (A-4E)				
	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)				
	MAG-13				
	VMFA-115 (F-4B)				
	VMFA-314 (F-4B)				
	VMFA-323 (F-4B)				
MOVEMENTS					
				HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL. ARRIVE ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.	
				Unclassified	

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMP units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

26 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,214	27,159	21,844	100/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25 APRIL 1968.

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
754	960	2

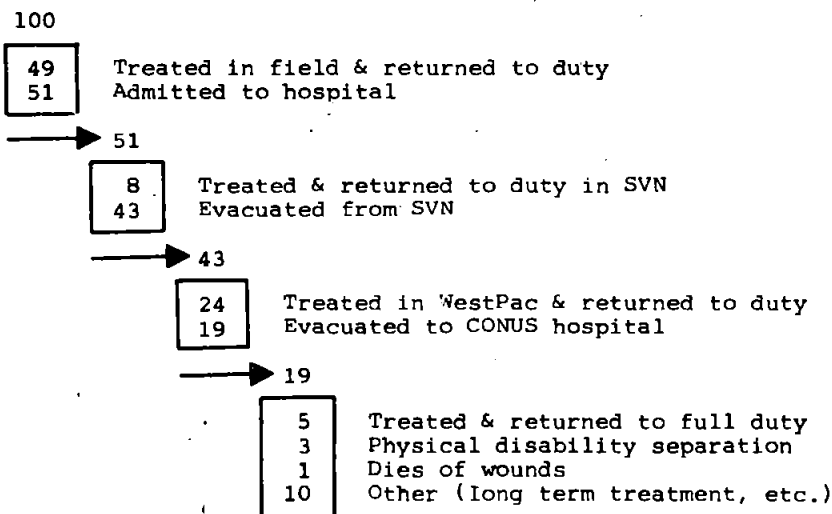
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
46,265	2,497	6,684

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ**

26 APRIL 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,743		481*
3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . .	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	72		
MCB-4 . . . . .	739		
MCB-9 . . . . .	790		
MCB-40 . . . . .		682	
MCB-53 . . . . .	762		
MCB-58 . . . . .	757		
MCB-62 . . . . .	781		
MCB-71 . . . . .		771	
MCB-128 . . . . .	714		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			38
MCB-5 . . . . .			746*
MCB-8 . . . . .			653
MCB-10 . . . . .			729
MCB-133 . . . . .			742
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	347	90	
<b>AREA TOTALS</b>	<b>14,849</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>3,389</b>

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 22 APRIL 1968.

\* LOCATED AT DONG HA

**I CTZ TOTAL: 19,781**

Unclassified

**SECRET**

SECRET

26 April 1968

ESTIMATE NVA/VC OB (I CTZ)

Area	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Maneuver Bn	Total Strength
Khe Sanh	1	3	10	11,300
Eastern DMZ	2	4	13	12,950
Tri-Thien MR		8	26	15,910
Quang Nam/Quang Tri	1	4	18	12,000
Quang Ngai		1	7	2,630
Unlocated Laos	1	2	5	3,800
Total	5	22	79	58,590
GUERRILLAS				12,562
ADMIN SERVICES				6,550
			Grand Total	77,702

NVA FORCES (Included in Above)

Khe Sanh - 1 Div Hq, 3 Regt Hq, 10 Inf Bns	11,300
Eastern DMZ - 2 Div Hq, 4 Regt Hq, 13 Inf Bns	12,950
Tri-Thien MR - 7 Regt Hq, 21 Inf Bns	13,275
Quang Nam/Quang Tin - 1 Div Hq, 3 Regt Hq, 9 Inf Bns	7,620
Quang Ngai - 1 NVA Support Bn	275
Unlocated Laos - 1 Div Hq, 2 Regt Hq	3,800
Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ	49,220

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to provide a concise evaluation of the enemy situation in I CTZ, RVN.

2. Terrain Analysis.

- a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.
- b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward, extends to Saigon and finally terminates in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. There are four significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route #1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 547 extends from the A Shau Valley to Hue. USMC forces have improved the eastern sections of the road and recently the enemy has improved the western sections. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route #1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Enemy Situation.

a. Within the I CTZ, the DMZ and adjacent areas of Laos and NVN, there are an estimated 77,702 enemy troops of all categories (NVA, VC, Guerrillas and Administrative Services). Generally, the enemy forces are disposed as follows:

<u>AREA</u>	<u>STRENGTH</u>	<u>BATTALIONS</u>
Khe Sanh	11,300	10
Eastern DMZ	12,950	15
Tri-Thien MR	15,910	26

Unclassified

Quang Nam/Quang Tri	12,000	18
Quang Ngai	2,630	7
Unlocated Laos	3,800	5
Guerrillas/Administrative Services (throughout I CTZ)	<u>19,112</u>	<u>79</u>
	77,702	

26 Apr 68

- b. The major enemy threat in I Corps now appears to be to the coastal lowland of the Tri-Thien military region. In the Khe Sanh area the 325C Division has withdrawn and is currently unlocated in Laos. In the Quang Nam/Quang Tin area major elements of one division have moved into the western areas to regroup and resupply. Recent allied operations have exacted a heavy toll in enemy personnel and supplies.
4. Enemy Capabilities. Listed below are enemy capabilities in the probable order of adoption.
- a. Capability (1): To continue a campaign of terror, sabotage, LOC interdiction and small scale attacks throughout I CTZ.
  - b. Capability (2): To reconstitute his forces through infiltration and resupply.
  - c. Capability (3): To attack in the Quang Tri City area with up to three regiments (812th Regiment, 9th Regiment and 5th Regiment).
  - d. Capability (4): To attack in the Hue/Phu Bai area with up to five regiments (6th Regiment, 4th Regiment, 90th Regiment, 803rd Regiment and 29th Regiment).
  - e. Capability (5): To attack in Northern Quang Tri Province with one division and one regiment, reinforced. (320th Division and 270th Regiment).
  - f. Capability (6): To attack in the Quang Nam/Quang Tin coastal regions with one regiment, (31st Regiment) and to reinforce with elements of one division (2nd NVA Division) within 48 hours.
  - g. Capability (7): To attack in the Khe Sanh area with elements of three regiments (9B Regiment and 57th Regiment and 66B Regiment).
  - h. Capability (8): To support offensives in the Khe Sanh/DMZ area, and possibly the Hue area, with artillery and with limited air and armor. The enemy can support offensives throughout with rockets and mortars.
  - i. Capability (9): To reinforce his forces in the DMZ area with up to two additional divisions within 10-12 days. Enemy strength could also be increased by infiltration through Laos and from units located in II CTZ.

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

25 APRIL 1968

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,279	78,403	83,682
DANANG . . . . .	(2,343)	(30,825)	(33,168)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(453)	(5,532)	(5,985)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(822)	(14,220)	(15,042)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,661)	(27,826)	(29,487)
SLF's	167	3,168	3,335
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .</b>	<b>5,449</b>	<b>78,827</b>	<b>84,276</b>
<b>OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . .	453	3,343	3,796

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1122      EVENTS OF 23 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**



MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
APR 25 1968  
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIC

25 APRIL 1968

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	29,487
3D MAR DIV		USN	1,225 *
(TF GLICK)		USA	11,000 @
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)	HQS 3D MAR DIV		
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)		
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		
1/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
2/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
1/12 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)	1ST MAW		
1/26 (OPN RICE)	PROV MAG-39		
3/26 (OPN RICE)	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN RICE)	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
FLC			
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN	
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,276	3,796	
III MAF . . . . .	83,682	3,796	#
SLF's . . . . .	(3,335)	(183)	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96		
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)		83,939	
US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs)		46,759	
US NAVY . . . . .		23,347	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .		7,287	
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)		6,062	
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)		83,767	
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))		(32,377)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))		(2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .		(2,061)	
VNRF . . . . .		(22,320)	
VNPF . . . . .		(24,509)	
I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .	91 BNs	251,161	

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	15,042
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU-BAI)		USN	972 *
HQ 101ST ABN DIV		USA	17,473 @
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	5TH MARINES		
1/327 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/27 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2/502 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2/327 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
	2/5 (OPN BAXTER GARDEN)		
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
1/501 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	196TH LT INF BDE		
2/501 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	2/1 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
1/502 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	4/31 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
	3/21 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
1/505 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
2/505 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
1/508 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
	2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
	1/9 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)		
1ST MAW			
MAG-36			
HMM-367 (UH-1E)		HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		HMM-364 (CH-46A)	
HMM-164 (CH-46A)			
FLC			
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
ALFA : (BLT 2/4)	1,837	89	
(HMM-362/UH-34D)			
ASHORE RVN			
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)	1,498	94	
ASHORE RVN			
(OPN LANCASTER II)			

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		HQS 1ST MAW	USMC	33,168
HQS III MAF (DANANG)		MAG-11	USN	1,368 *
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)	ROKMC	6,062
27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		VMFA-122 (F-4B)	USA	1,167 @
2/27		VMP(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
3/27		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
7TH MARINES		MAG-16		
1/7		VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
2/7		HML-167 (UH-1E)		
3/7		HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
2d ROKMC BDE		HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
1/2		HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
2/2		245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)		
3/2				
5/2				
HQS FLC (DANANG)				
1ST FSR				

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	USMC	USN	
RLT 26 (REAR)	8,976	261	
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			
STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	5,985
HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)		USN	231 *
198TH LT INF BDE		USA	16,949 @
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	14TH AVN BN		
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)		
5/46 INF	1ST MAW		
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	MAG-12		
1/46 INF (-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	VMA-121 (A-4E)		
	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
	VMA-223 (A-4C)		
	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
	MAG-13		
11TH INF BDE	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
3/1	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
4/21 INF			

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	USMC	USN	
MAG-15	1,774	321	
VMFA-542 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL.  
ARRIVE ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL  
FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.

**Unclassified**

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

25 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,200	27,065	21,814	100/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24 Apr 1968.

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
754	959	2

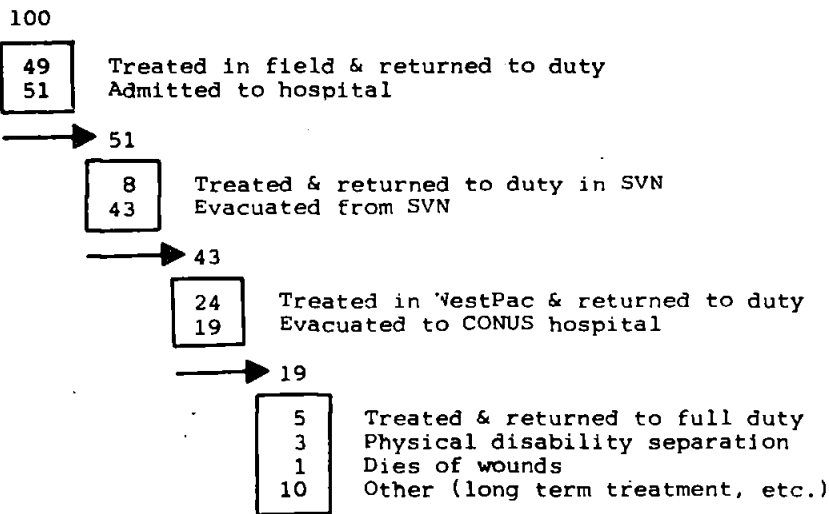
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
46,246	2,499	6,681

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

25 APRIL 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
<b>2D MARINE DIVISION</b>											
HEADQUARTERS BN	23APR68	1,582	64	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	30JUL68
2D MARINES	23APR68	1,949	107	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	29MAY68
1st Bn	23APR68	580	33	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	1AUG68
2nd Bn	23APR68	839	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn	23APR68	575	39	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	15MAY68
6TH MARINES	23APR68	2,626	113	C4	P	3	2	2	3	C3	27FEB69
1st Bn	23APR68	1,027	43	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	23APR68
2nd Bn	23APR68	689	36	C3	P	4	2	3	3	C3	24JUL68
3rd Bn	23APR68	910	34	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	29JUN68
8TH MARINES	23APR68	2,975	111	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	29AUG68
1st Bn	23APR68	1,028	38	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31AUG68
2nd Bn	23APR68	899	25	C2	P	1	1	1	2	C1	31AUG68
3rd Bn	23APR68	1,048	48	C2	P	2	1	1	3	C3	29AUG68
10TH MARINES	23APR68	1,671	56	C4	P	3	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	23APR68	444	15	C4	P	3	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	23APR68	372	11	C4	P	3	2	2	2	C3	31DEC68
3rd Bn	23APR68	409	15	C4	P	3	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn	23APR68	491	15	C4	P	3	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	23APR68	915	27	C3	S	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	23APR68	346	6	C4	P	2	3	3	3	C3	15JUL68
2D MT BN	23APR68	216	6	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	23APR68	396	16	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	15APR68
2D ENGR BN	23APR68	783	14	C3	E	2	2	3	2	C2	1MAY68
2D SP BN	23APR68	447	13	C4	S	2	3	3	2	C3	31AUG68
2D MEDICAL BN	23APR68	120	166	C4	N	4	3	3	4	C2	
2D DENTAL CO	23APR68		69	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31DEC68
<b>FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT</b>											
2D FSR	23APR68	2,205	24	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	1NOV68
2D FAG	23APR68	168	4	C1	E	1	1	1	1		
2D 155 GUN BTRY	23APR68	179									
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	23APR68	221									
2D TANK BN	23APR68	528	9	C4	P	4	4	3	1	C3	1JUN68
2D AMTRAC BN	23APR68	772	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	1MAY68
2D FORCE RECON CO	23APR68	118	2	C3	P	2	1	1	3	C2	15SEP68
2D RADIO BN	23APR68	316	4	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	1MAY68
2D ANGLICO	23APR68	247	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	23APR68	153	1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	15MAY68
2D TOPO CO	23APR68	118	1	C3	P	4	3	3	1	C1	15SEP68
2D HOSPITAL CO	23APR68	22	20	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C4	30MAY68
4TH DENTAL CO	23APR68	3	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	23APR68	485	8	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	1JUN68
8TH MT BN	23APR68	234	4	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	1MAY68
8TH ENGR BN	23APR68	877	12	C2	E	2	1	2	2	C1	1JUN68
<b>2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING</b>											
3D LAAM BN	23APR68	576	14	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1JUL68
MWSG-27	23APR68	917	2	C4	T	3	2	3	3	C2	15JUL68
VMGR-252	23APR68	443	1	C3	E	2	2	3	3	C2	15JUL68
VMCJ-2	23APR68	474	1	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	1JUL68
MAG-14	23APR68	1,339	3	C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	1JUL68
VMA(AW)-224	23APR68	389	1	C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	1JUL68
VMA(AW)-225	23APR68	393	1	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	1AUG68
VMA-332	23APR68	202		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JUL68
VMFA-513	23APR68	355	1	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	15JUN68
MAG-26	23APR68	1,884	3	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	1JUL68
VMO-1	23APR68	285		C2	E	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAY68
HMM-161	23APR68	302		C1		1	1	1	1		
HMM-162	23APR68	239		C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	1JUN68
HMM-261	23APR68	245		C4	T	2	1	3	4	C3	1JUN68
HMM-264	23APR68	267		C4	S	4	3	3	4	C3	1JUL68
HMM-365	23APR68	263	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1JUL68
HMH-461	23APR68	283		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	15MAY68
MAG-31	23APR68	825	3	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	1AUG68
VMA-324	23APR68	287	A	C4	E	4	3	4	4	C3	15JUL68
VMA-331	23APR68	263	1	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	1JUN68
VMF(AW)-451	23APR68	304	1	C4	E	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAY68
MAG-32	23APR68	1,073	3	C3	T	1	2	3	3	C2	1JUL68
VMFA-251	23APR68	411	1	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	1MAY68
VMFA-312	23APR68	389	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1AUG68
VMFA-333	23APR68	273	1	C4	T	2	1	1	4	C3	1JUL68

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness
- N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating.
- X Commander's Subjective Judgement - Elaborate by Remarks.

Unclassified

SECRET

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**

**PERSONNEL**

24 APRIL 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
<b>USMC TOTAL</b>	298,848*	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	159,343#	53.31	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	37,610#	12.58	23.60	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	121,733#	40.73	76.40	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	84,015@	28.11	52.72	69.01

SOURCES: \* MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 29FEB68; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 15APR68; @ FMPAC DAILY SITREP OF 21APR68.

**AIRCRAFT**

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
<b>USMC TOTALS</b>	717	632	1349	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	673	619	1292	95.77	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	286	171	457	33.87	35.37	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	387	448	835	61.90	64.63	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	222	299	521	38.62	40.32	62.39

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 9APR68.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
APR 24 1968  
HIST REFERENCE SEC

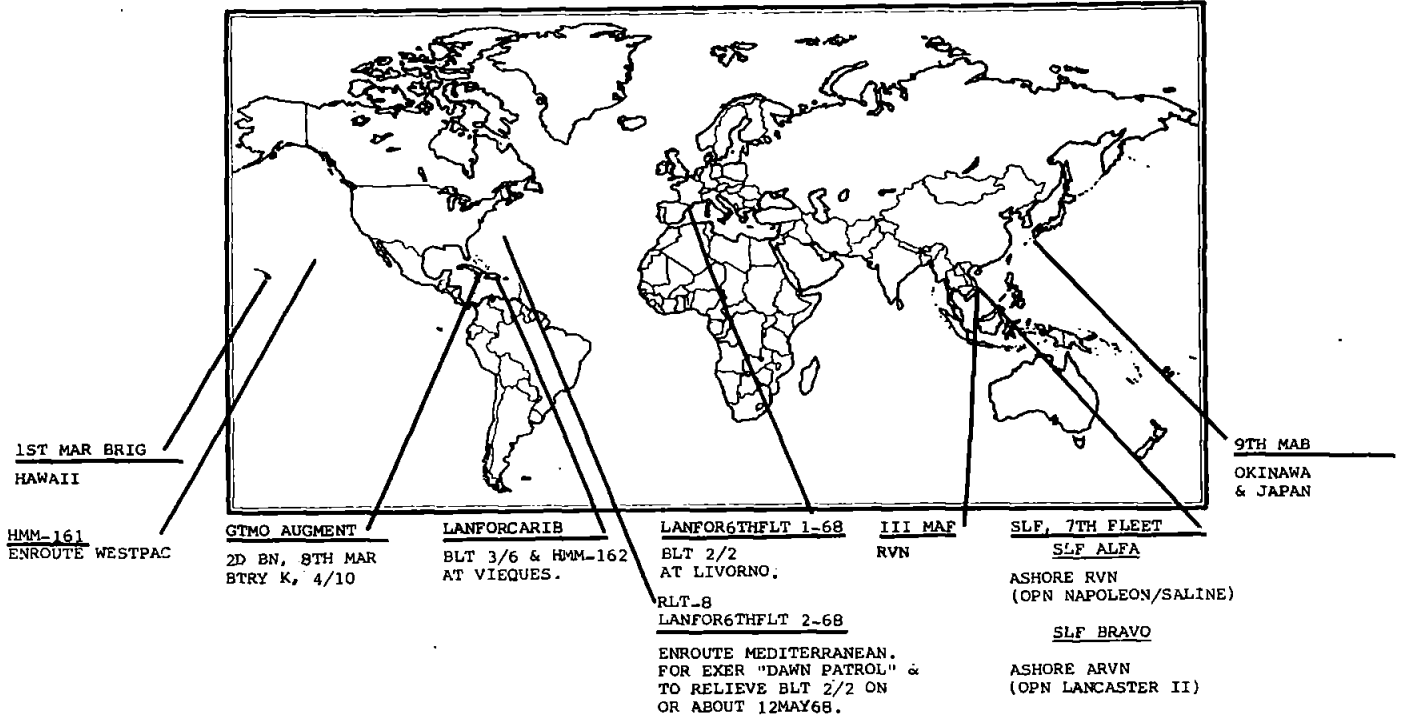
Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

24 APRIL 1968



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)						
AFLOAT								(2) #		
<b>MIDPAC</b>			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	3	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	6	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.  
# INCLUDES HMM-161 ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS**

24 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1,2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463						HMM-161	2
MAG-36			HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-164 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMFA-542			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
✓155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
✓155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
✓155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
81n HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTEL	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.  
2 HMM-161 ENROUTE TO WESTPAC

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

24 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,284	78,257	83,541
DANANG . . . . .	(2,347)	(30,789)	(33,136)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(452)	(5,499)	(5,951)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(824)	(14,175)	(14,999)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,661)	(27,794)	(29,455)
SLF's	167	3,168	3,335
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . . . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,454	78,681	84,135
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	452	3,341	3,793

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1121      EVENTS OF 22 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 APRIL 1968

QUANG TRI		USMC	29,455	USMC RVN RECAP	
3D MAR DIV		USN	1,225 *		
(TF GLICK)		USA	11,000 @	OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)		HQS 3D MAR DIV		CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,135 3,703
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	3D MARINES (-)(REIN)	1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		III MAF . . . . .	83,541 3,793 *
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		SLF's . . . . .	(3,335) (183)
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		MACV STAFF . . . . .	173
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)	2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	44
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)	2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)		I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)	9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)		CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84
1/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)	1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)		SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202) (11)
2/8 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)	1ST MAW		EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68
1/12 CAV (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	3/26 (OPN RICE)	PROV MAG-39			
26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		VMO-6 (UH-1E)			
1/26 (OPN RICE)	3/26 (OPN RICE)	HMM-163 (UH-34D)			
3/26 (OPN RICE)	3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN RICE)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)			
		FLC			
		FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN			
THUA THIEN		USMC	14,999	I CORPS RECAP	
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USN	972 *	US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)	
HQ 101ST ABN DIV		USA	17,473 @	US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs)	
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV		HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		US NAVY . . . . .	
1/327 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/27 (TF X-RAY)	196TH LT INF BDE		US AIRFORCE . . . . .	
2/502 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	5TH MARINES	2/1 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	
2/327 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)	4/31 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV		3/21 INF (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)		ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	
1/501 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	2/5 (OPN BAXTER GARDEN)	3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	
2/501 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	1/7 (OPN DELAWARE)	2/7 (OPN DELAWARE)		VNAF . . . . .	
1/502 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	5/7 (OPN DELAWARE)	5/7 (OPN DELAWARE)		VNRF . . . . .	
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV		2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		VNPF . . . . .	
1/505 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	2/12 (OPN DELAWARE)	1ST MAW		I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .	
2/505 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	MAG-36	HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)		91 BNs 251,017	
1/508 ABN (OPN DELEWARE VAL.)	HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46A)	HMM-164 (CH-46A)			
		FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN			
QUANG NAM		USMC	33,136	SLF 7th FLEET	
HQS III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,364 *	ALFA : (BLT 2/4 (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE))	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		ROKMC	6,062	BRAVO : (BLT 3/1 ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II))	
27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		USA	1,167 @		
2/27	MAG-11	HQS FLC (DANANG)			
3/27	VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)	1ST FSR			
7TH MARINES	VMFA-122 (F-4B)				
1/7	VMP(AW)-235 (F-8E)				
2/7	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				
3/7	MAG-16				
2d ROKMC BDE	VMO-2 (UH-1E)				
1/2	HML-167 (UH-1E)				
2/2	HMM-265 (CH-46A)				
3/2	HMH-463 (CH-53A)				
5/2	HMM-361 (UH-34D)				
	245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)				
QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI		USMC	5,591	OKINAWA	
HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)		USN	232 *	RLT 26 (REAR)	
198TH LT INF BDE		USA	16,949 @	MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F)	
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	14TH AVN BN	HQS FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		3D FSR	
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)				
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)				
5/46 INF	174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)				
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)				
1/46 INF (-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)				
11TH INF BDE		1ST MAW		STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL	
3/1	MAG-12	MAG-12			
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)	VMA-121 (A-4E)	VMA-211 (A-4E)			
4/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4C)	VMA-311 (A-4E)			
	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	MAG-13			
	VMFA-115 (F-4B)	VMFA-114 (F-4B)			
	VMFA-323 (F-4B)				
		USMC	1,774	JAPAN	
		USN	321	MAG-15 VMFA-542 (F-4B)	
		USA	16,949 @	MOVEMENTS	
				HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL. ARRIVE ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.	

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
\* Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

24 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,182	27,003	21,785	100/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23APR68.

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
752	956	2

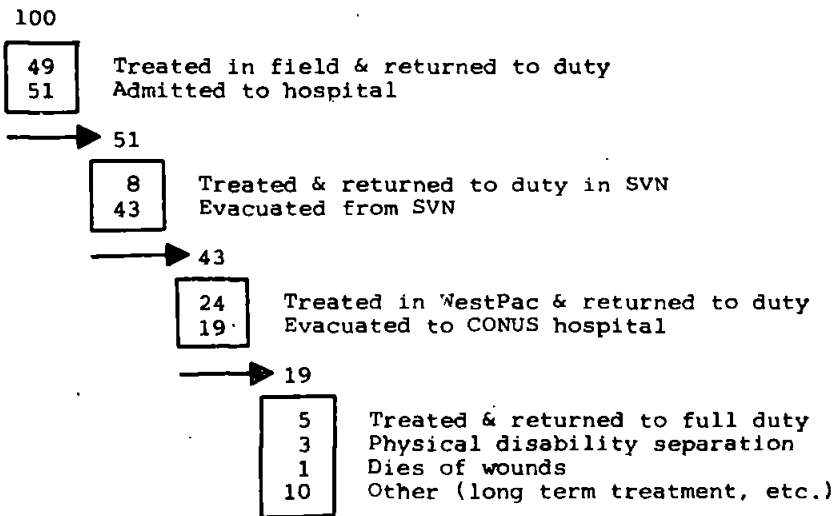
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
46,202	2,498	6,678

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

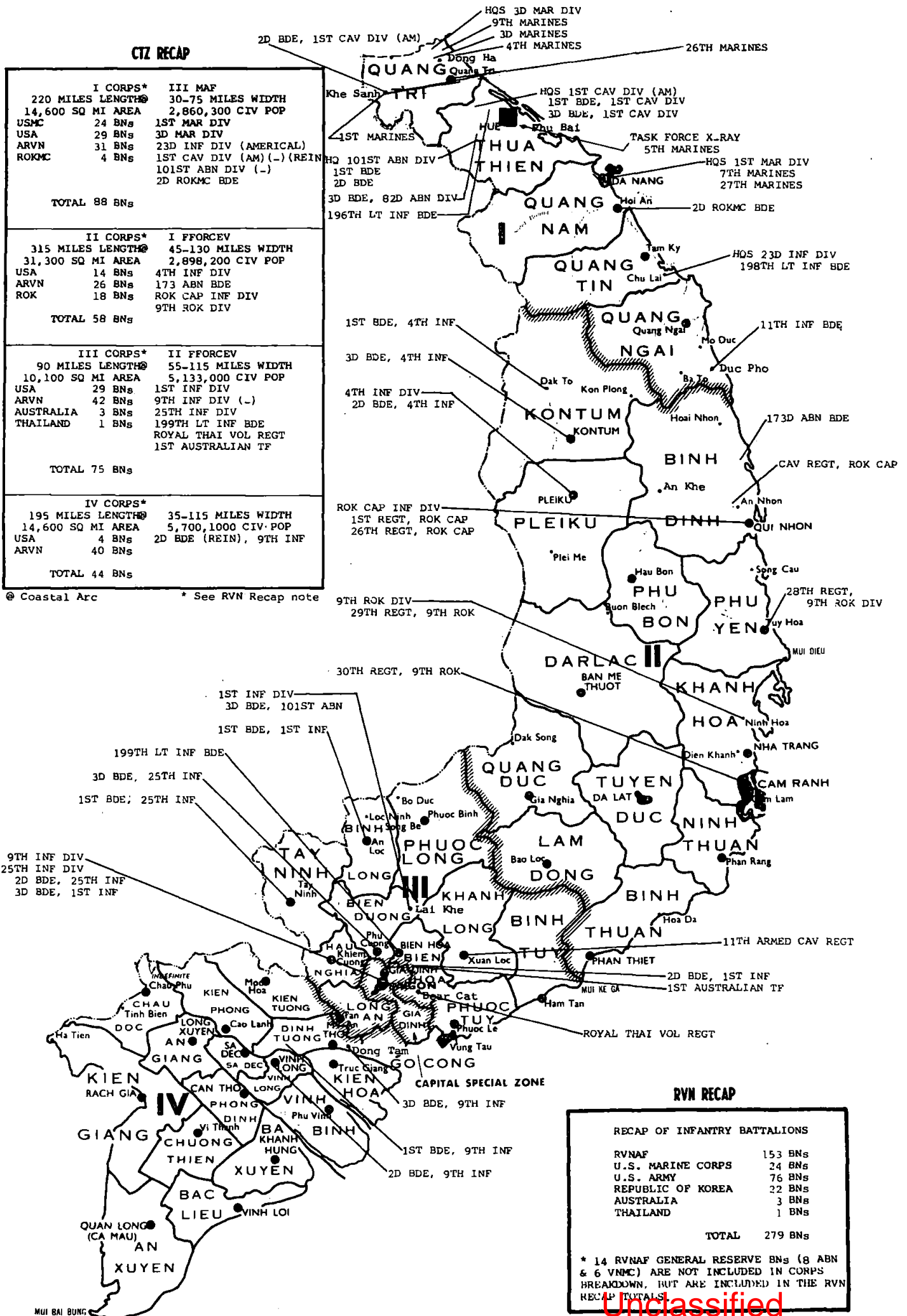
**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN



CTZ RECAP

<p>I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 24 BNs USA 29 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROKMC 4 BNs</p>		<p>III MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV 23D INF DIV (AMERICAN) 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (-) (REIN) 101ST ABN DIV (-) 2D ROKMC BDE</p>	
<p>TOTAL 88 BNs</p>			
<p>II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 26 BNs ROK 18 BNs</p>		<p>I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173 ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV</p>	
<p>TOTAL 58 BNs</p>			
<p>III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 29 BNs ARVN 42 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 1 BNs</p>		<p>II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV 199TH LT INF BDE ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF</p>	
<p>TOTAL 75 BNs</p>			
<p>IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 4 BNs ARVN 40 BNs</p>		<p>35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF</p>	
<p>TOTAL 44 BNs</p>			

@ Coastal Arc \* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

<p>RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS</p>	
RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	279 BNs

\* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

**SECRET****VIETNAM - AIR FORCE**

24 APRIL 1968

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	44
*2 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	64
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 RECON DET	WU-2	2
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	C-47	2
	U-10	10
2 AIR COMDO SQ	UC-123	19
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	14

BINH THUY

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	25
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	5
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	50
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	53
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	16
	O-2	87
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	50
*2 FTR INT DET	F-102	5
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	8
	C-47	2
*2 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	46
	O-2	13
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	6
	U-10	6
	C-47	5
	O-2	13
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	14
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	50
*1 TAC BMBR DET	3-57	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	44
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC ALFT DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	24
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	45
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*4 AIR COMDO DET	A-1	21
	AC-47	3
	O-2	4
	C-47	4
	A-37	8
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	17
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	25
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	16
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	13
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	27
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	53
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28
---------------	-----	----

KONTUM

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	8
-------------	------	---

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS**

24 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL W. A. LETNER

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

**2D MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL WOODRUFF

**6TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

**8TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

**10TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE

**FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMANN

**2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. C. SHANAHAN

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. L. TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL W. W. HAZLET
ACOS G-4	COL G. C. KNAPP

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. R. VANDALSE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL B. B. SKINNER
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
VMFA-332	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL J. RYAN, JR.

**MCCRTG-20**

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMFAT-201	
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL D. L. MOORE

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	MAJOR D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL J. L. DAVIS

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL P. F. MC GINNES
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL H. L. JACKSON JR.

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMFA-251	LTCOL E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified



**RLT-8 'DAWN PATROL'**

20 APRIL 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT NO ARMS/EQUIP LISTED	LOCATION ENR MEDITERRANEAN FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL"
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
RLT-8 (COL W. H. MULVEY)						
HQ CO (-), RLT-8	6	67		1		SHIPPING USS TACONIC (AGC-17) USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	6				
DET, HQ CO, 8TH MARINES	2	63				
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10	2	9				
DET, CO B, 2D SP BN		5		1		
DET, CO A, 2D RECON BN		4	1			
DET, CO A, 2D MT BN		9				
DET, 2D ANGLICO		6				
BMJ			1	12		
MIUWSU			6	45		
PERSONNEL TO EMBARK AT ROTA, SPAIN	14	50	1	1		SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
TOTALS	25	219	9	60	AIRCRAFT NO AIRCRAFT	

**LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68**

24 APRIL 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR MEDITERRANEAN FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL" & TO RELIEVE BLT 2/2 ON OR ABOUT 12MAY68.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 3/8 (LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)						
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30		SHIPPING USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228) USS UVALDE (AKA-98) USS TERREBONE PSH(LST-1156) USS CASA BRANDE (LSD-13) USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		10	1			
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46			21 MULES	
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			32 MITES	
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			29 2 1/2 T TRK	
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19			8 JEEPS	
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24			3 5T CARGO TRUCK	
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1	9 3/4 T UTIL TRUCK	
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25			4 AMBULANCES	
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		20			4 CRANES	
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3				
DET 2D SERV BN	1	23				SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
DET, 2D FSR	1	47				
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
UDT-21			2	22		
DET, ACB-2			1	30		
DET, ACU-2				10		
DET, BMU-2			2	19		
DET, MSL				21		
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146	AIRCRAFT NO AIRCRAFT	

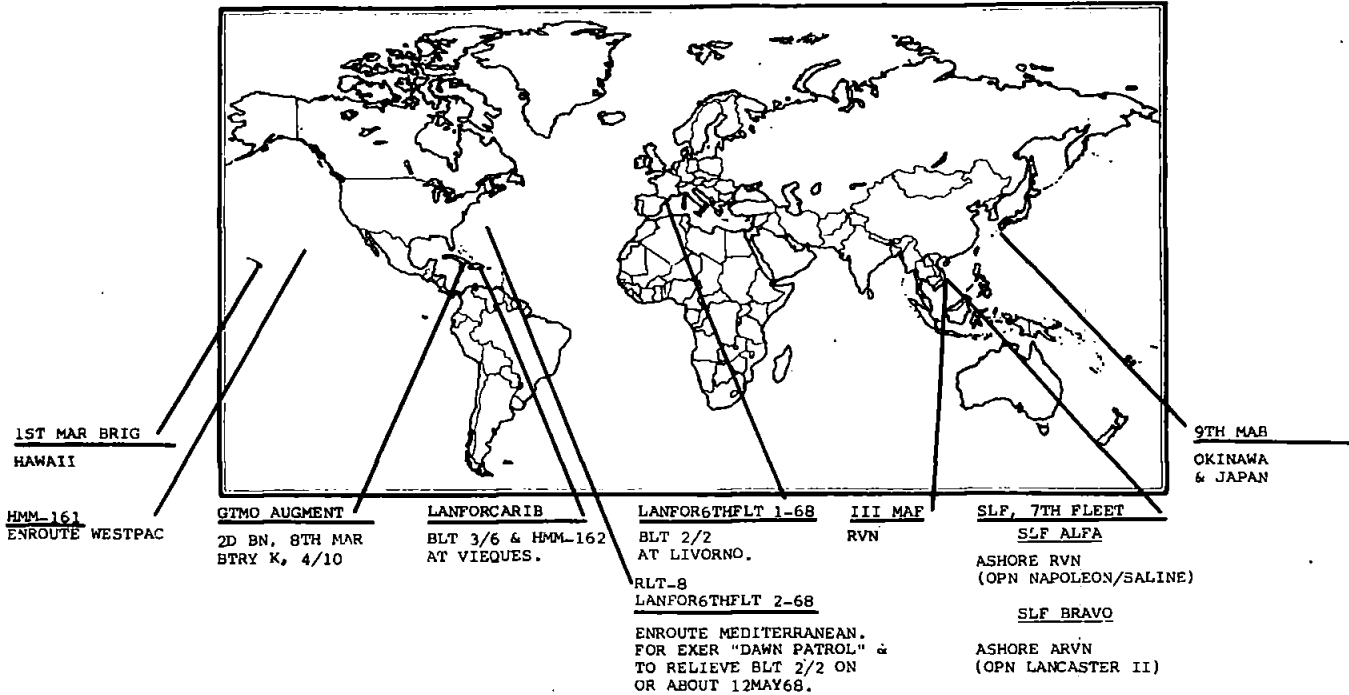
Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

23 APRIL 1968



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	YMO/HML	YMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	24		1	5	5	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)						(1)
AFLOAT								(2) #		
<b>MIDPAC</b>			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	3	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	6	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.  
# INCLUDES HMM-161 ENROUTE WESTPAC

UnClassified

CONFIDENTIAL  
NO FORN DISSEM  
EXCEPT BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

APR 23 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\*

23 APRIL 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC	
COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION	
COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	COL W. R. HELMER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III
<u>27TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.
<u>28TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOTHE
<u>13TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE	
COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II
<u>26TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY
<u>MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	LTCOL P. R. FIELDS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAVER JR.
<u>SLF BRAVO</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	
COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
<u>MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH
<u>MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL
<u>MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

1ST MARINE BRIGADE	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD
<u>FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC</u>	
COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR
<u>3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER
<u>5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

23 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL S. B. HUNT

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. ING, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL P. G. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. HOURE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR P. B. WOLCOTT III

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. JERUE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	COL J. E. LOPRETE

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. H. CHILL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL W. E. H. FITCH III
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	MAJ F. W. CRONE
HMM-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI
HML-167	MAJ R. C. FINN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	MAJ B. A. MAAS
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINDT
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMM-363	MAJOR D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. J. BEAT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. R. JONES

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS**

23 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463						HMM-161	2
MAG-36			HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-164 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMFA-542			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
81n HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's  
2 HMM-161 ENROUTE TO WESTPAC

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC**

23 APRIL 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ 30DN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/B-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D		2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54		
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMFA-542						17/F-4B		
HMM-362								20/UH-34D*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	27/CH-53A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-161								24/CH-46A#
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
H&MS-33							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMCJ-3							20/A-4C	
VMA-214							13/F-4J	
VMFA-232							15/F-4J	
VMFA-334							19/F-4B-J	
VMFA-331								
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/C-117D					
HMM-363			12/UH-34D					
HML-267			23/UH-34D					
HMM-165			18/UH-1E					
HMM-164			19/CH-46A					
HMM-364			20/CH-46A					
HMM-164			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D 7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							17/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						5/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						2/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (387)	86	135	1	13	26	23	103	
HELICOPTER (44B)	102		177	4		5	116	44

NOTES: \* ASSIGNED SLF's  
# QUANG TRI  
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

**Un**CONFIDENTIAL



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 APRIL 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,276	78,172	83,448
DANANG . . . . .	(2,344)	(30,744)	(33,088)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(449)	(5,501)	(5,950)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(821)	(14,163)	(14,984)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,662)	(27,764)	(29,426)
SLF's	167	3,168	3,335
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,446	78,596	84,015
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . .	452	3,341	3,793

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1120

EVENTS OF 21 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified  
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 APRIL 1968

<p><b>QUANG TRI</b></p> <p>3D MAR DIV (TF GLICK)</p> <p>1ST MARINES (-)(REIN) 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II) 3/5 ARMD CAV (-)</p> <p>1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE) 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE) 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE)</p> <p>26TH MARINES (-)(REIN) (OPN RICE) 1/26 3/26</p>		<p>USMC 29,426</p> <p>USN 1,225 *</p> <p>USA 11,000 @</p>	<p><b>USMC RVN RECAP</b></p> <p>USMC USN</p> <p>OSD PROGRAM . . . . . 81,700</p> <p>CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . . 84,015 3,793</p> <p>III MAF . . . . . 83,448 3,793 #</p> <p>SLF's . . . . . (3,335) (193)</p> <p>MACV STAFF . . . . . 173</p> <p>ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . . 44</p> <p>I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . . 129</p> <p>COMNAVFORV . . . . . 95</p> <p>CO L MARSPTBN . . . . . 84</p> <p>SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . . (202) (11)</p> <p>EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . 68</p>	
<p><b>THUA THIEN</b></p> <p>HO, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)</p> <p>HO 101ST ABN DIV</p> <p>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV 1/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 2/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 2/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE)</p> <p>2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV 1/501 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 2/501 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 1/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE)</p> <p>3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV 1/505 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 2/505 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 1/508 ABN (OPN DELAWARE)</p>		<p>HQS 3D MAR DIV 3D MARINES (-)(REIN) 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) 4TH MARINES (-)(REIN) 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II) 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II) 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II) BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)</p> <p>9TH MARINES (-)(REIN) 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY) 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY) 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)</p> <p>1ST MAW PROV MAG-39 VMO-6 (UH-1E) HMM-163 (UH-34D) HMM-262 (CH-46A)</p>	<p><b>I CORPS RECAP</b></p> <p>US MARINE CORPS . ( 24 BNs) 83,705</p> <p>US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs) 46,039</p> <p>US NAVY . . . . . 23,344</p> <p>US AIRFORCE . . . . . 7,287</p> <p>ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs) 6,062</p> <p>RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs) 83,767</p> <p>ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs)) (32,377)</p> <p>VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs)) (2,500)</p> <p>VNAF . . . . . (2,061)</p> <p>VNRF . . . . . (22,320)</p> <p>VNPF . . . . . (24,509)</p> <p>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . . 91 BNs 250,204</p>	
<p><b>QUANG NAM</b></p> <p>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</p> <p>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</p> <p>27TH MARINES (-)(REIN) 2/27 3/27</p> <p>7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7</p> <p>2d ROKMC BDE 1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON II) 2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON II) 3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON II) 5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON II)</p>		<p>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (TF X-RAY) 1/27</p> <p>5TH MARINES 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON) 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON) 2/5 (OPN BAXTER GARDEN)</p> <p>HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) 196TH LT INF BDE 2/1 INF 4/31 INF 3/21 INF 3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE) 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE) 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE) 2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) 2/12 (OPN DELAWARE)</p> <p>1ST MAW MAG-36 HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D) HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46A) HMM-164 (CH-46A)</p>	<p><b>SLF 7th FLEET</b></p> <p>USMC USN</p> <p>ALFA : (BLT 2/4 1,837 89) (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)</p> <p>BRAVO : (BLT 3/1 1,498 34) (ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)</p>	
<p><b>QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI</b></p> <p>HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)</p> <p>198TH LT INF BDE 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 5/46 INF 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 1/46 INF (-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)</p> <p>11TH INF BDE 3/1 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE) 4/21 INF</p>		<p>HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E) VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)</p> <p>MAG-16 VMO-2 (UH-1E) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-265 (CH-46A) HMM-463 (CH-53A) HMM-361 (UH-34D) 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)</p> <p>HQS FLC (DANANG) 1ST FSR</p>	<p><b>OKINAWA</b></p> <p>USMC USN</p> <p>8,975 261</p> <p>RLT 26 (REAR)</p> <p>MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F)</p> <p>3D FSR</p> <p>STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER &amp; AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL</p>	
<p><b>QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI</b></p> <p>HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)</p> <p>198TH LT INF BDE 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 5/46 INF 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 1/46 INF (-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)</p> <p>11TH INF BDE 3/1 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE) 4/21 INF</p>		<p>14TH AVN BN 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1) 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1) 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1) 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1) 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)</p> <p>1ST MAW MAG-12 VMA-121 (A-4E) VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA-223 (A-4C) VMA-311 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A) MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-323 (F-4B)</p>	<p><b>JAPAN</b></p> <p>USMC USN</p> <p>1,774 321</p> <p>MAG-15 VMFA-542 (F-4B)</p>	
<p><b>MOVEMENTS</b></p> <p>HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL. ARRIVE ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.</p>				

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

23 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,160	26,927	21,758	101/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22APR68.

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
750	956	3

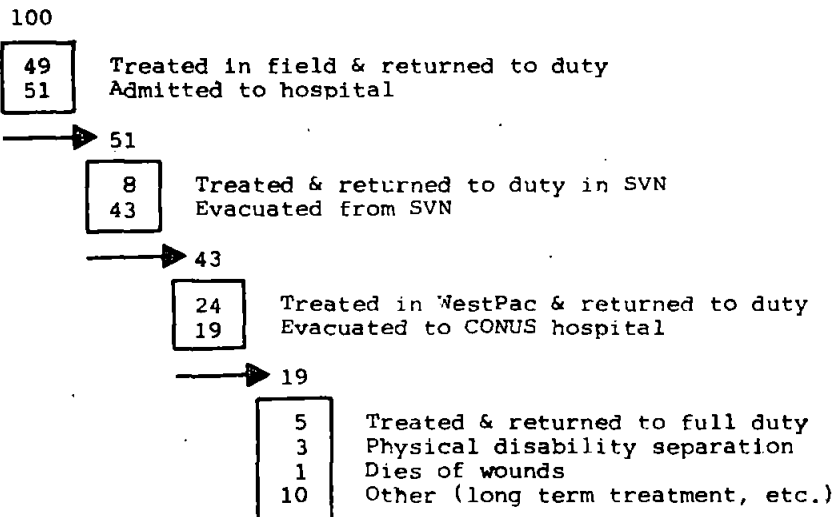
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
46,150	2,496	6,673

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**MILITARY FORCES IN RVN \***

23 APRIL 1968

**RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)**

ARMY (ARVN) . . . . .	302,837
NAVY (VNN) . . . . .	16,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF) . . . . .	16,161
MARINE CORPS (VNBC) . . . . .	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF) . . . . .	151,400
POPULAR FORCES (PF) . . . . .	148,789
<b>TOTAL RVNAF</b>	<b>643,187</b>

**UNITED STATES FORCES**

ARMY . . . . .	344,048
NAVY . . . . .	37,556
AIR FORCE . . . . .	59,467
MARINE CORPS . . . . .	83,955
COAST GUARD . . . . .	458
<b>TOTAL U.S.</b>	<b>525,484</b>

**FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)**

REPUBLIC OF KOREA . . . . .	50,370
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	7,309
PHILIPPINES . . . . .	1,825
THAILAND . . . . .	2,179
NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	522
REPUBLIC OF CHINA . . . . .	28
SPAIN . . . . .	12
<b>TOTAL FWMAF</b>	<b>62,245</b>

**TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,230,916**

★ SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.  
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 18 APR 1968.

Unclassified  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

23 APRIL 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV  
 Dep COMUSMACV  
 Dep COMUSMACV for Air  
 Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary  
 Development Support (CORDS)  
 CofS, MACV  
 Dep CofS, MACV  
 ACofS, J1  
 ACofS, J2  
 ACofS, J3  
 Dep ACofS, J3  
 Dir of Training  
 ACofS, J4  
 ACofS, J5  
 ACofS, J6  
 ACofS, Military Assistance MACV  
 Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV  
 ACofS, for CORDS  
 Dep ACofS for CORDS  
 Comptroller  
 Dir Combat Operations Center  
 Dir of Construction  
 Chief of SOC  
 Spec Asst to COMUSMACV  
 Chief of Information

GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA  
 GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA  
 GEN William W. Homyer, USAF  
 Amb Robert W. Komer  
 MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA  
 BG William E. Bryan, USAF  
 BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA  
 BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA (P)  
 MG Willard Pearson, USA  
 BG William S. Coleman, USA  
 BG Robert E. Connor, USA  
 BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P)  
 MG Royal N. Baker, USAF  
 BG John E. Frizen, USAF  
 BG Donnelly P. Felton, USA  
 MG George I. Forsythe, USA  
 Mr. L. Wade Lathrop  
 BG Earl F. Cole, USA  
 COL John L. Clancy, USA  
 BG John R. Chaisson, USMC  
 BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA  
 COL John K. Singlaub, USA  
 COL John Hayes, USA  
 BG Winant Sidle, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV  
 CofS, USARV  
 Dep CofS, Plans & Opns  
 Dep CofS, Pers & Admin  
 Asst CofS, C-E, USARV  
 Aviation Officer, USARV  
 Engineer Officer, USARV  
 Provost Marshal, USARV  
 Surgeon, USARV  
 CG, Hq Area Command  
 CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV

LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.  
 BG Robert C. Taber  
 BG Frank H. Linnell  
 COL Richard A. Edwards (P)  
 BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.  
 MG Robert R. Williams  
 MG Charles M. Duke  
 BG Karl W. Gustafson  
 BG Glenn J. Collins  
 BG Albin F. Iryzk  
 BG William T. Bradley

HQ III MAF

Commanding General  
 Deputy Commanding General  
 Army Deputy to CG III MAF  
 CofS  
 DCSOPS

LTC Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC  
 MG William J. Van Ryzin, USMC  
 MG Richard G. Stilwell, USA  
 BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC  
 BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM\*

I Corps (Da Nang)  
 II Corps (Pleiku)  
 III Corps (Bien Hoa)  
 IV Corps (Can Tho)

COL John Beeson, USA  
 COL John W. Barnes, USA (P)  
 COL Gus S. Peters, USA  
 MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand  
 US Army Spt Thailand  
 9th Log Command  
 40th MP Bn  
 44th Engr Gp  
 538th Engr Const Bn  
 809th Engr Const Bn  
 7th Maint Bn  
 29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)  
 499th Trans Bn, Tnl Svc  
 379th Sig Bn, Spt  
 519th Trans Bn (Trk)  
 133d Med Gp  
 46th SF Co  
 501st Field Dep

MG Hal D. McCown  
 BG Edwin F. Black  
 COL Frank P. Bane  
 LTC John D. Corey  
 COL Mark C. Carrigan  
 MAJ Edward F. Clarke  
 LTC John V. Foley  
 LTC William S. Bice  
 COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.  
 LTC Edward J. Bechamp  
 LTC William E. Branch  
 LTC Jack J. Schwartz  
 COL Albert Gore  
 LTC Robert H. Bartelt  
 LTC Horace E. Thompson

\* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE  
 MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

Unclassified

pp 1-7 dtd 23 Apr 68

23 APRIL 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF			
<b>HQ USARV</b>		<b>HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM</b>	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland	Commanding General	LTC William B. Rosson*
Deputy Commanding General	LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr.	Deputy Commanding General	MG William R. Peers†
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber	Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell	Artillery Officer	BG James G. Kalergis
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)		
<b>HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM</b>		<b>HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM</b>	
Commanding General	LTC William B. Rosson, USA	Commanding General	LTC Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG Raymond G. Davis, USMC	Deputy Commanding General	MG John H. May, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Loo H. Schweiter, USA	Chief of Staff	BG Raymond P. Murphy
Artillery Officer	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA	Artillery Officer	BG Charles Cantrell(30 May)
<b>1st Inf Div</b>		<b>9th Inf Div</b>	
Asst Div Commander	MG Keith L. Ware	Asst Div Commander	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG Orvin C. Talbott	Asst Div Commander	BG William A. Knowlton
Chief of Staff	BG Emil P. Eschenburg	Chief of Staff	BG Morgan C. Roseborough
Div Arty Commander	COL Archie R. Hyle	Div Arty Commander	COL Robert E. Baden
Spt Comd Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.	Spt Comd Commander	COL Josiah A. Wallace
	COL Buckner M. Creel		COL J. P. M. Hughes
<b>1st Brigade</b>		<b>1st Brigade</b>	
1st Bn, 2d Inf	COL Frederick C. Krause	6th Bn, 31st Inf	COL Henry E. Emerson
1st Bn, 26th Inf	Unknown	2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Joseph H. Schmalhorst
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Floyd G. Stephenson	3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC William T. Leggett
	LTC Leland C. Rew	4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Anthony P. De Luca
			LTC Robert L. Adcock
<b>2d Brigade</b>		<b>2d Brigade</b>	
2d Bn, 16th Inf	COL Norman F. J. Allen	2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	COL Bert A. David
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Darrel L. Gooler	3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC John B. Tower
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC George H. Tronsrue	4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Reed S. Schultz
	LTC Max L. Waldrop		LTC Lawrence E. Bryan
<b>3d Brigade</b>		<b>3d Brigade</b>	
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	COL Earl C. Acuff	2d Bn, 60th Inf	COL George C. Benson
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Henry L. Davison	3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John B. Keeley
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Richard J. Eaton	5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC John G. Hill
	LTC Louis C. Menatrey		LTC Eric F. Antila
<b>1st Sqdn, 4th Cav</b>		<b>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav</b>	
	LTC Thomas B. Tyree		LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P)
<b>1st Cav Div (AM)</b>		<b>23d Inf Div (Americal)</b>	
Asst Div Commander	MG John J. Tolson, III	Asst Div Commander	MG Samuel W. Koster
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby	Asst Div Commander	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Oscar E. Davis	Chief of Staff	COL James P. Galloway (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL George W. Pucnan, Jr.	Div Arty Commander	COL Nels A. Parsons
Spt Comd Commander	COL Richard M. Winfield	Spt Comd Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
	COL Conrad L. Stansberry		COL Robert M. Rose
<b>1st Brigade</b>		<b>11th Lt Inf Brigade</b>	
1st Bn, 8th Cav	COL Donald V. Rattan	3d Bn, 1st Inf	COL Oran K. Henderson
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Christian F. Dubis	4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC James A. Franklin
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC John V. Gibney	1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Alvin E. Adkins
	LTC Daniel W. French	4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Edwin Beers
			LTC James E. Armstrong
<b>2d Brigade</b>		<b>196th Lt Inf Brigade</b>	
1st Bn, 5th Cav	COL Joseph C. McDonough	2d Bn, 1st Inf	COL Louis Gelling
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Clarence E. Jordan, Jr.	3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Arthur J. Leary, Jr.	4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC William P. Snyder
	LTC Richard S. Sweet		LTC Frederick R. Cully
<b>3d Brigade</b>		<b>198th Lt Inf Brigade</b>	
1st Bn, 7th Cav	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.	1st Bn, 6th Inf	COL J. R. Waldie
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph E. Waslak	1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Roscoe Robinson, Jr.	5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Jack A. Henson
	LTC James B. Vaught	1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC David K. Lyon
			LTC Paul A. Roach
<b>11th Avn Co</b>		<b>25th Inf Div</b>	
	COL Joseph L. Gude	Asst Div Commander	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
<b>1st Sqdn, 9th Cav</b>		Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
	LTC Richard W. Diller	Chief of Staff	BG Donald D. Dunlop
		Div Arty Commander	COL Burton F. Hood
		Spt Comd Commander	COL Gordon Sumner
			COL James R. Brownell
<b>4th Inf Div</b>		<b>1st Brigade</b>	
Asst Div Commander	MG Charles P. Stone	4th Bn, 9th Inf	COL Fremont B. Hodson
Asst Div Commander	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr.	2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Richard R. Simpson
Chief of Staff	BG Don R. Hickman	4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Alfred M. Bracy
Div Arty Commander	COL Charles R. Sniffin		LTC Avery S. Fullerton
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, I		
	COL William C. Abernathy		
<b>1st Brigade</b>		<b>2d Brigade</b>	
1st Bn, 8th Inf	COL Richard H. Johnson	1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	COL Raymond O. Miller
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William W. Tombaugh	1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Lodge
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Dandridge M. Malone	2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Ernest F. Condina
	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix		LTC Winfred C. Skelton, Sr.
<b>2d Brigade</b>		<b>3d Brigade</b>	
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	COL Warren D. Hodges	2d Bn, 12th Inf	COL Leonard R. Daens, Jr.
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John D. Edgerton	2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Charles J. Bauer
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC George J. Schneider	3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC King J. Coffman
	LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr.		LTC Roy K. Flint
<b>3d Brigade</b>		<b>3d Sqdn, 4th Cav</b>	
1st Bn, 14th Inf	COL Eugene P. Forrester		LTC Glenn K. Oels
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC George L. Ball		LTC John H. Tipton, Jr.
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William W. Taylor, Jr.		
	LTC William J. Livsey		
<b>1st Sqdn, 19th Cav</b>		<b>2d Bn, 34th Arm</b>	
	LTC John F. Brownfield		
	LTC Theodore S. Riggs		

\* Also CG, 1st Cavalry Div.  
† Acting CG, 1st Cavalry Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE  
MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

Unclassified

23 APRIL 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF			
<u>101st Abn Div</u>	MG Ollinto M. Barsanti	<u>I FFV Arty</u>	MG James C. Kalergis
Asst Div Commander	MG John S. Lukson (24 Apr)	41st Arty Gp	COL Archibald V. Arnold
Asst Div Commander	MG Frank B. Clay	52d Arty Gp	COL Hal E. Hallgren
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon	<u>II FFV Arty</u>	MG Charles Cantrell (30 May)
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard S. Pohl	23d Arty Gp	COL Robert J. Koch
Spt Comd Commander	COL George F. Hoge	54th Arty Gp	COL John J. Norris
<u>1st Brigade</u>	COL John W. Collins III	<u>Prev Corps-VI Arty</u>	MG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr.
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Elliot P. Sydnor	108th Arty Gp	COL David L. Jones
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith	<u>97th Arty Gp, ADA</u>	COL Joseph C. Finlant
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Howard M. Danford		
3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Robert M. Elton		
<u>2d Brigade</u>	COL John H. Cushman	<u>18th Engr Bde</u>	MG Willard Roper
1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Wayne J. Prokup	35th Engr Gp	COL John A. Hughes, Jr.
2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Richard J. Tallman	45th Engr Gp	COL George B. Fink
1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Bertram J. Bishop	937th Engr Gp	COL William J. Talbott
<u>3d Brigade</u>	COL Lawrence L. Mowery	<u>20th Engr Bde</u>	MG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf	LTC John F. Forrest	34th Engr Gp	COL William G. Stewart
1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf	Unknown	79th Engr Gp	COL John H. Elder
2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC David E. Grange	159th Engr Gp	COL Harvey C. Jones
<u>2d Sqdn, 17th Cav</u>	LTC Julius W. Rection	<u>1st Avn Bde</u>	MG Robert R. Williams
<u>173d Abn Brigade</u>	MG Richard J. Allen	12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
Deputy Commander	COL John J. Powers	15th Avn Gp	COL Daniel G. Gust
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	MAJ Raymond E. Gunderson(P)	17th Avn Gp	COL Bill C. Smith
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William E. Hornish	164th Avn Gp	COL Robert L. McDaniel
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John R. D. Cleland	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u>	MG William M. Van Harlingen
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David L. Buckner	7d Sig Gp	COL Daniel C. Bird
<u>199th Lt Inf Brigade</u>	MG Robert C. Forbes (?)	21st Sig Gp	COL Charles H. Burr, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL Frederic E. Davison	160th Sig Gp	COL Blaine O. Vogt
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC William C. Carper III	<u>44th Med Bde</u>	MG Glenn J. Collins
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Kenneth W. Hall	414 Med Gp	LTC Norman J. Cole
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William Nastoris, Jr.	55th Med Gp	COL Alexander M. Boyson
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray	68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
<u>3d Bde TF, 82 Abn Div</u>	COL Alex M. Bolling, Jr.	67th Med Gp	COL John A. Sheedy
1st Bn, 505th Abn Inf	LTC John C. Jameson, Jr.	<u>18th MP Bde</u>	MG Karl W. Gustafson
2d Bn, 505th Abn Inf	MAJ Jake H. Privette	16th MP Gp	COL John D. Shanklin
1st Bn, 508th Abn Inf	LTC Archie E. Carpenter	89th MP Gp	COL Francis E. Payne
<u>11th Arm Cav Regt</u>	COL Charles R. Gorder	<u>1st Log Comd</u>	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
1st Sqdn	LTC Jack W. Nielsen	Reg Commander	MG Leo B. Jones
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden	USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Kenneth F. Langland
3d Sqdn	LTC Neil Creighton	USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	MG George H. McBride
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Jonathan F. Ladd	USA Spt Comd, Saigon	MG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u>	LTC Walter C. Cousland	USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	COL William H. O'Connell
<u>2d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u>	LTC Charles R. Graham	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	LTC William J. Beck
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u>	LTC Charles E. Canedy	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
<u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC William W. Brannon, Jr.	<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	COL Roscoe H. Goodell
<u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC Stephen F. Cameron	<u>509th Radio Recd Gp</u>	COL William I. Riley, Jr.
<u>1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf</u>	LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr.	<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Caleb A. Cole



# SECRET

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

23 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS					
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65			
II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Mar 66			
Prov Corps-VN (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V			
<b>DIVISIONS</b>					
<u>1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)</u>	*		<u>1st Inf Div (Pleiku)</u>	*	
<u>1st Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)</u>			<u>1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)</u>		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65	3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
<u>2d Bde (Di An)</u>			<u>2d Bde (Pleiku/Plei Mrong)</u>		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65	2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
<u>3d Bde (Lai Khe/Hoc Mon)</u>			<u>3d Bde (Pleiku/Bong Son/Kontum)</u>		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65	1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65			
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65	1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66	6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65			
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65	4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65	4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 66/Jan 67
			4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
			124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
<u>1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Phong Dien)</u>	*		<u>9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)</u>		
<u>1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</u>			<u>1st Bde (Bear Cat/Dong Tam)</u>		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	6/31 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
			4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
<u>2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</u>			<u>2d Bde (Dong Tam/Vinh Long)</u>		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66	4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
<u>3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</u>			<u>3d Bde (Tan An)</u>		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
<u>11th Avn Gp (An Khe)</u>			3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
11 Avn Co, GS		Sep 65	1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
F Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65	4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65	15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
			9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65			
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65			
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66			
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65			
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65			

V Activated in-country.

\* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

# SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
GPO OIE 5200.10

26-4

Unclassified

# SECRET

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

23 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<u>23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)</u>	Sep 67		<u>101st Abn Div (Cont)</u>		
<u>11th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho)</u>			<u>3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh)</u>		
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67	3/187 Abn Inf		Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67	1/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67	2/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
4/21 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68			
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67	2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn		Dec 67
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
<u>196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Tam Ky)</u>			2/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Jul 65
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	326 Engr Bn		Nov 67
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	101 Avn Bn		Dec 67
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66	501 Sig Bn (-)		Dec 67
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66			
			<u>BRIGADES</u>		
<u>198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)</u>			<u>173 Abn Bde (An Khe)</u> ■		
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67	1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67	2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
5/46 Inf Bn	Oct 67	Mar 68	3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67	4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67	3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67	Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V	Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V			
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V	<u>199th Lt Inf Bde (Ga Ho Nai)</u> ■		
Trp F, 8 Cav	Mar 68	V	2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
			3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
<u>25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)</u>	*		4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
<u>1st Bde (Tay Ninh)</u>			5/12 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66	2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66	Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66	<u>3d Inf Bde TF 82d Abn Div (Hue)</u>		
			1/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
<u>2d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)</u>			2/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66	1/508 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	2/321 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Feb 68
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	Trp B, 1/17 Cav	*	Feb 68
<u>3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Cu Chi)</u>			<u>ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS</u>		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66	<u>11th Armcd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/</u>		
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66	1st Sqdn Bear Cat)	*	
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66	2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66	3d Sqdn		Sep 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66			Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	<u>SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS</u>		
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66	<u>5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)</u>	*	Mar 65
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66			
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66	<u>ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS</u>		
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66	<u>1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con</u>	*	Aug 67
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66	23d Inf Div)		
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66	2/1 Cav Sqdn (Dakto) (Op Con	*	Aug 67
			4th Inf Div)		
<u>101st Abn Div (Hue)</u>	*		<u>AIR CAV SQUADRONS</u>		
<u>1st Bde (Phang Rang/Phu Bai)</u>			3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An) 1/	Nov 66	Oct 67
1/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65	7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Dakto) 1/	Nov 66	Oct 67
2/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65	7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Dong Tam) 1/	Apr 67	Feb 68
2/502 Abn Inf		Jul 65			
3/506 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	<u>SEPARATE INFANTRY BN</u>		
			1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son)	*	Sep 67
<u>2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)</u>			(Op Con 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div)		
1/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67			
2/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67			
1/502 Abn Inf		Dec 67			

1/ 3/17 Air Cav Sqdn under cmd of 17th Avn Gp; 7/1 and 7/17 under 12th Avn Gp.  
 V Activated in country.  
 \* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

# SECRET

26-5

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 17 YEARS.  
 DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

NO CHANGE

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

23 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<b>COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:</b>					
<u>Field Artillery</u>					
I Field Force Arty (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65	20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67	34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65	36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65	69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65	86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65	93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65	79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66	34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66	168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67	554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67	588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67	159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67	46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
6/33 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 67	Feb 68	62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
6/84 Arty Bn 155 T	Apr 67	Mar 68	92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
			169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
II Field Force Arty (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66	US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov) (Long Binh)	Mar 68	V
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65			
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66	<u>Signal</u>		
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65	HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66	36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66	39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66	52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66	86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67	21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67	37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67	41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67	43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67	73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
Prov Corps-VN Arty (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V	459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67	160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67	40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66	44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66	69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66	Regional Comm Gp (Salgon)	Jul 65	V
			Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
<u>Air Defense Artillery</u>			Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Ton Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66	53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67	54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
<u>Engineers</u>			Military Police		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65	18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65	16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66	93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65	97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65	504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65	89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66	92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67	95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65	716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66	720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66			
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66			
937 Engr Gp Cht (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65			
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65			
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65			
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65			
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Mar 67			

\* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
DOD DIR 5200.10

26-6

Unclassified

# SECRET

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

23 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<b>AVIATION 1/ 2/</b>			<b>17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)</b>		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)			201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Long Binh)				*	P
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V	<b>10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)</b>		
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65	61 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
5 Avn Det	*	P	92 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
			192 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
<b>164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)</b>			196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)			243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P	281 Avn Co AML		Jun 66
121 Avn Co AML	*	P			
175 Avn Co AML	*	P	<b>52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)</b>		
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65	57 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
271 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 67	Feb 68	119 Avn Co AML	*	P
			155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
<b>307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)</b>			170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67	179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V	189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67	355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67			
			<b>223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)</b>		
<b>12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)</b>			18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)			183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65	185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66	203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66	219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67	225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
			58 Avn Det		
<b>145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)</b>			<b>268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)</b>		
53 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65	48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co AML	*	P	129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P	134 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67	180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 66
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 66	Aug 67	335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
<b>210th Avn Bn (Long Thanh)</b>			<b>16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)</b>		
Cmd Apl Co (Prov)	Jul 66	V	14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)		
25 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67	71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65	174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65	176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P	178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P			
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66	<b>212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)</b>		
			21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
<b>214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)</b>			131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
117 Avn Co AML	*	P	220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67	245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
195 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67	282 Avn Co AML	*	Jun 66
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67	Avn Co, Corps (Prov)		
			<b>Other Aviation Units</b>		
<b>222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)</b>			<b>224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)</b>		
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67	138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67	144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Jul 67	Dec 67	146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
			156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
<b>269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)</b>			1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67
116 Avn Co	Jul 65	Oct 65			
187 Avn Co	Sep 66	Mar 67	<b>361st Esc Co 3/</b>	Nov 67	Apr 68
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67			
<b>308th Avn Bn (Gia Le) 4/</b>					
17 Avn Co AML	Dec 67	V			
188 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67			
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67			
	Sep 66	Mar 67			

**NOTES:**

- 1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/3 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.
- 2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.
- 3/ Scheduled for stationing in Thailand.
- 4/ Attached to 16th Avn Gp.
- \* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
- P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
- V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
DOD DR 5700.10

Unclassified

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS**

22 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463						HMM-161	2
MAG-36			HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HML-164 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMFA-542			HMM-362 VMA-223	1 3
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
81n HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M4BA3	159		36	94				10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90		1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S  
 2 HMM-161 ENROUTE TO WESTPAC  
 3 ENROUTE CHU LAI

**BARRE COMPS**  
Proc. OFFICIAL  
APR 22 1968  
**HIST REFERENCE SEC**

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC**

22 APRIL 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PRU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
H&MS-11								
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
MAG-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
H&MS-12								
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
H&MS-13								
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D				
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMA-223								16/A-4C %
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-362								20/UH-34D*
MAG-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
H&MS-16								
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	27/CH-53A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-161								24/CH-46A@
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
H&MS-33							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMCJ-3							20/A-4C	
VMA-214							13/F-4J	
VMFA-232							15/F-4J	
VMFA-334							19/F-4B-J	
VMFA-531								
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-164			20/CH-46A					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D 7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							17/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24								
VMF(AW)-212						2/T-1A 15/F-8B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (391)	86	119	1	13	26	23	103	16
HELICOPTER (448)	102		177	4		5	110	44

Unclassified

NOTES: \* ASSIGNED SLF'S  
# QUANG TRI  
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC  
% ENROUTE CHU LAI

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

22 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,296	78,129	83,425
DANANG . . . . .	(2,359)	(30,733)	(33,092)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(448)	(5,500)	(5,948)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(816)	(14,124)	(14,940)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,673)	(27,772)	(29,445)
SLF'S	167	3,168	3,335
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,466	78,553	84,019
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . .	450	3,344	3,794

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1119

EVENTS OF 20 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO

Unclassified

**SECRET**

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 APRIL 1968

<b>QUANG TRI</b> <b>3D MAR DIV</b> (TF GLICK) 1ST MARINES (-)(REIN) 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II) 3/5 ARMD CAV (-) 1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE) 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE) 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE) 26TH MARINES (-)(REIN) (OPN RICE) 1/26 3/26		USMC 29,445 USN 1,226 * USA 11,000 @	<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>USMC</th> <th>USN *</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OSD PROGRAM . . . . .</td> <td>81,700</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .</td> <td>84,019</td> <td>3,794</td> </tr> <tr> <td>III MAF . . . . .</td> <td>83,425</td> <td>3,794 #</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SLF's . . . . .</td> <td>(3,335)</td> <td>(183)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MACV STAFF . . . . .</td> <td>173</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .</td> <td>44</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .</td> <td>129</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMNAVFORV . . . . .</td> <td>96</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .</td> <td>84</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .</td> <td>(202)</td> <td>(11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .</td> <td>68</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			USMC	USN *	OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700		CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,019	3,794	III MAF . . . . .	83,425	3,794 #	SLF's . . . . .	(3,335)	(183)	MACV STAFF . . . . .	173		ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	44		I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96		CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84		SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)	EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	
	USMC	USN *																																						
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700																																							
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,019	3,794																																						
III MAF . . . . .	83,425	3,794 #																																						
SLF's . . . . .	(3,335)	(183)																																						
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173																																							
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	44																																							
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129																																							
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96																																							
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84																																							
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)																																						
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68																																							
<b>THUA THIEN</b> HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI) <b>HQ 101ST ABN DIV</b> 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV 1/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 2/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 2/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV 1/501 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 2/501 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 1/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV 1/505 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 2/505 ABN (OPN DELAWARE) 1/508 ABN (OPN DELAWARE)		<b>HOS 3D MAR DIV</b> 3D MARINES (-)(REIN) 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) 4TH MARINES (-)(REIN) 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II) 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II) 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II) BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II) 9TH MARINES (-)(REIN) 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY) 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY) 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY) <b>1ST MAW</b> PROV MAG-39 VMO-6 (UH-1E) HMM-163 (UH-34D) HMM-262 (CH-46A)	<b>I CORPS RECAP</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>US MARINE CORPS . ( 24 BNs)</th> <th>83,682</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>US ARMY . . . . .</td> <td>( 29 BNs)</td> <td>46,039</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US NAVY . . . . .</td> <td></td> <td>23,345</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US AIRFORCE . . . . .</td> <td></td> <td>7,287</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ROKMC . . . . .</td> <td>( 4 BNs)</td> <td>6,062</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RVNAF . . . . .</td> <td>( 34 BNs)</td> <td>83,767</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARVN . . . . .</td> <td>(( 31 BNs))</td> <td>(32,377)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNMC/ABN . . . . .</td> <td>(( 3 BNs))</td> <td>(2,500)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNAF . . . . .</td> <td></td> <td>(2,061)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNRF . . . . .</td> <td></td> <td>(22,320)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNPF . . . . .</td> <td></td> <td>(24,509)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b></td> <td><b>91 BNs</b></td> <td><b>250,182</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			US MARINE CORPS . ( 24 BNs)	83,682	US ARMY . . . . .	( 29 BNs)	46,039	US NAVY . . . . .		23,345	US AIRFORCE . . . . .		7,287	ROKMC . . . . .	( 4 BNs)	6,062	RVNAF . . . . .	( 34 BNs)	83,767	ARVN . . . . .	(( 31 BNs))	(32,377)	VNMC/ABN . . . . .	(( 3 BNs))	(2,500)	VNAF . . . . .		(2,061)	VNRF . . . . .		(22,320)	VNPF . . . . .		(24,509)	<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>91 BNs</b>	<b>250,182</b>
	US MARINE CORPS . ( 24 BNs)	83,682																																						
US ARMY . . . . .	( 29 BNs)	46,039																																						
US NAVY . . . . .		23,345																																						
US AIRFORCE . . . . .		7,287																																						
ROKMC . . . . .	( 4 BNs)	6,062																																						
RVNAF . . . . .	( 34 BNs)	83,767																																						
ARVN . . . . .	(( 31 BNs))	(32,377)																																						
VNMC/ABN . . . . .	(( 3 BNs))	(2,500)																																						
VNAF . . . . .		(2,061)																																						
VNRF . . . . .		(22,320)																																						
VNPF . . . . .		(24,509)																																						
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>91 BNs</b>	<b>250,182</b>																																						
<b>QUANG NAM</b> HOS III MAF (DANANG) HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG) 27TH MARINES (-)(REIN) 2/27 3/27 7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7 2d ROKMC BDE 1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON II) 2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON II) 3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON II) 5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON II)		<b>HOS 1ST MAR DIV</b> (TF X-RAY) 1/27 5TH MARINES 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON) 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON) 2/5 (OPN BAXTER GARDEN) <b>HOS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</b> 4/31 INF 3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE) 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE) 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE) 2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) 2/12 (OPN DELAWARE)	<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>USMC</th> <th>USN</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ALFA : (BLT 2/4)</td> <td>1,837</td> <td>89</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">(HMM-362/UH-34D)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">ASHORE RVN</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)</td> <td>1,498</td> <td>94</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">ASHORE RVN</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">(OPN LANCASTER II)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			USMC	USN	ALFA : (BLT 2/4)	1,837	89	(HMM-362/UH-34D)			ASHORE RVN			(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)	1,498	94	ASHORE RVN			(OPN LANCASTER II)														
	USMC	USN																																						
ALFA : (BLT 2/4)	1,837	89																																						
(HMM-362/UH-34D)																																								
ASHORE RVN																																								
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)																																								
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)	1,498	94																																						
ASHORE RVN																																								
(OPN LANCASTER II)																																								
<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b> HOS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI) 196TH LT INF BDE 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 198TH LT INF BDE 1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 1/46 INF (-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 5/46 INF 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 11TH INF BDE 3/1 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE) 4/21 INF		<b>HOS 1ST MAW</b> MAG-11 VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E) VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) MAG-16 VMO-2 (UH-1E) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-265 (CH-46A) HMM-463 (CH-53A) HMM-361 (UH-34D) 245TH A/N CO (CH-47A)	<b>OKINAWA</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>USMC</th> <th>USN</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RLT 26 (REAR)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAG-15</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VMGR-152 (KC-130F)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3D FSR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>HOS FLC (DANANG)</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1ST FSR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			USMC	USN	RLT 26 (REAR)			MAG-15			VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			3D FSR			<b>HOS FLC (DANANG)</b>			1ST FSR																	
	USMC	USN																																						
RLT 26 (REAR)																																								
MAG-15																																								
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)																																								
3D FSR																																								
<b>HOS FLC (DANANG)</b>																																								
1ST FSR																																								
<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b> HOS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI) 196TH LT INF BDE 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 198TH LT INF BDE 1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 1/46 INF (-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 5/46 INF 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 11TH INF BDE 3/1 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE) 4/21 INF		<b>HOS 1ST MAW</b> MAG-12 VMA-121 (A-4E) VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA-311 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A) MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-123 (F-4B)	<b>JAPAN</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>USMC</th> <th>USN</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MAG-15</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VMA-223 (A-4C)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VMFA-542 (F-4B)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>HOS FLC (DANANG)</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1ST FSR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			USMC	USN	MAG-15			VMA-223 (A-4C)			VMFA-542 (F-4B)			<b>HOS FLC (DANANG)</b>			1ST FSR																				
	USMC	USN																																						
MAG-15																																								
VMA-223 (A-4C)																																								
VMFA-542 (F-4B)																																								
<b>HOS FLC (DANANG)</b>																																								
1ST FSR																																								
<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b> HOS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI) 196TH LT INF BDE 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 198TH LT INF BDE 1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 1/46 INF (-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 5/46 INF 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 11TH INF BDE 3/1 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE) 4/21 INF		<b>HOS 1ST MAW</b> MAG-12 VMA-121 (A-4E) VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA-311 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A) MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-123 (F-4B)	<b>MOVEMENTS</b> VMA-223 JAPAN-RVN (CHU LAI) TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968 HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL. ARRIVE ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.																																					
<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b> HOS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI) 196TH LT INF BDE 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 198TH LT INF BDE 1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 1/46 INF (-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 5/46 INF 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 11TH INF BDE 3/1 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE) 4/21 INF		<b>HOS 1ST MAW</b> MAG-12 VMA-121 (A-4E) VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA-311 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A) MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-123 (F-4B)	<b>MOVEMENTS</b> VMA-223 JAPAN-RVN (CHU LAI) TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968 HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL. ARRIVE ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.																																					

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
 # Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO  
 @ Estimated

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

22 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,123	26,767	21,651	101/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19 APRIL 1968

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
744	955	3

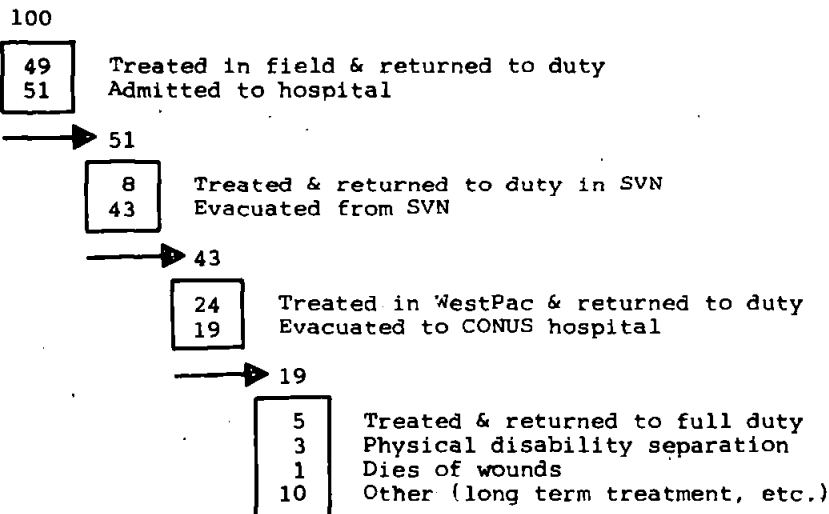
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
46,119	2,496	6,665

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***

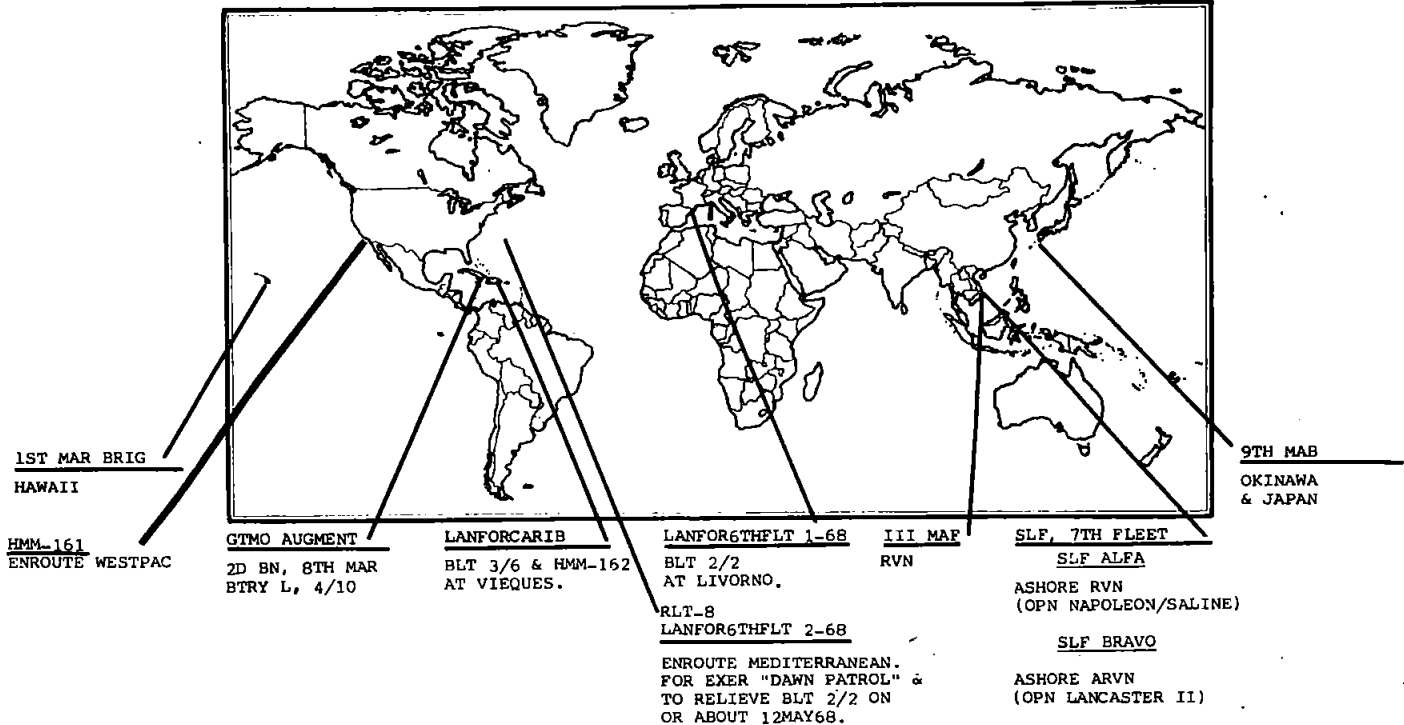


\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

20 APRIL 1968



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM/BMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					
AFLOAT								(2) #		
<b>MIDPAC</b>			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	3	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	6	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.  
 # INCLUDES HMM-161 ENROUTE WESTPAC

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS**

20 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463						HMM-161	2
MAG-36			HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-164 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
81n HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18						
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S  
2 HMM-161 ENROUTE TO WESTPAC

**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC**

20 APRIL 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
H&MS-11								
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMP(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
MAG-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
H&MS-12								
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
H&MS-13								
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D				
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMA-223					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-362								20/UH-34D*
MAG-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
H&MS-16								
VMO-2		11/UH-1E						
HML-167		11/UH-1E						
HMM-265		22/CH-46A						
HMH-463		27/CH-53A						
HMM-361		21/UH-34D						
HMM-161								24/CH-46A@
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MHTG-30							1UH-34D	
H&MS-30							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							23/CH-46A	
HMMT-302							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
MAG-33							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
H&MS-33							20/A-4C	
VMCJ-3							13/F-4J	
VMA-214							15/F-4J	
VMFA-232							19/F-4B-J	
VMFA-334								
VMFA-531								
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-164			20/CH-46A					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54 2/C-117D	
H&MS-37							11/KC-130F	
VMGR-352								
MAG-56							6/CH-46D 7/OV-10A	
H&MS-56							15/UH-1E	
HML-267							17/CH-46D	
HMM-263							17/CH-53A	
HMH-462								
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						5/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						2/T-1A		
VMP(AW)-212						15/F-8B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (391)	86	119	1	13	46	23	103	
HELICOPTER (448)	102		177	4		5	116	44

Unclassified

NOTES: \* ASSIGNED SLF's  
# QUANG TRI  
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

20 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,307	78,054	83,361
DANANG . . . . .	(2,362)	(30,740)	(33,102)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(453)	(5,471)	(5,924)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(819)	(14,122)	(14,941)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,673)	(27,721)	(29,394)
SLF's	167	3,168	3,335
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . . . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,477	78,478	83,955
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	450	3,341	3,791

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1117                      EVENTS OF 18 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**



**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS**

20 APRIL 1968

<p><b>QUANG TRI</b></p> <p><b>3D MAR DIV</b> (TF GLICK)</p> <p>1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)</p> <p>1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)</p> <p>3/5 ARMD CAV (-)</p> <p>1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</p> <p>1/8 CAV 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE) 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE)</p> <p>26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</p> <p>1/26 3/26</p>		<p><b>USMC</b> 29,394</p> <p><b>USH</b> 1,215 *</p> <p><b>USA</b> 11,000 @</p>	<p><b>USMC RVN RECAP</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right"><b>USMC</b></td> <td align="right"><b>USN</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OSD PROGRAM . . . . .</td> <td align="right">81,700</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . .</td> <td align="right">83,955</td> <td align="right">3,791</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>III MAF . . . . .</td> <td align="right">83,361</td> <td align="right">3,791</td> <td>#</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SLF's . . . . .</td> <td align="right">(3,335)</td> <td align="right">(183)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MACV STAFF . . . . .</td> <td align="right">173</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .</td> <td align="right">44</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .</td> <td align="right">129</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMNAVFORV . . . . .</td> <td align="right">96</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CO L MARSPBN . . . . .</td> <td align="right">84</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .</td> <td align="right">(202)</td> <td align="right">(11)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .</td> <td align="right">68</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>		OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700			CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . .	83,955	3,791		III MAF . . . . .	83,361	3,791	#	SLF's . . . . .	(3,335)	(183)		MACV STAFF . . . . .	173			ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	44			I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .	129			COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96			CO L MARSPBN . . . . .	84			SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)		EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>																																																		
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700																																																			
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . .	83,955	3,791																																																		
III MAF . . . . .	83,361	3,791	#																																																	
SLF's . . . . .	(3,335)	(183)																																																		
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173																																																			
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	44																																																			
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .	129																																																			
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96																																																			
CO L MARSPBN . . . . .	84																																																			
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)																																																		
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68																																																			
<p><b>THUA THIEN</b></p> <p><b>HO, PROV CORPS VIETNAM</b> (PHU BAI)</p> <p><b>HO 101ST ABN DIV</b></p> <p>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</p> <p>1/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 2/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 2/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)</p> <p>2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</p> <p>1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)</p> <p>3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV</p> <p>1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)</p> <p>FLC: FLSG-A/3D SERV BN</p>		<p><b>1ST MAR DIV</b> (TF X-RAY)</p> <p>1/27</p> <p><b>5TH MARINES</b></p> <p>1/5 (OPN HOUSTON) 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON) 2/5 (OPN BAXTER GARDEN)</p> <p><b>HOS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</b></p> <p>4/31 INF</p> <p>3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</p> <p>1/7 (OPN DELAWARE) 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE) 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE)</p> <p>2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</p> <p>2/12 (OPN DELAWARE)</p> <p><b>1ST MAW</b></p> <p>MAG-36</p> <p>HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D) HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46A) HMM-164 (CH-46A)</p>	<p><b>USMC</b> 14,941</p> <p><b>USH</b> 975 *</p> <p><b>USA</b> 16,003 @</p>	<p><b>I CORPS RECAP</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)</td> <td align="right">83,618</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs)</td> <td align="right">46,039</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US NAVY . . . . .</td> <td align="right">23,342</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US AIRFORCE . . . . .</td> <td align="right">7,287</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)</td> <td align="right">6,062</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)</td> <td align="right">83,767</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))</td> <td align="right">(32,377)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))</td> <td align="right">(2,500)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNAF . . . . .</td> <td align="right">(2,061)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNRF . . . . .</td> <td align="right">(22,320)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNPF . . . . .</td> <td align="right">(24,509)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . .</b></td> <td align="right"><b>91 BNs 250,259</b></td> </tr> </table>		US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)	83,618	US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs)	46,039	US NAVY . . . . .	23,342	US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,287	ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	6,062	RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767	ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)	VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)	VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)	VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)	VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)	<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>91 BNs 250,259</b>																							
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)	83,618																																																			
US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs)	46,039																																																			
US NAVY . . . . .	23,342																																																			
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,287																																																			
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	6,062																																																			
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767																																																			
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)																																																			
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)																																																			
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)																																																			
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)																																																			
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)																																																			
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>91 BNs 250,259</b>																																																			
<p><b>QUANG NAM</b></p> <p><b>HOS, III MAF</b> (DANANG)</p> <p><b>HOS 1ST MAR DIV</b> (DANANG)</p> <p>27TH MARINES (-)</p> <p>2/27 3/27</p> <p>7TH MARINES</p> <p>1/7 2/7 3/7</p> <p><b>2D ROKMC BDE</b></p> <p>1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON) 2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON) 3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON) 5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)</p>		<p><b>HOS 1ST MAW</b></p> <p>MAG-11</p> <p>VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E) VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)</p> <p>MAG-16</p> <p>VMO-2 (UH-1E) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-265 (CH-46A) HMH-463 (CH-53A) HMM-361 (UH-34D) 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)</p> <p><b>HOS FLC</b> (DANANG)</p> <p>1ST FSR</p>	<p><b>USMC</b> 33,102</p> <p><b>USH</b> 1,370 *</p> <p><b>ROKMC</b> 6,062</p> <p><b>USA</b> 1,167 @</p>	<p><b>SLF 7th FLEET</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right"><b>USMC</b></td> <td align="right"><b>USN</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(BLT 2/4)</td> <td align="right">1,837</td> <td align="right">89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALFA : (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(BLT 3/1)</td> <td align="right">1,498</td> <td align="right">94</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRAVO : ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>	(BLT 2/4)	1,837	89	ALFA : (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			(BLT 3/1)	1,498	94	BRAVO : ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)																																		
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>																																																		
(BLT 2/4)	1,837	89																																																		
ALFA : (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)																																																				
(BLT 3/1)	1,498	94																																																		
BRAVO : ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)																																																				
<p><b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b></p> <p><b>HOS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)</b> (CHU LAI)</p> <p>196TH LT INF BDE</p> <p>2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)</p> <p>198TH LT INF BDE</p> <p>1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 1/46 INF (-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 5/46 INF 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)</p> <p>11TH INF BDE</p> <p>3/1 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE) 4/21 INF</p>		<p><b>14TH AVN BN</b></p> <p>71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1) 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1) 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1) 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1) 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)</p> <p><b>1ST MAW</b></p> <p>MAG-12</p> <p>VMA-121 (A-4E) VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA-311 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)</p> <p>MAG-13</p> <p>VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-323 (F-4B)</p>	<p><b>USMC</b> 5,924</p> <p><b>USH</b> 231 *</p> <p><b>USA</b> 17,699 @</p>	<p><b>JAPAN</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right"><b>USMC</b></td> <td align="right"><b>USN</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1ST MAW</td> <td align="right">1,999</td> <td align="right">322</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAG-15</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VMA-223 (A-4C)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VMFA-542 (F-4B)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>	1ST MAW	1,999	322	MAG-15			VMA-223 (A-4C)			VMFA-542 (F-4B)																																		
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>																																																		
1ST MAW	1,999	322																																																		
MAG-15																																																				
VMA-223 (A-4C)																																																				
VMFA-542 (F-4B)																																																				
<p><b>MOVEMENTS</b></p> <p>VMA-223 JAPAN-RVN (CHU LAI) TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968</p> <p>HMM-16 DEPARTED WESTPAC 29 APRIL ARRIVED ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT</p>		<p align="center"><b>Unclassified</b></p>																																																		

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 APRIL 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,123	26,767	21,651	101/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19 APRIL 1968

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
744	955	3

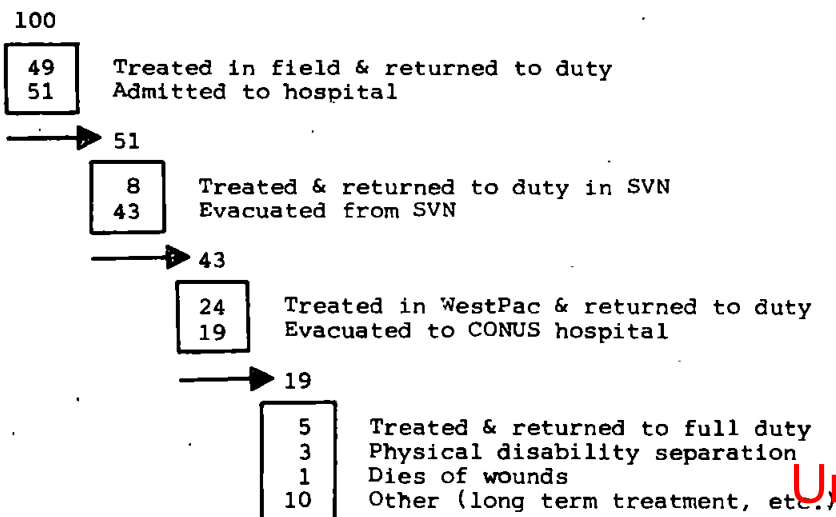
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
46,044	2,496	6,648

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \*



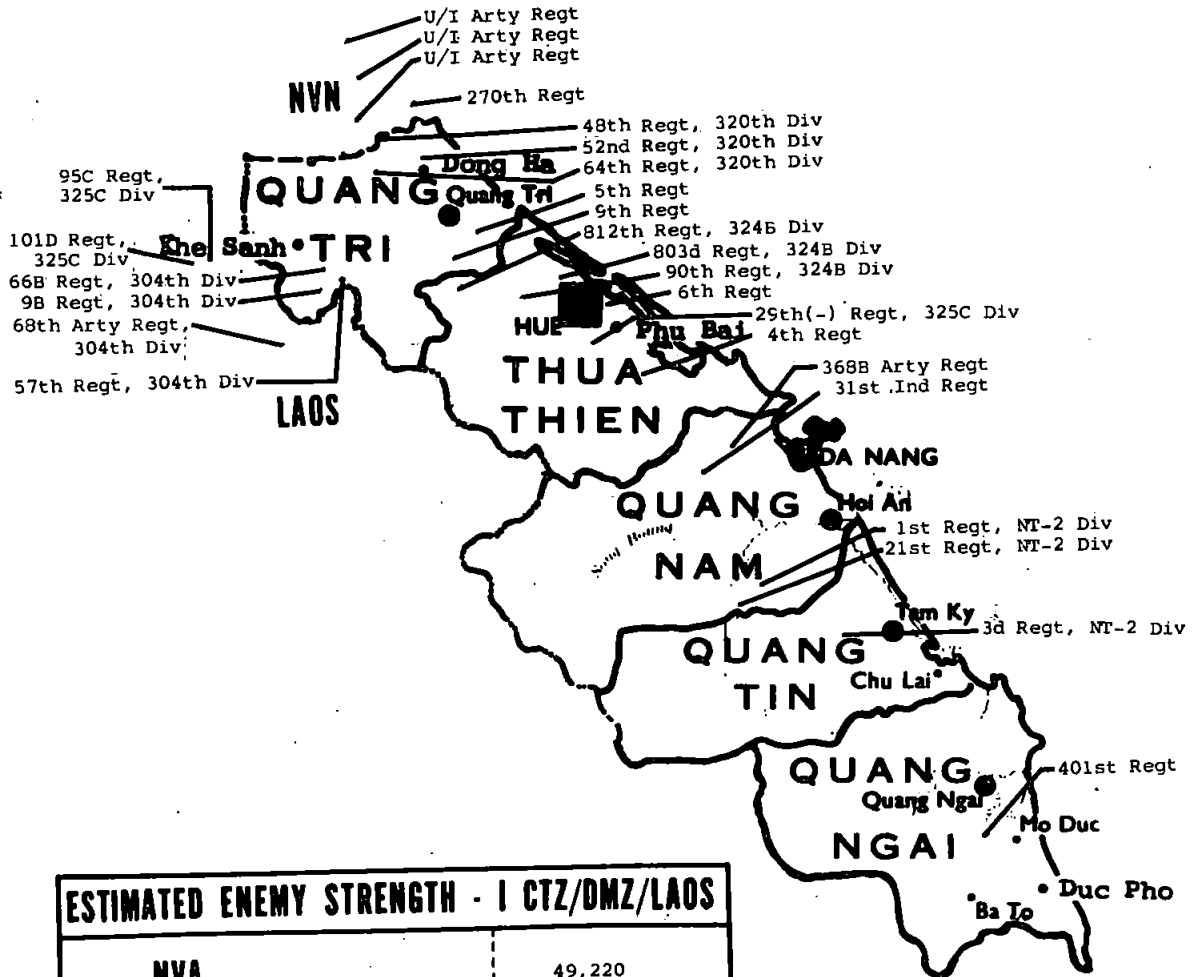
Unclassified

\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

20 Apr 68 ?

**SECRET**

**ENEMY FORCES ; I CTZ, LAOS & DMZ AREA**



ESTIMATED ENEMY STRENGTH - I CTZ/DMZ/LAOS	
NVA	49,220
VC(in units)	9,370
Guerrillas	12,927
Admin	6,550
<b>total</b>	<b>78,067</b>

Division Equivalents	
DMZ AREA-	3 1/3
I CTZ	3 1/3
<b>total</b>	<b>6 2/3</b>

**SECRET**

Unclassified

Missing Page 1

**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT**

20 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SJDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-54F	
MAG-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
H&MS-14								
VMA(AW)-224	9/A-6A 14/A-4F							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	24/A-4C							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							12/F-4B#
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201								
VMAT(AW)-202	3/A-6A							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
H&MS-26								
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46A		
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			5/UH-34D					
HMM-365			28 /CH-46A					
HMH-461			30 /CH-53A					
MWSG-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
H&MS-27								
VMGR-252	13 /KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5 /EA-6A							
MAG-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-31								
VMF(AW)-333		15/F-8C						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32								
VMFA-251		3/F-4B						11/F-4B#
VMFA-312		17/F-4B						
VMA-324		20/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (286)	159	98	2				4	23
HELICOPTER (171)			125			200		2

\* KEY WEST

\*\* CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

# YUMA

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M9B	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

\* CHERRY POINT.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**RLT-8 'DAWN PATROL'**

20 APRIL 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT NO ARMS/EQUIP LISTED	LOCATION ENR MEDITERRANEAN FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL"
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
RLT-8 (COL W. H. MULVEY)						
HQ CO (-), RLT-8	6	67		1		
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	6				
DET, HQ CO, 8TH MARINES	2	63				
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10	2	9				
DET, CO B, 2D SP BN		5		1		
DET, CO A, 2D RECON BN		4	1			
DET, CO A, 2D MT BN		9				
DET, 2D ANGLICO		6				
BMU			1	12		
MIUSU			6	45		
PERSONNEL TO EMBARK AT ROTA, SPAIN	14	50	1	1		
TOTALS	25	219	9	60	AIRCRAFT NO AIRCRAFT	SHIPPING USS TACONIC (AGC-17) USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)  SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V

**LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68**

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT 31 7.62 MG 10 LVTP-5 6 105MM HOW 5 90MM GUN TANK 5 ONTOS 8 81MM MORTAR 8 FLAME THROWERS 6 106MM RR  21 MULES 32 MITES 29 2 1/2 TRK 8 JEEPS 3 5T CARGO TRUCK 9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK 4 AMBULANCES 4 CRANES  AIRCRAFT NO AIRCRAFT	LOCATION ENR MEDITERRANEAN FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL" & TO RELIEVE BLT 2/2 ON OR ABOUT 12MAY68.  SHIPPING USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228) USS UVALDE (AKA-88) USS TERREBONE PSH(LST-1156) USS CASA BRANDE (LSD-13) USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)  SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 3/8 (LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)						
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	31	913	3	30		
BTRY C, 1/10	4	104		2		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		12	1			
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21				
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	48				
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	15				
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	24				
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	49		1		
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25				
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		16				
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3				
DET 2D SERV BN	1	41				
DET, 2D FSR	1	37				
DET, 2D MED BN		9		14		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
WDT-21			2	22		
DET, ACB-2			1	30		
DET, ACU-2				10		
DET, BMU-2			2	19		
DET, MSL				21		
TOTALS	44	1360	11	152		

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**

**PERSONNEL**

19 APRIL 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTAL</b>	296,838*	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	155,396#	52.35	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	37,945#	12.79	24.42	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	117,451#	39.56	75.58	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	84,378@	28.42	54.29	71.84

SOURCES: \* MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31 JAN 68 ; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 2 APR 68 ;  
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 6 APR 68.

**AIRCRAFT**

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTALS</b>	717	612	1329	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	662	596	1258	95.49	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	286	171	457	34.62	36.25	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	376	425	801	60.87	63.75	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	193	311	504	38.17	39.96	62.68

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 9 APR 68.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

APR 19 1968

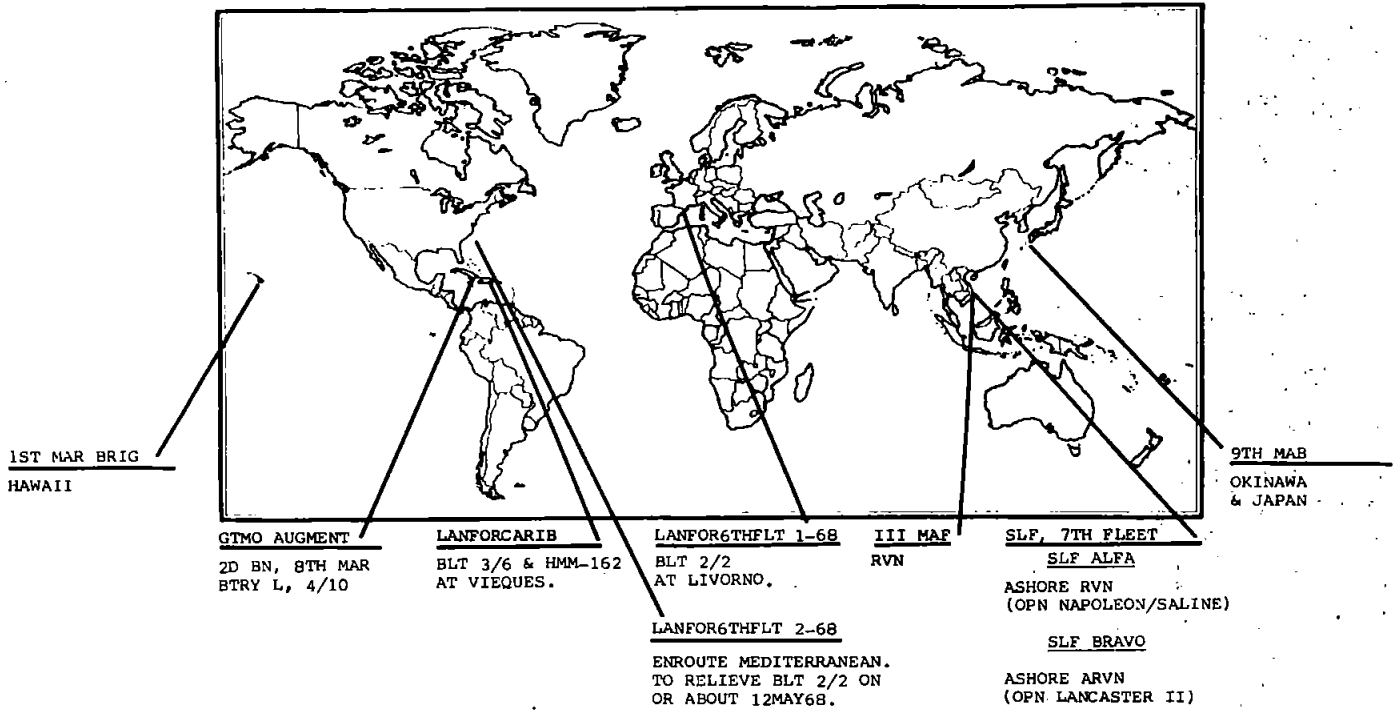
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified



**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

19 APRIL 1964



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/RML	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					
AFLOAT								(1)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	3	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	6	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

19 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDD
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

**SLF ALPHA**

COMMANDER	LTCOL P. R. FIELDS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAVER JR.

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCROWN
S-2	LTCOL E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VME(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

19 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	COL T. L. RANDALL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL J. L. BLACK
ACOS, G-6	COL S. B. HUNT

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. R. HITTINGER
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL P. G. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

**FIRST MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

**FIFTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

**SEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

**ELEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. HOURE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL W. L. DICK
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL M. A. HULL

**THIRD MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

**FOURTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

**NINTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. LAMONTAGNE

**TWELVTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. W. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL R. B. TABER
VMA-121	LTCOL R. J. KERN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL W. E. H. FITCH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL R. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	LTCOL D. M. WILSON
HMH-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI
HML-167	

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINDT
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK
HMM-165	LTCOL R. E. ROMINE
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMM-363	MAJOR D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. J. BEAT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. R. JONES

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC**

19 APRIL 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HJ SODN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
H&MS-11	7/RF-4B							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
H&MS-12		20/A-4E						
VMA-121		18/A-4E						
VMA-211		16/A-4E						
VMA-311		10/A-6A						
VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
H&MS-13		14/F-4B						
VMFA-115		17/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323						2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54		
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				2/UH-34D				
VMGR-152				10/KC-130F				
VMA-223						22/A-4C		
VMFA-542						17/F-4B		
HMM-362								21/UH-34D*
MAG-16	2/CH-53A 5/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
H&MS-16	11/UH-1E							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							
HML-167	21/CH-46A							
HMM-265	26/CH-53A							
HMH-463	22/UH-34D							
HMM-361								
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A 1/C-47J 9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 17/A-4C 13/F-4J 15/F-4J 19/F-4B-J	
VMCJ-3								
VMA-214								
VMFA-232								
VMFA-334								
VMFA-531								
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			22/UH-34D					
HML-367			19/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-164			19/CH-46A					
HMM-364			22/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							2/T-1A 4/C-54 4/C-117D 9/KC-130F	
VMGR-352								
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
HML-267							16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							24/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						4/UH-34D 3/T-1A		
H&MS-24						16/F-8B/D		
VMF(AW)-212								
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (376)	72	120	1	10	48	25	100	
HELICOPTER (425)	104		183	2		4	111	21

Unclassified

NOTES: \* ASSIGNED SLF's.  
# QUANG TRI.**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

19 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,316	78,090	83,406
DANANG . . . . .	(2,365)	(30,743)	(33,108)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(454)	(5,415)	(5,869)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(819)	(14,149)	(14,968)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,678)	(27,783)	(29,461)
SLF's	167	3,168	3,335
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . . . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,486	78,514	84,000
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	450	3,345	3,795

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1116      EVENTS OF 17 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 APRIL 1968

QUANG TRI		USMC	29,461	USMC RVN RECAP	
3D MAR DIV (TF GLICK)		USN	1,216 *		
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)		USA	11,000 @	OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)				CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,000 3,795
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)				III MAF . . . . .	83,406 3,795 #
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)				SLF's . . . . .	(3,335) (183)
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)				MACV STAFF . . . . .	173
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)				ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44
3/5 ARMD CAV (-)				I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129
				COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96
				CO L MARSP TBN . . . . .	84
				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202) (11)
				EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)				<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>	
1/8 CAV				US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)	83,663
2/8 CAV				US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs)	46,039
1/12 CAV				US NAVY . . . . .	23,346
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)				US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,287
1/26				ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	6,062
3/26				RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767
				ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)
				VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)
				VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)
				VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)
				VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)
				<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>91 BNs 250,308</b>
				<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>	
				ALFA : (BLT 2/4)	1,837 89
				(HMM-362/UH-34D)	
				ASHORE RVN	
				(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	
				BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)	1,498 94
				ASHORE RVN	
				(OPN LANCASTER II)	
				<b>OKINAWA</b>	
				USMC	USN
				8,976	261
				<b>9TH MAB HOS</b>	
				RLT 26 (REAR)	
				MAG-15	
				VMGR-152 (KC-130F)	
				3D FSR	
				STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL	
				<b>JAPAN</b>	
				USMC	USN
				1,999	322
				<b>1ST MAW</b>	
				MAG-15	
				VMA-223 (A-4C)	
				VMFA-542 (F-4B)	
				<b>MOVEMENTS</b>	
				VMA-223 JAPAN-RVN (CHU LAI) TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968	
				<b>Unclassified</b>	

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated



Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1968 through April 13, 1968

19 APRIL 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
<b>A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
1. Killed	10,433	524	6,307	249	17,513
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,297	67	757	26	2,147
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	41,481	1,620	26,516	425	70,042
Hospital care not required	37,946	2,791	21,519	1,454	63,710
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,391	115	5	236	1,747
b. Returned to control	40	7	6	19	72
c. Current missing	153	103	98	467	821
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	9	1	2	2	14
c. Current captured or interned	20	119	16	117	272
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	53	130	78	397	658
Helicopter	576	34	184	12	806
b. From ground action	<u>12,501</u>	<u>542</u>	<u>6,807</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>19,953</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	13,130*	706	7,069	512	21,417
<b>B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
6. Current Missing	53	2	2	2	59
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	158	75	27	151	411
Helicopter	598	18	128	2	746
b. From other causes	<u>1,474</u>	<u>375</u>	<u>573</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>2,547</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	2,230	468	728	278	3,704

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

\*Includes 290 Special Forces personnel.

\*\*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services  
Office of the Secretary of Defense  
April 17, 1968



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 APRIL 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,110	26,679	21,595	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
744	954	2

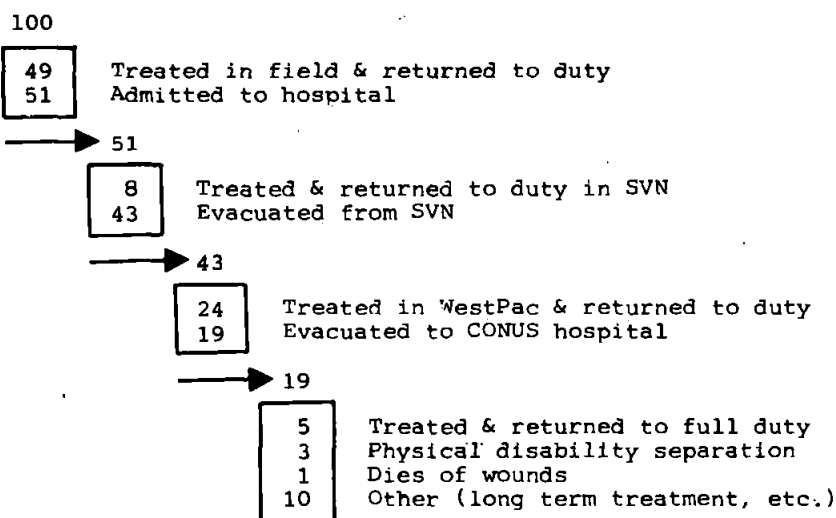
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
45,993	2,495	6,640

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \*



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS**

19 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL W. A. LEITNER

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

**2D MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL WOODRUFF

**6TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

**8TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

**10TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE

**FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMANN

**2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. C. SHANAHAN

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. L. TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL W. W. HAZLET
ACOS G-4	COL G. C. KNAPP

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL B. B. SKINNER
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL J. RYAN, JR.

**MCCRTG-20**

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMFAT-201	
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL D. L. MOORE

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	MAJOR D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL J. L. DAVIS

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL P. F. MC GINNES
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL H. L. JACKSON JR.

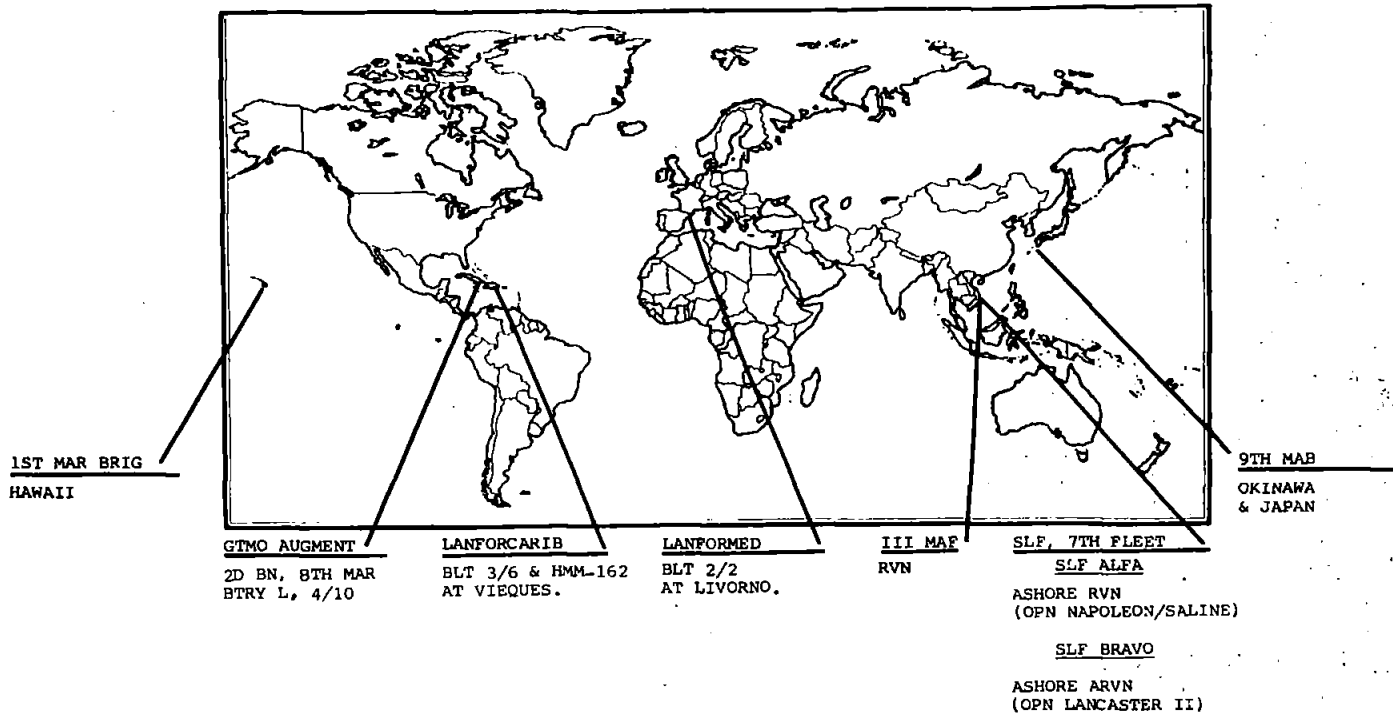
**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	LTCOL E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

18 APRIL 1968



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM/BMB	YMO/HML	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(24)		(1)	(4) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(9) (1)	(4)	(1)
<b>MIDPAC</b>			1							
HAWAII AFLOAT			(1)							
<b>EASTPAC</b>	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	3	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	6	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
APR 18 1968  
HIST REFERENCE SER

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

## READINESS SUMMARY

18 APRIL 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS							
				RATING	REASON	CURRENT				EXPECTED	
						P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	10APR68	10,190	626	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	1MAY68
HQS BN (-) (REIN)	10APR68	1,119	40	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1MAY68
28TH MARINES	10APR68	3,413	129	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1MAY68
HQS CO	10APR68	291	4								
1st BN	10APR68	1,037	40	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	1MAY68
2nd BN	10APR68	1,042	41	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	1MAY68
3rd BN	10APR68	1,043	44	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1MAY68
13TH MARINES (-)	10APR68	1,186	34	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1JUN68
HQS BTRY	10APR68	251	8								
3rd BN	10APR68	590	17	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1MAY68
4th BN (-)	10APR68	345	9	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1MAY68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	10APR68	178	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAY68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	10APR68	467	12	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	4MAY68
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	10APR68	59	126	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	1MAY68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	10APR68	125	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAY68
5TH RECON BN (-)	10APR68	261	19	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	15MAY68
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	10APR68	213	26	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	1MAY68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	10APR68	589	22	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1MAY68
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	10APR68	349	14	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1MAY68
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	10APR68	431	18	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	1MAY68
13TH ENGINEER BN	10APR68	671	19	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAY68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	10APR68	282	8	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	1MAY68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	10APR68	375	8	C4	T	3	2	1	4	C3	1MAY68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	10APR68	96	3	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	10APR68	198		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1MAY68
5TH BRIDGE CO	10APR68	85	2	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAY68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	10APR68	55	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAY68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	10APR68	33	42	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1MAY68
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	10APR68	2	25	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1MAY68
17TH DENTAL CO	10APR68	3	55	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1MAY68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready  
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready  
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready  
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness  
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand  
E Equipment Readiness  
T Training Readiness

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF . . . . .	5,334	78,031	83,365	#
DANANG . . . . .	(2,374)	(30,720)	(33,094)	
CHU LAI . . . . .	(459)	(5,420)	(5,879)	
PHU BAI . . . . .	(828)	(14,177)	(15,005)	
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,673)	(27,714)	(29,387)	
SLF's	167	3,168	3,335	
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)	
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	608	796	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,504	78,455	83,959	
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS				
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700	
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700	
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	449	3,345	3,794	

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1115 EVENTS OF 16 APRIL 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF's "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 APRIL 1968

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	29,347
3D MAR DIV		USN	1,215 *
(TF GLICK)		USA	11,000 ©
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)		
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)	4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/5 ARMD CAV (-)	2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
	2/26		
	BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)		
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
1/8 CAV	1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
2/8 CAV	3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
1/12 CAV	3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
	1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	1ST MAW		
1/26	PROV MAG-39		
3/26	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	FLC		
	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN	
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	83,959	3,794	
III MAF . . . . .	83,365	3,794	#
SLF's . . . . .	(3,335)	(183)	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96		
CO L MARSPBN . . . . .	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)	83,622		
US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs)	46,039		
US NAVY . . . . .	23,202		
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,287		
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	6,062		
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767		
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)		
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 ENs))	(2,500)		
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)		
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)		
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)		
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>91 BNs</b>	<b>249,979</b>	

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	15,005
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USN	977 *
HO 101ST ABN DIV		USA	16,003 ©
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	5TH MARINES		
1/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CAMP EVANS)		
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	1/7		
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	2/7		
	5/7		
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	2/12		
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	1ST MAW		
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)	MAG-36		
FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN	HML-367(UH-1E) HMM-363(UH-34D)		
	HMM-165(CH-46A) HMM-364(CH-46A)		
	HMM-164(CH-46A)		

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
(BLT 2/4)	1,837	89	
ALFA : (HMM-362/UH-34D)			
ASHORE RVN			
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
(BLT 3/1)	1,498	94	
BRAVO : ASHORE RVN			
(OPN LANCASTER II)			

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	33,094
HQS, III MAR (DANANG)		USN	1,371 *
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		ROKMC	6,062
27TH MARINES (-)	HQS 1ST MAW	USA	1,167 ©
2/27	MAG-11		
3/27	VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		
	VMFA-122 (F-4B)		
7TH MARINES	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
1/7	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
2/7			
3/7			
2D ROKMC BDE	MAG-16		
1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)	HML-167 (NO A/C)		
3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)	HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)		
	HQS FLC (DANANG)		
	1ST FSR		

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	USMC	USN	
9TH MAB HQS	8,976	261	
RLT 26 (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			
STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	5,879
HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAI)(CHU LAI)		USN	231 *
196TH LT INF BDE		USA	17,699 ©
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	14TH AVN BN		
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)	174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
	178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)		
198TH LT INF BDE	1ST MAW		
1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	MAG-12		
1/46 INF (-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	VMA-121 (A-4E)		
5/46 INF	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
11TH INF BDE	MAG-13		
3/1	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
1/20 (OPN NORFOLK VICTORY)	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
4/21 INF			

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	USMC	USN	
1ST MAW	1,999	322	
MAG-15			
VMA-223 (A-4C)			
VMFA-542 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

VMA-223 JAPAN-RVN (CHU LAI)  
TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
© Estimated



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

18 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,094	26,634	21,589	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17APR68.

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
742	954	2

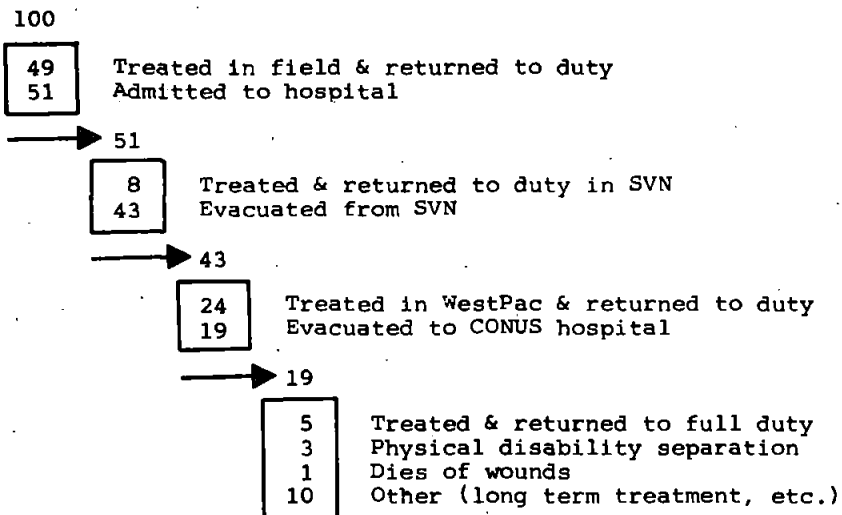
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
45,968	2,495	6,639

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

18 APRIL 1968

**SLF ALFA**

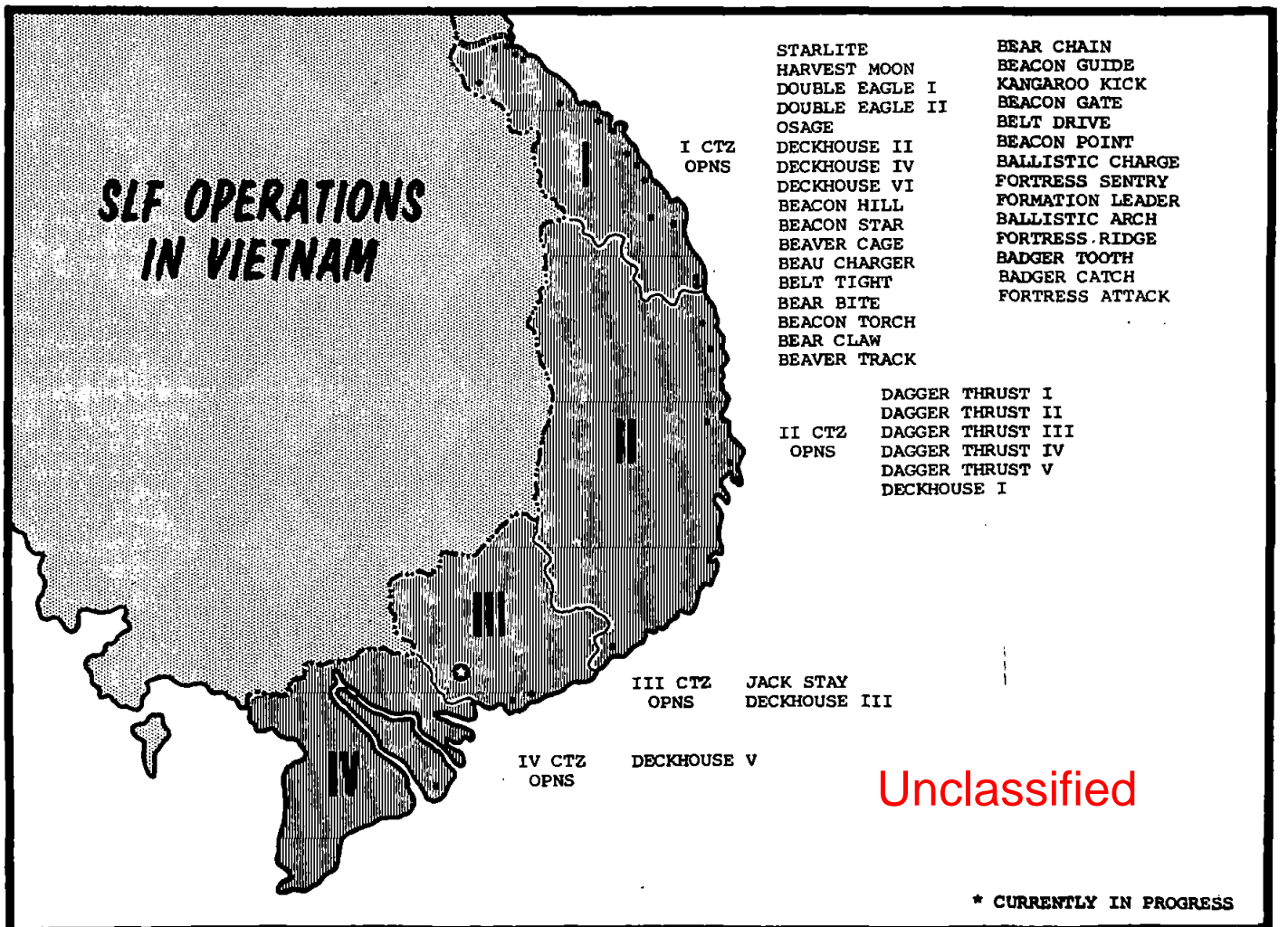
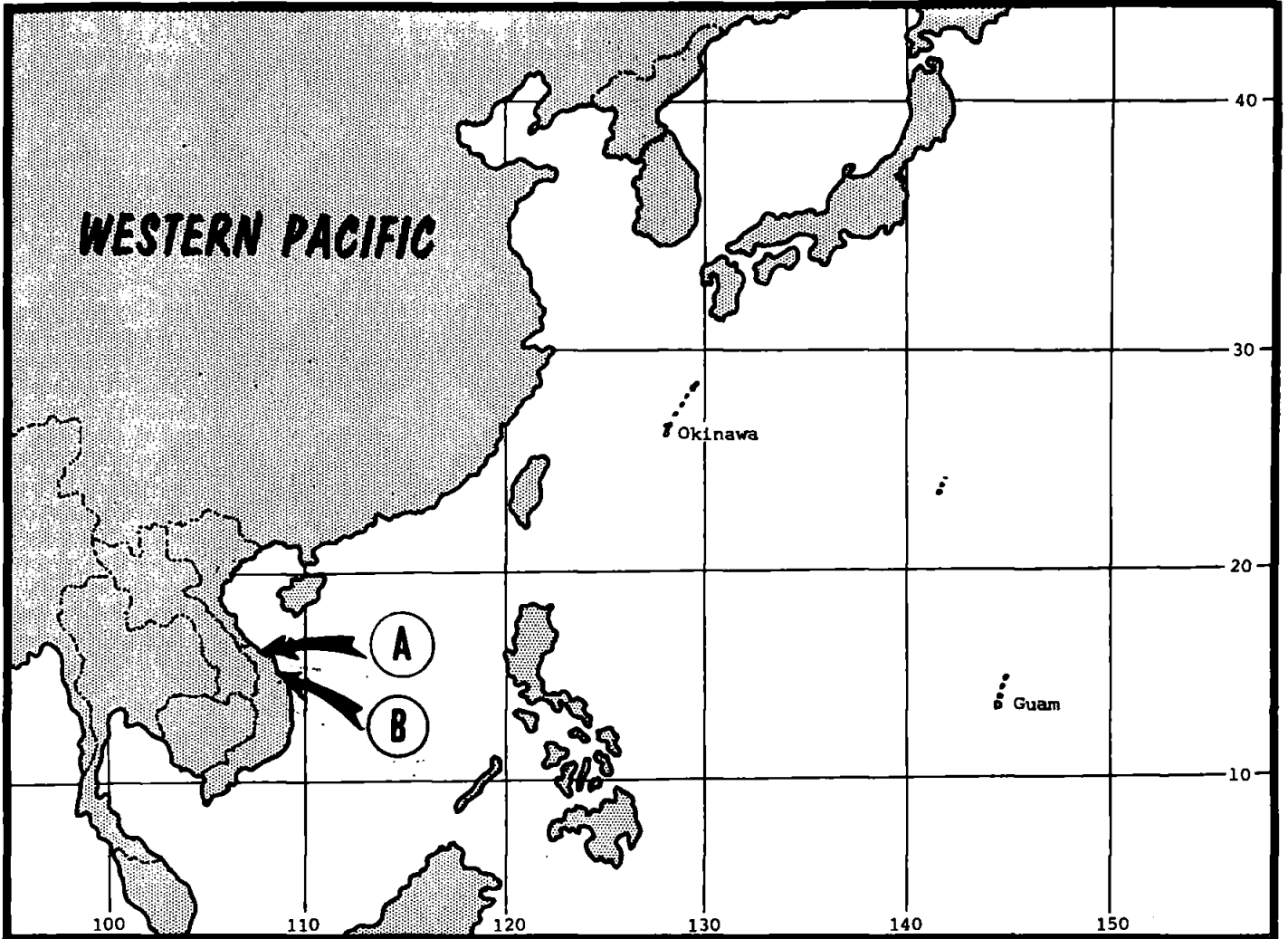
TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQS DET					68 M60 MG	ASHORE RVN. (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL W. WEISS)					28 M20 3.5 RL	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55	16 M2 MG	<b>SHIPPING</b>
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2	12 M10 60MM MORT	USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2	8 M20 81MM MORT	USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37			8 M40 106MM RR	USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21			6 M30 107MM MORT	USS CONSTOCK (LSD-19)
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1	6 M101A1 105MM HOW	USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20	5 M48 90MM TANK	
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1	2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28			10 LVTP-5	
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56			1 LVTP-6	
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8			9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6			8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO					2 M49 TANK TRK	
					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
HMM-362 (MAJOR W. H. SHAVER JR.)	44	191	1			<b>SUPPLIES</b>
						CLASS I 30 DAYS
						CLASS II 30 DAYS
						CLASS III 30 DAYS
						CLASS IV 30 DAYS
						CLASS V 30 DAYS
<b>TOTALS</b>	107	1730	8	81	<b>AIRCRAFT</b>	
					21/UH-34D	

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQS DET					70 M60 MG	ASHORE RVN. (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)	60	1438	8	86	24 M24 3.5 RL	ARG AT SUBIC
3D BN, 1ST MARINES					16 M2 MG	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11					12 M10 60 MM MORT	<b>SHIPPING</b>
MORT BTRY, 2/11					8 M29 81MM MORT	USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN					6 M30 107MM MORT	USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1156)
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN					6 M2 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN					5 M48 90MM TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN					10 LVTP-5	
LSU, FLC, III MAF					1 LVTP-6	
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
					4 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
					2 M49 TANK TRK	
					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					2 CRANES	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
<b>TOTALS</b>	60	1438	8	86	<b>AIRCRAFT</b>	
						CLASS I 30 DAYS
						CLASS II 30 DAYS
						CLASS III 30 DAYS
						CLASS IV 30 DAYS
						CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE



**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ**

18 APRIL 1968

	<b>DANANG</b>	<b>CHU LAI</b>	<b>PHU BAI</b>
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,685		481*
3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . .	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	72		
MCB-4 . . . . .	739		
MCB-9 . . . . .	746		
MCB-40 . . . . .		682	
MCB-53 . . . . .	725		
MCB-58 . . . . .	757		
MCB-62 . . . . .	771		
MCB-71 . . . . .		776	
MCB-128 . . . . .	714		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			38
MCB-5 . . . . .			746*
MCB-8 . . . . .			653
MCB-10 . . . . .			729
MCB-121 . . . . .			670
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	348	75	
<b>AREA TOTALS</b>	<b>14,701</b>	<b>1,533</b>	<b>3,317</b>

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 15 APRIL 1968.

\* LOCATED AT DONG HA

**I CTZ TOTAL:** 19,551

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

17 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDD
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

**SLF ALPHA**

COMMANDER	LTCOL P. R. FIELDS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAVER JR.

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. FARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCROWN
S-2	LTCOL E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.



MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

APR 17 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified



**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\*****HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

17 APRIL 1968

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	COL T. L. RANDALL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL J. L. BLACK
ACOS, G-6	COL S. B. HUNT

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. R. HITTINGER
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL P. G. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. HOURS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL W. L. DICK
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. W. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL R. B. TABER
VMA-121	LTCOL R. J. KERN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL W. E. H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	LTCOL D. M. WILSON
HMH-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI
HML-167	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINDT
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK
HMM-165	LTCOL R. E. ROMINE
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMM-363	MAJOR D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. J. BEAT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. R. JONES

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS**

17 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-164 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15						VMA-223 VMFA-542		HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	96			18	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	18					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		18	24			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
81n HOW SP M110	18		6	8			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		17	15	5		24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	150		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	128	137						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC**

17 APRIL 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PRU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103 MAG-11							19/TA-4F	
H&MS-11 VMCJ-1	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMFA-122	7/RF-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	8/EF-10B							
VMA(AW)-242	4/EA-6A							
	15/F-4B							
	14/F-8E							
	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		4/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
H&MS-15				2/UH-34D				
VMGR-152				10/KC-130F				
VMA-223					22/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-362								21/UH-34D*
MAG-16	2/CH-53A 5/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	22/UH-1E							
HML-167								
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMH-463	26/CH-53A							
HMM-361	22/UH-34D							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							1/C-47J	
							9/RF-4B	
							4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							17/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			22/UH-34D					
HML-367			19/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-164			19/CH-46A					
HMM-364			22/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							2/T-1A	
VMGR-352							4/C-54	
							4/C-117D	
							9/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
HML-267							16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							24/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						4/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						3/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-58/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (376)	72	120	1	10	48	25	100	
HELICOPTER (425)	104		183	2		4	111	21

NOTES: \* ASSIGNED SLF's.  
# QUANG TRI.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SECRET**

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

## READINESS SUMMARY

17 APRIL 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS								
				CURRENT					EXPECTED			
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE	
5TH MARINE DIVISION	10APR68	10,190	626									
HQS BN (-) (REIN)	10APR68	1,119	40	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1MAY68	
28TH MARINES	10APR68	3,413	129	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1MAY68	
HQS CO	10APR68	291	4									
1st BN	10APR68	1,037	40	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	1MAY68	
2nd BN	10APR68	1,042	41	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	1MAY68	
3rd BN	10APR68	1,043	44	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1MAY68	
13TH MARINES (-)	10APR68	1,186	34	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1JUN68	
HQS BTRY	10APR68	251	8									
3rd BN	10APR68	590	17	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1MAY68	
4th BN (-)	10APR68	345	9	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1MAY68	
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	10APR68	178	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAY68	
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	10APR68	467	12	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	4MAY68	
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	10APR68	59	126	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	1MAY68	
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	10APR68	125	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAY68	
5TH RECON BN (-)	10APR68	261	19	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	15MAY68	
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	10APR68	213	26	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	1MAY68	
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	10APR68	589	22	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1MAY68	
REINFORCING UNITS												
5TH TANK BN (-)	10APR68	349	14	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1MAY68	
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	10APR68	431	18	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	1MAY68	
13TH ENGINEER BN	10APR68	671	19	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAY68	
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	10APR68	282	8	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	1MAY68	
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	10APR68	375	8	C4	T	3	2	1	4	C3	1MAY68	
5TH FORCE RECON CO	10APR68	96	3	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	10APR68	198		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1MAY68	
5TH BRIDGE CO	10APR68	85	2	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAY68	
1ST CIV AFF GRP	10APR68	55	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAY68	
5TH HOSPITAL CO	10APR68	33	42	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1MAY68	
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	10APR68	2	25	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1MAY68	
17TH DENTAL CO	10APR68	3	55	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1MAY68	

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready  
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready  
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready  
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness  
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand  
 E Equipment Readiness  
 T Training Readiness

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,326	77,884	83,210
DANANG . . . . .	(2,361)	(30,666)	(33,027)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(464)	(5,440)	(5,904)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(822)	(14,146)	(14,968)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,679)	(27,632)	(29,311)
SLF's	167	3,168	3,335
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(60)	(1,438)	(1,498)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .</b>	<b>5,496</b>	<b>78,308</b>	<b>83,804</b>
<b>OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . .	450	3,346	3,796

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1114 EVENTS OF 15 APRIL 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF's "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS**

17. APRIL 1968

<p><b>QUANG TRI</b></p> <p><b>3D MAR DIV</b> (TF GLICK)</p> <p>1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)</p> <p>1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)</p> <p>26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</p> <p>1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND II) 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)</p> <p>2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</p> <p>1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II) 2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)</p> <p>1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</p> <p>1/8 CAV 1/12 CAV</p> <p align="right"><b>USMC</b> 29,311 <b>USN</b> 1,215 * <b>USA</b> 11,000 @</p> <p><b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b></p> <p>3D MARINES (-) (REIN)</p> <p>1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)</p> <p>4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</p> <p>2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II) 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II) BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN CHARLTON) 3/5 CAV SQ (-) (OPN CHARLTON)</p> <p>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</p> <p>1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY) 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY) 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)</p> <p><b>1ST MAW</b></p> <p>PROV MAG-39</p> <p>VMO-6 (UH-1E) HMM-163 (UH-34D) HMM-262 (CH-46A)</p> <p><b>FLC</b></p> <p>FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN</p>	<p><b>USMC RVN RECAP</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right"><b>USMC</b></td> <td align="right"><b>USN</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OSD PROGRAM . . . . .</td> <td align="right">81,700</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .</td> <td align="right">83,804</td> <td align="right">3,796</td> </tr> <tr> <td>III MAF . . . . .</td> <td align="right">83,210</td> <td align="right">3,796 #</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SLF's . . . . .</td> <td align="right">(3,335)</td> <td align="right">(183)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MACV STAFF . . . . .</td> <td align="right">173</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .</td> <td align="right">44</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .</td> <td align="right">129</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMNAVFORV . . . . .</td> <td align="right">96</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .</td> <td align="right">84</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .</td> <td align="right">(202)</td> <td align="right">(11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .</td> <td align="right">68</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>	OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700		CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	83,804	3,796	III MAF . . . . .	83,210	3,796 #	SLF's . . . . .	(3,335)	(183)	MACV STAFF . . . . .	173		ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	44		I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96		CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84		SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)	EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>																																			
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700																																				
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	83,804	3,796																																			
III MAF . . . . .	83,210	3,796 #																																			
SLF's . . . . .	(3,335)	(183)																																			
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173																																				
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	44																																				
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129																																				
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96																																				
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84																																				
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)																																			
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68																																				
<p><b>THUA THIEN</b></p> <p><b>HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)</b></p> <p><b>HQ 101ST ABN DIV</b></p> <p>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</p> <p>1/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 2/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)</p> <p>2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</p> <p>2/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)</p> <p>3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV</p> <p>1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II) 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)</p> <p><b>FLC</b> FLSG-A/3D SERV BN</p> <p align="right"><b>USMC</b> 14,968 <b>USN</b> 978 * <b>USA</b> 16,003 @</p> <p><b>1ST MAR DIV</b> (TF X-RAY)</p> <p>1/17</p> <p>5TH MARINES</p> <p>1/5 (OPN HOUSTON) 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON) 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)</p> <p><b>HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CAMP EVANS)</b></p> <p>3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</p> <p>1/7 2/7 5/7 2/8 2/12</p> <p><b>1ST MAW</b></p> <p>MAG-36</p> <p>HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D) HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46A) HMM-164 (CH-46A)</p>	<p><b>I CORPS RECAP</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)</td> <td align="right">83,467</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs)</td> <td align="right">45,869</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US NAVY . . . . .</td> <td align="right">23,204</td> </tr> <tr> <td>US AIRFORCE . . . . .</td> <td align="right">7,287</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)</td> <td align="right">5,932</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)</td> <td align="right">83,767</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))</td> <td align="right">(32,377)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))</td> <td align="right">(2,500)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNAF . . . . .</td> <td align="right">(2,061)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNRF . . . . .</td> <td align="right">(22,320)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VNPF . . . . .</td> <td align="right">(24,509)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b></td> <td align="right"><b>91 BNs 249,526</b></td> </tr> </table>	US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)	83,467	US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs)	45,869	US NAVY . . . . .	23,204	US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,287	ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	5,932	RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767	ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)	VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)	VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)	VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)	VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)	<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>91 BNs 249,526</b>												
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)	83,467																																				
US ARMY . . . . . ( 29 BNs)	45,869																																				
US NAVY . . . . .	23,204																																				
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,287																																				
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	5,932																																				
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767																																				
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)																																				
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)																																				
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)																																				
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)																																				
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)																																				
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>91 BNs 249,526</b>																																				
<p><b>QUANG NAM</b></p> <p><b>HQS, III MAF (DANANG)</b></p> <p><b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b></p> <p>27TH MARINES (-)</p> <p>2/27 3/27</p> <p>7TH MARINES</p> <p>1/7 2/7 3/7</p> <p><b>2D ROKMC BDE</b></p> <p>1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON) 2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON) 3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON) 5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)</p> <p align="right"><b>USMC</b> 33,027 <b>USN</b> 1,372 * <b>ROKMC</b> 5,932 <b>USA</b> 1,167 @</p> <p><b>HQS 1ST MAW</b></p> <p>MAG-11</p> <p>VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E) VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)</p> <p>MAG-16</p> <p>VMO-2 (UH-1E) HML-167 (NO A/C) HMM-265 (CH-46A) HMH-463 (CH-53A) HMM-361 (UH-34D) 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)</p> <p><b>HQS FLC (DANANG)</b></p> <p>1ST FSR</p>	<p><b>SLF 7th FLEET</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right"><b>USMC</b></td> <td align="right"><b>USN</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(BLT 2/4)</td> <td align="right">1,837</td> <td align="right">89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALFA : (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(BLT 3/1)</td> <td align="right">1,498</td> <td align="right">94</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRAVO : ASHORE RVN (OPN CHARLTON)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>	(BLT 2/4)	1,837	89	ALFA : (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			(BLT 3/1)	1,498	94	BRAVO : ASHORE RVN (OPN CHARLTON)																							
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>																																			
(BLT 2/4)	1,837	89																																			
ALFA : (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)																																					
(BLT 3/1)	1,498	94																																			
BRAVO : ASHORE RVN (OPN CHARLTON)																																					
<p><b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b></p> <p><b>HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICA)(CHU LAI)</b></p> <p>196TH LT INF BDE</p> <p>2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)</p> <p>198TH LT INF BDE</p> <p>1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 1/46 INF (-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL) 5/46 INF 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)</p> <p>11TH INF BDE</p> <p>3/1 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE) 1/20 (OPN NORFOLK VICTORY) 4/21 INF</p> <p>14TH AVN BN</p> <p>71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1) 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1) 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1) 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1) 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)</p> <p><b>1ST MAW</b></p> <p>MAG-12</p> <p>VMA-121 (A-4E) VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA-311 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)</p> <p>MAG-13</p> <p>VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-323 (F-4B)</p> <p align="right"><b>USMC</b> 5,904 <b>USN</b> 231 * <b>USA</b> 17,699 @</p> <p><b>1ST MAW</b></p> <p>MAG-15</p> <p>VMA-223 (A-4C) VMFA-542 (F-4B)</p>	<p><b>OKINAWA</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right"><b>USMC</b></td> <td align="right"><b>USN</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right">8,976</td> <td align="right">261</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>9TH MAB HQS</b></p> <p>RLT 26 (REAR)</p> <p>MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F)</p> <p>3D FSR</p> <p>STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER &amp; AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL</p> <p><b>JAPAN</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right"><b>USMC</b></td> <td align="right"><b>USN</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td align="right">1,999</td> <td align="right">322</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>1ST MAW</b></p> <p>MAG-15</p> <p>VMA-223 (A-4C) VMFA-542 (F-4B)</p> <p><b>MOVEMENTS</b></p> <p>VMA-223 JAPAN-RVN (CHU LAI) TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968</p> <p align="center"><b>Unclassified</b></p>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>		8,976	261		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>		1,999	322																								
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>																																			
	8,976	261																																			
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>																																			
	1,999	322																																			

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 APRIL 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,083	26,586	21,539	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16APR68

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
737	952	2

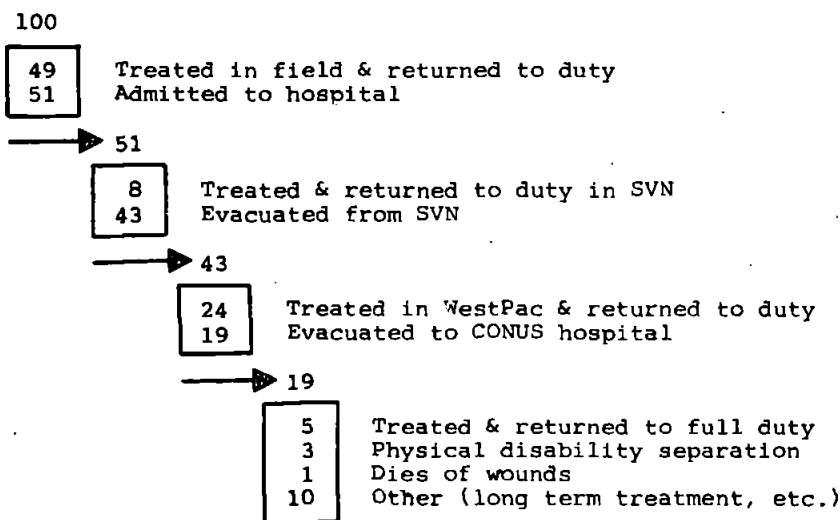
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
45,927	2,494	6,532

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \*



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.



**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

17 APRIL 1968

**SLF ALFA**

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQS DET					68 M60 MG	ASHORE RVN. (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL W. WEISS)					28 M20 3.5 RL	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55	16 M2 MG	<b>SHIPPING</b>
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2	12 M10 60MM MORT	USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2	8 M20 81MM MORT	USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37			8 M40 106MM RR	USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21			6 M30 107MM MORT	USS CONSTOCK (LSD-19)
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1	6 M101A1 105MM HOW	USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	3	20	5 M48 90MM TANK	
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1	2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28			10 LVTP-5	
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56			1 LVTP-6	
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8			9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6			8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO					2 M49 TANK TRK	
					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
HMM-362 (MAJOR W. H. SHAVER JR.)	44	191	1		<b>AIRCRAFT</b>	
					21/UH-34D	
<b>TOTALS</b>	107	1730	8	81		<b>SUPPLIES</b>
						CLASS I 30 DAYS
						CLASS II 30 DAYS
						CLASS III 30 DAYS
						CLASS IV 30 DAYS
						CLASS V 30 DAYS

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQS DET					70 M60 MG	ASHORE RVN. (OPN CHARLTON)
BLT 3/1 (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)	60	1438	8	86	24 M24 3.5 RL	ARG AT SUBIC
3D BN, 1ST MARINES					16 M2 MG	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11					12 M10 60 MM MORT	<b>SHIPPING</b>
MORT BTRY, 2/11					8 M29 81MM MORT	USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN					6 M30 107MM MORT	USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1156)
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN					6 M2 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN					5 M48 90MM TANK	
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN					10 LVTP-5	
LSU, FLC, III MAF					1 LVTP-6	
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
DET, DENIAL CO, 9TH MAB					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
					4 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
					2 M49 TANK TRK	
					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					2 CRANES	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					<b>AIRCRAFT</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	60	1438	8	86		<b>SUPPLIES</b>
						CLASS I 30 DAYS
						CLASS II 30 DAYS
						CLASS III 30 DAYS
						CLASS IV 30 DAYS
						CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

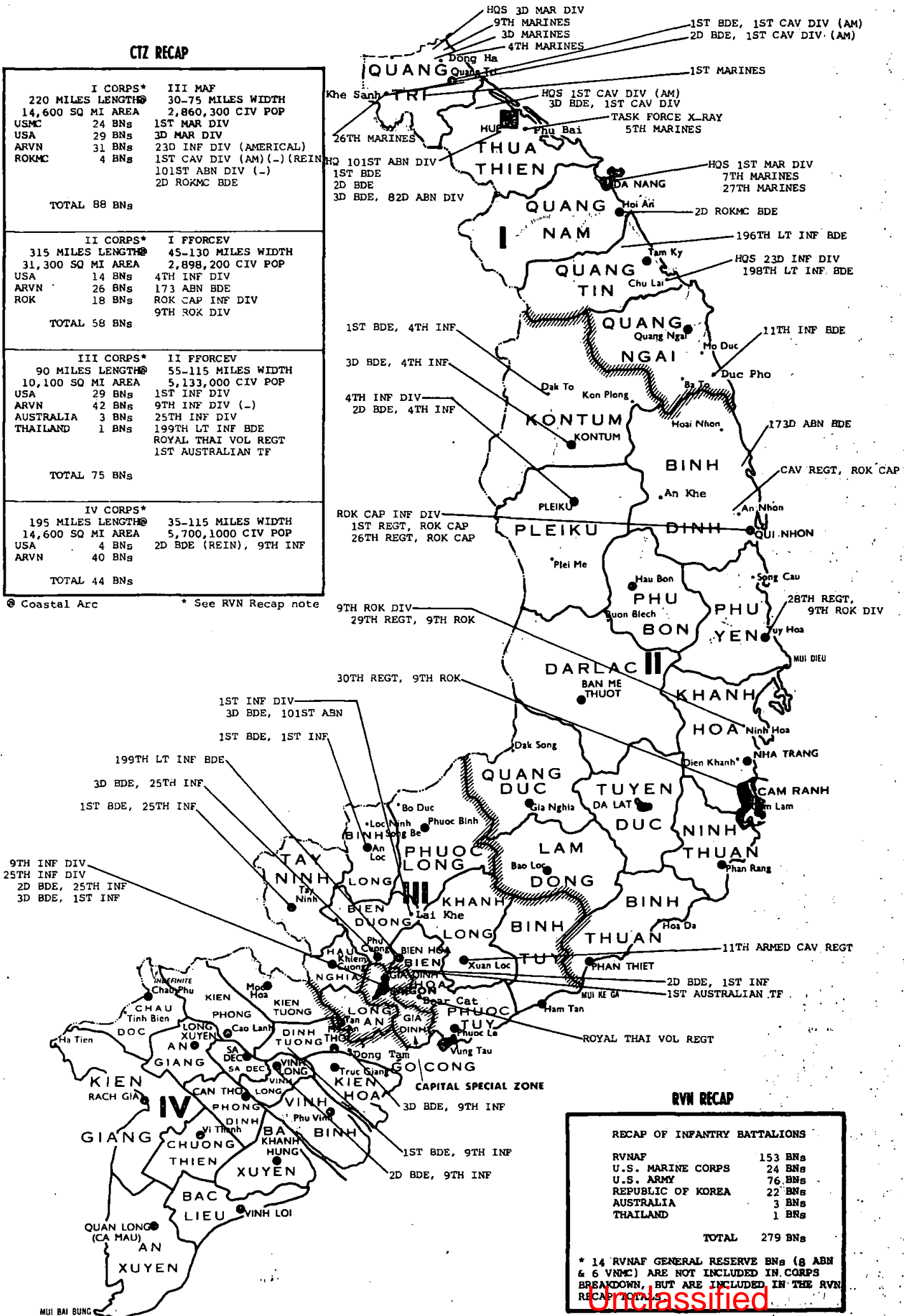
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

<p>I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 24 BNs USA 29 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROKMC 4 BNs</p>		<p>III MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV 23D INF DIV (AMERICAN) 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (-) (REIN) 101ST ABN DIV (-) 2D ROKMC BDE</p>	
<p>TOTAL 88 BNs</p>			
<p>II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 26 BNs ROK 18 BNs</p>		<p>I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173 ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV</p>	
<p>TOTAL 58 BNs</p>			
<p>III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 29 BNs ARVN 42 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 1 BNs</p>		<p>II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV 199TH LT INF BDE ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF</p>	
<p>TOTAL 75 BNs</p>			
<p>IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 4 BNs ARVN 40 BNs</p>		<p>35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF</p>	
<p>TOTAL 44 BNs</p>			

@ Coastal Arc

\* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>279 BNs</b>

\* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

17 APRIL 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
				CURRENT				EXPECTED			
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
<b>2D MARINE DIVISION</b>											
HEADQUARTERS BN	10APR68	1,582	64	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C4	1MAY68
2D MARINES	10APR68	1,949	107	C4	P	4	3	3	4		
1st Bn	10APR68	580	33	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	1AUG68
2nd Bn	10APR68	839	35	C1	P	1	1	1	1	C2	1JUN68
3rd Bn	10APR68	575	39	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	
6TH MARINES	10APR68	2,626	113	C4	P	3	2	2	3		
1st Bn	10APR68	1,027	43	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	23APR68
2nd Bn	10APR68	689	36	C4	P	4	2	3	9	C3	24JUL68
3rd Bn	10APR68	910	34	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	
8TH MARINES	10APR68	2,975	111	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	29AUG68
1st Bn	10APR68	1,028	38	C1	P	1	1	1	1	C2	
2nd Bn	10APR68	899	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC68
3rd Bn	10APR68	1,048	48	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	
10TH MARINES	10APR68	1,671	56	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
1st Bn	10APR68	444	15	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	
2nd Bn	10APR68	372	11	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	31DEC68
3rd Bn	10APR68	409	15	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
4th Bn	10APR68	491	15	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	15APR68
2D SERVICE BN	10APR68	915	27	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	10APR68	346	6	C3	R	2	3	3	3	C2	
2D MT BN	10APR68	216	6	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	10APR68	396	16	C3	P	3	3	3	2		15APR68
2D ENGR BN	10APR68	783	14	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1MAY68
2D SP BN	10APR68	447	13	C4	S	2	3	3	2		
2D MEDICAL BN	10APR68	120	166	C4	N	4	3	3	4	C2	
2D DENTAL CO	10APR68		69	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31DEC68
<b>FORCE TROOPS FMLANT</b>											
2D FSR	10APR68	2,205	24	C4	P	4	2	2	2		
2D FAG	10APR68	168	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	
2D 155 GUN BTRY	10APR68	179									
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	10APR68	221									
2D TANK BN	10APR68	528	9	C4	P	4	4	3	1	C3	1JUN68
2D AMTRAC BN	10APR68	772	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	1MAY68
2D FORCE RECON CO	10APR68	118	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	1SEP68
2D RADIO BN	10APR68	316	4	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	1MAY68
2D ANGLICO	10APR68	247	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	10APR68	153	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	
2D TOPO CO	10APR68	118	1	C3	P	4	3	3	1	C1	15SEP68
2D HOSPITAL CO	10APR68	22	20	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C4	30MAY68
4TH DENTAL CO	10APR68	3	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	10APR68	485	8	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	
8TH MT BN	10APR68	234	4	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	1MAY68
8TH ENGR BN	10APR68	877	12	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1JUN68
<b>2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING</b>											
3D LAAM BN	10APR68	576	14	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1JUL68
MWSG-27	10APR68	917	2	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	15JUL68
VMGR-252	10APR68	443	1	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	15JUL68
VMCJ-2	10APR68	474	1	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	1JUL68
MAG-14	10APR68	2,258	3	C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	
VMA(AW)-224	10APR68	389	1	C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	1JUL68
VMA(AW)-225	10APR68	393	1	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	1AUG68
VMA-332	10APR68	1,121		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JUN68
VMFA-513	10APR68	355	1	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	1JUN68
MCCRTG-20											
VMAT(AW)-202	10APR68	195	1								
VMT-203	10APR68	351									
MAG-26	10APR68	1,884	3	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	1JUL68
VMO-1	10APR68	285		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAY68
HMM-161	10APR68	302		C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	15APR68
HMM-162	10APR68	239		C3	T	3	3	3	3	C2	1JUN68
HMM-261	10APR68	245		C4	T	2	1	3	4	C3	1JUN68
HMM-264	10APR68	267		C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1JUL68
HMM-365	10APR68	263	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1JUL68
HMH-461	10APR68	283		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	15MAY68
MAG-31	10APR68	825	3	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	1MAY68
VMFA-333	10APR68	287	1	C4	R	4	3	4	4	C4	1MAY68
VMA-331	10APR68	263	1	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	1JUN68
VMP(AW)-451	10APR68	304	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAY68
MAG-32	10APR68	1,073	3	C3	T	1	2	3	3	C2	1JUL68
VMFA-251	10APR68	411	1	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	1MAY68
VMFA-312	10APR68	389	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1AUG68
VMA-324	10APR68	273	1	C4	T	2	1	1	4	C3	1JUL68

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- R Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

Unclassified SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL**

29 FEBRUARY 1968

16 APRIL 1968

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL		
<b>MARINE CORPS TOTAL</b>	14946	213428	**9105	6	**59363	*24051	6	*#272791	296848	100.00
<b>OPERATING FORCE TOTAL</b>	7348	118089	5170	-	40118	12518	-	158207	170725	57.59
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6601	104869	5126	-	40079	11727	-	144948	156675	52.79
SECURITY FORCES	533	10993	-	-	-	533	-	10993	11526	3.88
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(454)	(9303)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(454)	(-)	(9303)	(9757)	(3.30)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(14)	(752)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(-)	(752)	(766)	(.25)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(14)	(308)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(-)	(308)	(322)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(51)	(630)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(51)	(-)	(630)	(681)	(.22)
MARINES AFLOAT	214	2227	44	-	39	258	-	2266	2524	.85
<b>TRAINING BASE TOTAL</b>	3810	54493	2193	6	9723	6003	6	63216	69225	23.32
RECRUITS	-	18396	-	-	-	-	-	18396	18396	6.20
STUDENTS	1834	20999	1267	6	4877	3101	6	25876	28983	9.76
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(6260)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(6260)	(6260)	(2.11)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(62)	(5472)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(62)	(-)	(5472)	(5534)	(1.84)
OTHER	(1772)	(9267)	(1267)	(6)	(4877)	(3039)	(6)	(14144)	(17189)	(5.81)
OVERHEAD	1661	13194	737	-	1709	2398	-	14903	17301	5.83
RECRUIT TRAINING	(383)	(4341)	(11)	(-)	(145)	(394)	(-)	(4486)	(4880)	(1.64)
STUDENTS	(1278)	(8853)	(726)	(-)	(1564)	(2004)	(-)	(10417)	(12421)	(4.19)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	315	1904	189	-	2137	504	-	4041	4545	1.53
<b>SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL</b>	2492	12862	1061	-	5146	3553	-	18008	21561	7.26
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	291	2978	-	-	-	291	-	2978	3269	1.10
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1775	9454	873	-	5006	2648	-	14460	17108	5.76
JOINT AND LIAISON	426	430	188	-	140	614	-	570	1184	.40
<b>TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL</b>	1296	27984	681	-	5376	1977	-	33360	35337	11.90
TRANSIENTS	1057	21401	622	-	4760	1679	-	26161	27840	9.38
PATIENTS	204	6462	59	-	596	263	-	7058	7321	2.46
PRISONERS (INCLUDES MIA OR CAPTURED)	35	121	-	-	20	35	-	141	176	.06
						(35)		(38)		

\* INCLUDES 22 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

\*\* EXCLUDES 4426 RESERVES ON 3/6 MONTHS TRAINING.

\*\* EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS.

FMF	OFF	311	ENL	570
SEC		22		209
RECTG		-		164
ICT		-		975
TOTAL		333		1918

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 31 MARCH 1968: 292,671

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

APR 16 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,315	77,783	83,098
DANANG . . . . .	(2,351)	(30,615)	(32,971)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(467)	(5,430)	(5,897)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(821)	(14,120)	(14,941)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,671)	(27,618)	(29,289)
SLF's	161	3,169	3,330
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(63)	(1,539)	(1,602)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,485	78,207	83,692
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	448	3,346	3,794

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1113      EVENTS OF 14 APRIL 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF's "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS**

16 APRIL 1968

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		<b>USMC</b> 29,289
<b>3D MAR DIV</b> (TF GLICK)		<b>USN</b> 1,216 *
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)		<b>USA</b> 11,000 @
1/1 (OPN PEGASUS)		
2/1 (OPN PEGASUS)		
2/3 (OPN PEGASUS)		
<b>26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		
1/26 (OPN PEGASUS)		
2/26 (OPN PEGASUS)		
3/26 (OPN PEGASUS)		
1/9 (OPN PEGASUS)		
<b>2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</b>		
1/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)		
2/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)		
<b>1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</b>		
1/8 CAV		
1/12 CAV		
<b>HOS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b>		
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
<b>1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)</b>		
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
<b>4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)		
<b>BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN CHARLTON)</b>		
3/5 CAV SQ (-) (OPN CHARLTON)		
<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)		
<b>1ST MAW</b>		
PROV MAG-39		
VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
<b>FLC</b>		
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>	
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	83,692	3,794	
III MAF . . . . .	83,098	3,794	#
SLF's . . . . .	(3,330)	(183)	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96		
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		<b>USMC</b> 14,941
<b>HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)</b>		<b>USN</b> 977 *
<b>HQ 101ST ABN DIV</b>		<b>USA</b> 16,003 @
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV		
1/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)		
<b>2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</b>		
2/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)		
<b>3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV</b>		
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)		
<b>FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN</b>		
<b>1ST MAR DIV</b> (TF X-RAY)		
1/17		
<b>5TH MARINES</b>		
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)		
<b>HOS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CAMP EVANS)</b>		
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		
1/7		
2/7		
5/7		
2/8		
2/12		
<b>1ST MAW</b>		
MAG-36		
HML-367 (UH-1E)	HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
HMM-165 (CH-46A)	HMM-364 (CH-46A)	
HMM-362 (UH-34D)		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
<b>US MARINE CORPS</b> . . . . . ( 24 BNs)	83,355		
<b>US ARMY</b> . . . . . ( 29 BNs)	45,119		
<b>US NAVY</b> . . . . .	23,202		
<b>US AIRFORCE</b> . . . . .	7,287		
<b>ROKMC</b> . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	5,932		
<b>RVNAF</b> . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767		
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)		
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)		
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)		
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)		
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)		
<b>I CORPS TOTAL</b> . . . . .	91 BNs	248,662	

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		<b>USMC</b> 32,971
<b>HOS, III MAF (DANANG)</b>		<b>USN</b> 1,371 *
<b>HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		<b>ROKMC</b> 5,932
27TH MARINES (-)		<b>USA</b> 1,167 @
2/27		
3/27		
<b>7TH MARINES</b>		
1/7		
2/7		
3/7		
<b>2D ROKMC BDE</b>		
1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
<b>HOS 1ST MAW</b>		
MAG-11		
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		
VMFA-122 (F-4B)		
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
<b>MAG-16</b>		
VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
HML-167 (NO A/C)		
HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)		
<b>HOS FLC (DANANG)</b>		
1ST FSR		

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>	
ALFA : (BLT 2/4)	1,602	88	
ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)	1,728	95	
(HMM-164/CH-46A)			
ASHORE RVN (OPN CHARLTON)			

<b>QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI</b>		<b>USMC</b> 5,897
<b>HOS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)</b>		<b>USN</b> 230 *
<b>196TH LT INF BDE</b>		<b>USA</b> 17,699 @
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
<b>14TH AVN BN</b>		
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)		
<b>198TH LT INF BDE</b>		
1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
1/46 INF (-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
5/46 INF		
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
<b>11TH INF BDE</b>		
3/1 (OPN MUSCATINE)		
4/3 (-)		
1/20 (OPN NORFOLK VICTORY)		
4/21 INF		
<b>1ST MAW</b>		
MAG-12		
VMA-121 (A-4E)		
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
<b>MAG-13</b>		
VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
VMFA-323 (F-4B)		

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>	
	7,855	144	
<b>9TH MAB HOS</b>			
RLT 26 (REAR)			
<b>MAG-15</b>			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
<b>3D FSR</b>			
<b>1ST MAW</b>			
MAG-15			
VMA-223 (A-4C)			
VMFA-542 (F-4B)			

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>			
VMA-223 JAPAN-RVN (CHU LAI)			
TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968			
<b>Unclassified</b>			

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

16 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW 7,080	WIA(EVAC) 26,519	WIA(RTD) 21,521	MIA/PW 98/16
------------------	---------------------	--------------------	-----------------

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15APR68

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD 728	INJURED 950	MISSING 2
-------------	----------------	--------------

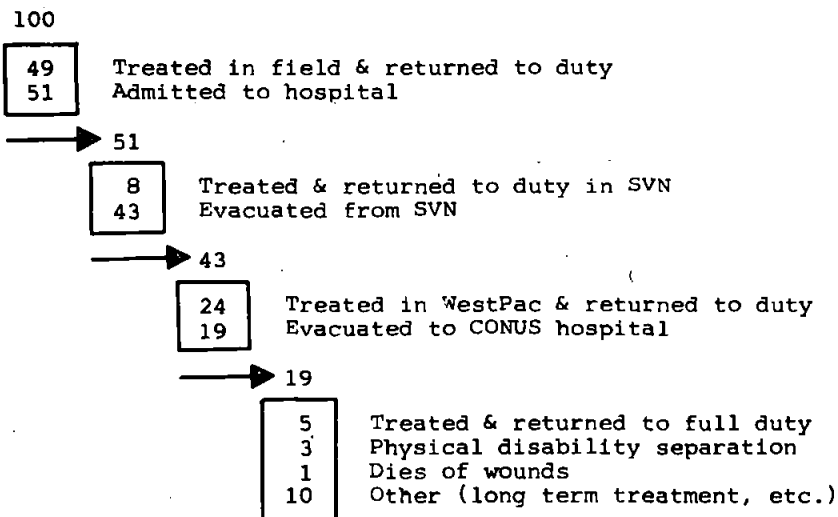
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA 45,909	PW 2,494	WPNS 6,529
---------------	-------------	---------------

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

16 APRIL 1968

**SLF ALFA**

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQS DET						ASHORE RVN. (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL W. WEISS)						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55	68 M60 MG 28 M20 3.5 RL 16 M2 MG 12 M10 60MM MORT 8 M20 81MM MORT 8 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORT 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANK 5 M50 ONTOS 2 M2 FLAME THROWER	SHIPPING  USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS WEXFORD CTY (LST 1168) USS TULARE (AKA-112)
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2		
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2		
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21				
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1		
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN			3	20		
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1		
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28				
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8				
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6				
DET, COMB SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN						
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO						
TOTALS	63	1539	7	81		SUPPLIES  CLASS I 30 DAYS CLASS II 30 DAYS CLASS III 30 DAYS CLASS IV 30 DAYS CLASS V 30 DAYS

**AIRCRAFT**

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQS DET						ASHORE RVN. (OPN CHARLTON)
BLT 3/1 (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)	60	1438	8	86		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
3D BN, 1ST MARINES						SHIPPING  USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8) USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2) USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169) USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161) USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11						
MORT BTRY, 2/11						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN						
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN						
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN						
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN						
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN						
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN						
LSU, FLC, III MAF						
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV						
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES						
DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB						
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. E. RICK)	38	192	1			SUPPLIES  CLASS I 30 DAYS CLASS II 30 DAYS CLASS III 30 DAYS CLASS IV 30 DAYS CLASS V 30 DAYS
TOTALS	98	1630	9	86		

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46A

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

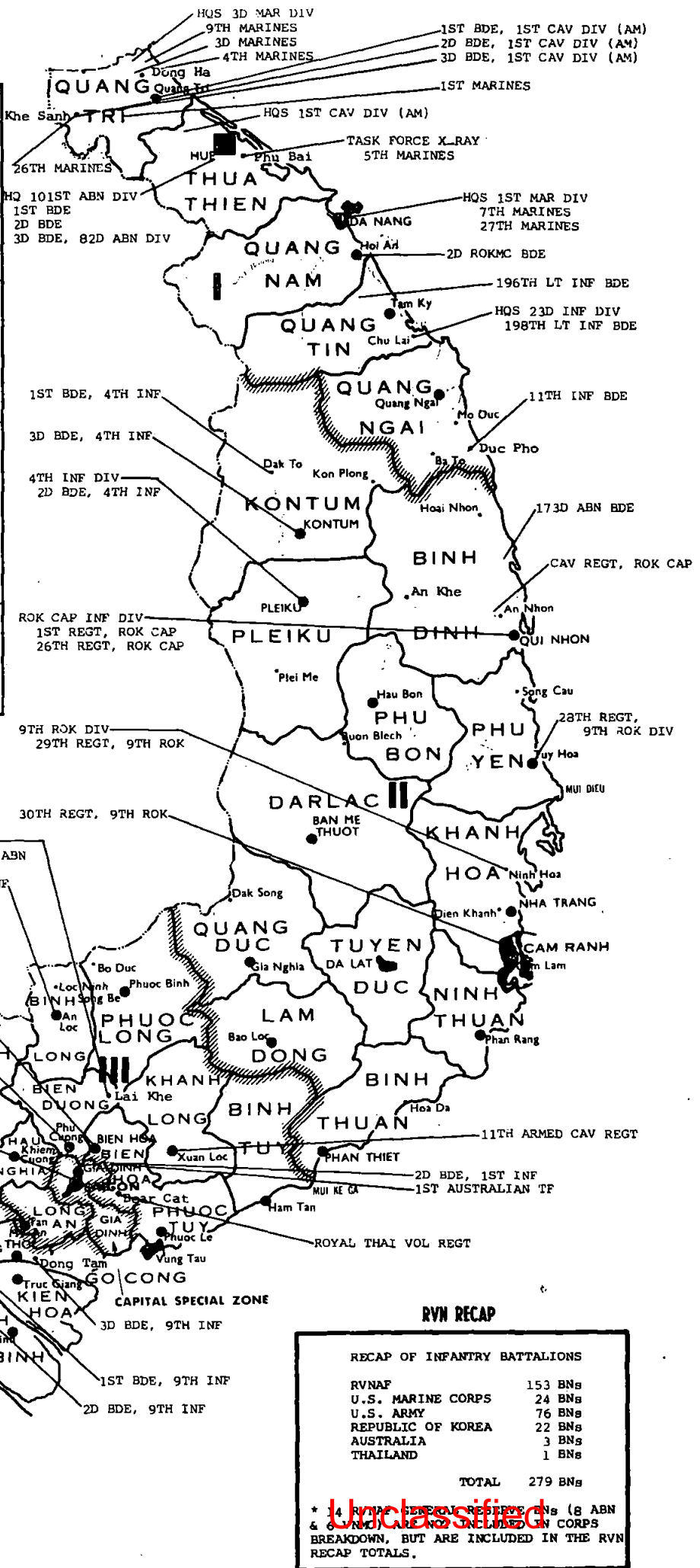
16 APRIL 1968

# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

<b>I CORPS*</b> 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 24 BNs USA 29 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROKMC 4 BNs	<b>III MAF</b> 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV 23D INF DIV (AMERICAN) 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (-) (REIN) 101ST ABN DIV (-) 2D ROKMC BDE
<b>II CORPS*</b> 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 26 BNs ROK 18 BNs	<b>I FFORCEV</b> 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 4TH INF DIV 173 ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
<b>III CORPS*</b> 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 42 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 1 BNs	<b>II FFORCEV</b> 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV 199TH LT INF BDE ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
<b>IV CORPS*</b> 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USA 4 BNs ARVN 40 BNs	<b>35-115 MILES WIDTH</b> 5,700,1000 CIV POP 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
TOTAL 88 BNs	
TOTAL 58 BNs	
TOTAL 75 BNs	
TOTAL 44 BNs	

\* See RVN Recap note



## RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>279 BNs</b>

\* 4 ROK INFA REGTS (8 ABN & 3 MAINT) & 2 THAI INFA CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS.

SECRET

16 APRIL 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACVCOMUSMACV

Dep COMUSMACV  
 Dep COMUSMACV for Air  
 Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary  
 Development Support (CORDS)  
 CofS, MACV  
 Dep CofS, MACV  
 ACofS, J1  
 ACofS, J2  
 ACofS, J3  
 Dep ACofS, J3  
 Dir of Training  
 ACofS, J4  
 ACofS, J5  
 ACofS, J6  
 ACofS, Military Assistance MACV  
 Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV  
 ACofS, for CORDS  
 Dep ACofS for CORDS  
 Comptroller  
 Dir Combat Operations Center  
 Dir of Construction  
 Chief of SOG  
 Spec Asst to COMUSMACV  
 Chief of Information

GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA  
 GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA  
 GEN William W. Momyer, USAF

Amb Robert W. Komer  
 MG Walter T. Kervin, Jr., USA  
 BG William E. Bryan, USAF  
 BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA  
 BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA (P)  
 MG Willard Pearson, USA  
 BG William S. Coleman, USA  
 BG Robert E. Connor, USA (15 Apr)  
 BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P)  
 MG Royal N. Baker, USAF  
 BG John E. Frizen, USAF  
 BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA  
 MG George I. Forsythe, USA  
 Mr. L. Wade Lathrop  
 BG Earl F. Cole, USA  
 COL John L. Clancy, USA  
 BG John R. Chaisson, USMC  
 BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA  
 COL John K. Singlaub, USA  
 COL John Hayes, USA  
 BG Winant Sidle, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV  
 CofS, USARV  
 Dep CofS, Plans & Opns  
 Dep CofS, Pers & Admin  
 Asst CofS, C-E, USARV  
 Aviation Officer, USARV  
 Engineer Officer, USARV  
 Provost Marshal, USARV  
 Surgeon, USARV  
 CG, Hq Area Command  
 CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV

LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr.  
 BG Robert C. Taber  
 BG Frank M. Linnell  
 COL Richard A. Edwards (P)  
 BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.  
 MG Robert R. Williams  
 MG Charles M. Duke  
 BG Karl W. Gustafson  
 BG Glenn J. Collins  
 BG Albin F. Iryzk  
 BG William T. Bradley

HQ III MAF

Commanding General  
 Deputy Commanding General  
 Army Deputy to CG III MAF  
 CofS  
 DCSOPS

LTC Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC  
 MG William J. Van Ryzin, USMC  
 MG Richard C. Stilwell, USA  
 BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC  
 BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM\*

I Corps (Da Nang)  
 II Corps (Pleiku)  
 III Corps (Bien Hoa)  
 IV Corps (Can Tho)

COL John Beeson, USA  
 COL John W. Barnes, USA (P)  
 COL Gus S. Peters, USA  
 MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand  
 US Army Spt Thailand  
 9th Log Command  
 40th MP Bn  
 44th Engr Cp  
 538th Engr Const Bn  
 809th Engr Const Bn  
 7th Maint Bn  
 29th Sig Cp (STRATCOM)  
 499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc  
 379th Sig Bn, Spt  
 519th Trans Bn (Trk)  
 133d Med Cp  
 46th SF Co  
 501st Field Dep

MG Hal D. McCown  
 BG Edwin F. Black  
 COL Frank P. Bane  
 LTC John D. Corey  
 COL Mark C. Carrigan  
 MAJ Edward F. Clarke  
 LTC John V. Foley  
 LTC William S. Bice  
 COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.  
 LTC Edward J. Bechamp  
 LTC William E. Branch  
 LTC Jack J. Schwartz  
 COL Albert Gore  
 LTC Robert H. Bartelt  
 LTC Horace E. Thompson

\* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DATE OF REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 16 Apr 68)

16 APRIL 1968

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS  
AND  
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

<b>HQ USARV</b>		<b>HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM</b>	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland	Commanding General	LTC William B. Rosson*
Deputy Commanding General	LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr.	Deputy Commanding General	MC William R. Peers†
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber	Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell	Artillery Officer	BG James C. Kaleris
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)		
<b>HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM</b>		<b>HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM</b>	
Commanding General	LTC William B. Rosson, USA	Commanding General	LTC Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MC Raymond G. Davis, USMC	Deputy Commanding General	MG John H. May, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Leo H. Schweitzer, USA	Chief of Staff	BG Raymond P. Murphy(15 Apr)
Artillery Officer	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA	Artillery Officer	BG Charles Centrell
<b>1st Inf Div</b>	MC Keith L. Ware	<b>9th Inf Div</b>	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG Orwin C. Talbot(15 Apr)	Asst Div Commander	BG William A. Knowlton
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg	Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan C. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle	Chief of Staff	COL Robert E. Baden
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.	Div Arty Commander	COL Josiah A. Wallace
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner H. Creel	Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. H. Hughes
<b>1st Brigade</b>	COL Frederick C. Krause	<b>1st Brigade</b>	COL Henry E. Emerson
1st Bn, 2d Inf	Unknown	6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Joseph H. Schmalhorst
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Floyd C. Stephenson	2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC William T. Leggett
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James F. Cochran, III	3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Anthony P. De Luca
		4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Robert L. Adcock
<b>2d Brigade</b>	COL Norman F. J. Allen	<b>2d Brigade</b>	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Darrel L. Gooler	2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John B. Tower
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC George M. Tronsrue	3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Reed S. Schultz
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Max L. Waldrop	4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Bryan
<b>3d Brigade</b>	COL Earl C. Acuff	<b>3d Brigade</b>	COL George C. Benson
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Henry L. Davission	2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John B. Keeley
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict	3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John G. Hill
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Louis C. Menetrey	5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Eric F. Antila
<b>1st Sqdn, 4th Cav</b>	LTC Thomas B. Tyrre	<b>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav</b>	LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P)
<b>1st Cav Div (AM)</b>	MG John J. Tolson, III	<b>23d Inf Div (Americal)</b>	MG Samuel W. Koster
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby	Asst Div Commander	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis	Asst Div Commander	COL James P. Galloway (P)
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.	Chief of Staff	COL Nels A. Parsons
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Winfield	Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Conrad L. Stansberry	Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert M. Rose
<b>1st Brigade</b>	COL Donald V. Rattan	<b>11th Lt Inf Brigade</b>	COL Oran K. Henderson
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Christian F. Dubia	3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC James A. Franklin
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John V. Gibney	4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Alvin E. Adkins
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Daniel W. French	1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Edwin Beers
<b>2d Brigade</b>	COL Joseph C. McDonough	<b>196th Lt Inf Brigade</b>	COL Louis Gelling
1st Bn, 5th Cav	Unknown	2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr.
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Arthur J. Leary, Jr.	3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC William P. Snyder
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Richard S. Sweet	4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Frederick R. Cully
<b>3d Brigade</b>	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.	<b>198th Lt Inf Brigade</b>	COL J. R. Waldie
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph E. Wasiak	1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William J. Baxley
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Roscoe Robinson, Jr.	1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Jack A. Henson
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC James B. Vaught	5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC David K. Lyon
		1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Paul A. Roach
<b>11th Avn Gp</b>	COL Joseph L. Cude		
<b>1st Sqdn, 9th Cav</b>	LTC Richard W. Diller	<b>25th Inf Div</b>	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
<b>4th Inf Div</b>	MG Charles P. Stone	Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Asst Div Commander	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr.	Asst Div Commander	BG Donald D. Dunlop
Asst Div Commander	BG Don R. Hickman	Chief of Staff	COL Burton F. Hood
Chief of Staff	COL Charles R. Sniffin	Div Arty Commander	COL Gordon Sumner
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, I	Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy		
<b>1st Brigade</b>	COL Richard H. Johnson	<b>1st Brigade</b>	COL Fremont B. Hodson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William W. Tombaugh	4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Richard R. Simpson
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Dandridge M. Malone	2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Alfred M. Bracy
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Janie R. Hendrix	4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Avery S. Fullerton
<b>2d Brigade</b>	COL Warren D. Hodges	<b>2d Brigade</b>	COL Raymond O. Miller
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John D. Edgerton	1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Lodge
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC George J. Schneider	1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Ernest F. Condina
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr.	2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Winfred G. Skelton, Sr.
<b>3d Brigade</b>	COL Eugene P. Forrester	<b>3d Brigade</b>	COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC George L. Ball	2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Charles J. Bauer
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William W. Taylor, Jr.	2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC King J. Coffman
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Livsey	3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Roy K. Flint
<b>1st Sqdn, 10th Cav</b>	LTC John F. Brownfield	<b>3d Sqdn, 4th Cav</b>	LTC Glenn K. Otis
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Theodore S. Riggs	2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC John N. Tipton, Jr.

\* Also CG, Prov Corps VN.  
† Acting CG, I FFV.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-2

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE  
MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

Unclassified

16 APRIL 1968

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS  
AND  
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

<u>101st Abn Div</u> Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Olinzo M. Barsanti BG John S. Leksou (24 Apr) BG Frank B. Clay COL William P. Tallon COL Richard S. Pohl COL George F. Hoge	<u>I FFV Arty</u> 41st Arty Gp 52d Arty Gp	BG James G. Kalergis COL Archibald V. Arnold COL Hal E. Hallgren
<u>1st Brigade</u> 1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	COL John W. Collins III LTC Elliot P. Sydnor LTC Charlie A. Beckwith LTC Howard H. Danford LTC Robert H. Elton	<u>II FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp 54th Arty Gp	■ BG Charles Cantrell COL Robert J. Koch COL John J. Norris
<u>2d Brigade</u> 1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf 2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf 1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf	COL John H. Cushman LTC Wayne J. Prokup LTC Richard J. Tallman LTC Bertram J. Bishop	<u>Prov Corps-VN Arty</u> 108th Arty Gp	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr. COL David L. Jones
<u>3d Brigade</u> 3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf 1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	COL Lawrence L. Mowery LTC John F. Forrest LTC Enzo F. Klinner, Jr. LTC David E. Grange	<u>97th Arty Gp, ADA</u>	COL Joseph C. Fimiani
<u>2d Sqdn, 17th Cav</u>	LTC Julius W. Becton	<u>18th Engr Bde</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG Willard Roper COL John A. Hughes, Jr. COL George B. Fink COL William J. Talbott
<u>173d Abn Brigade</u> Deputy Commander 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	BG Richard J. Allen COL John J. Powers MAJ Raymond E. Gundersen(P) LTC William E. Hornish LTC John R. D. Cleland LTC David L. Buckner	<u>20th Engr Bde</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr. COL William C. Stewart COL John H. Elder COL Harvey C. Jones
<u>199th Lt Inf Brigade</u> Deputy Commander 2d Bn, 3d Inf 3d Bn, 7th Inf 4th Bn, 12th Inf ■ 5th Bn, 12th Inf	BG Robert C. Forbes (P) COL Frederic E. Davison LTC William C. Carper III LTC Kenneth W. Hall LTC William Mastoris, Jr. LTC Herbert H. Ray	<u>1st Avn Bde</u> 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp	MG Robert R. Williams COL Robert O. Lambert COL Daniel C. Gust COL Bill C. Smith COL Robert L. McDaniel
<u>3d Bde TF, 82 Abn Div</u> 1st Bn, 505th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 505th Abn Inf 1st Bn, 508th Abn Inf	COL Alex M. Bolling, Jr. LTC John G. Jameson, Jr. MAJ Jake H. Privette LTC Archie E. Carpenter	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp	BG William M. Van Marlingen COL Daniel C. Bird COL Charles H. Burr, Jr. COL Blaine O. Vogt
<u>11th Arm Cav Regt</u> 1st Sqdn 2d Sqdn 3d Sqdn	COL Charles R. Gorder LTC Jack W. Nielsen LTC Garland R. McSpadden LTC Neil Creighton	<u>44th Med Bde</u> 43d Med Gp 35th Med Gp 68th Med Gp 67th Med Gp	BG Glenn J. Collins LTC Norman J. Cole COL Alexander M. Boysen COL Leonard Maldonado COL John A. Sheedy
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Jonathan F. Ladd	<u>18th MP Bde</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp	BG Karl W. Gustafson COL John D. Shanklin COL Francis E. Payne
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Walter C. Cousland LTC Charles R. Graham	<u>1st Log Comd</u> Dep Commander USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh USA Spt Comd, Da Nang USA Spt Comd, Saigon USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr. BG Leo B. Jones COL Kenneth F. Langland BG George H. McBride BG Morton M. Jones, Jr. COL William H. O'Connell
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Charles E. Conedy LTC William W. Brannon, Jr. ■ LTC Stephen F. Cameron	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	LTC William J. Beck
<u>1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf</u>	LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr.	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
		<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	COL Roscoe R. Goodell
		<u>509th Radio Rech Gp</u>	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
		<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Caleb A. Cole

# SECRET

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

16 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<b>HQ FFV/CORPS</b>					
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65			
11 FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Mar 66			
Prov Corps-VN (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V			
<b>DIVISIONS</b>					
<b>1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)</b>	*		<b>4th Inf Div (Pleiku)</b>	*	
<b>1st Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)</b>			<b>1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)</b>		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65	3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
<b>2d Bde (Di An)</b>			<b>2d Bde (Pleiku/Plei Mrong)</b>		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65	2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
<b>3d Bde (Lai Khe/Hoc Mon)</b>			<b>3d Bde (Pleiku/Bong Son/Kontum)</b>		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65	1/14 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65	1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65	2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66			
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65			
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65	4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65	4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 66/Jan 67
			4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
			124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
<b>1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Khe Sanh)</b>	*		<b>9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)</b>		
<b>1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</b>			<b>1st Bde (Bear Cat/Dong Tam)</b>		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	6/31 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
			4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
<b>2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</b>			<b>2d Bde (Dong Tam/Vinh Long)</b>		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66	4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
<b>3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</b>			<b>3d Bde (Tan An)</b>		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
<b>11th Avn Gp (An Khe)</b>			3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
11 Avn Co, GS		Sep 65	1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65	9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65	15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
			9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65			
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65			
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66			
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65			
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65			

V Activated in-country.

\* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

# SECRET

26-4

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
DOD DR 5200.10

Unclassified



# SECRET

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION), AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

16 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<u>23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)</u>	Sep 67		<u>101st Abn Div (Cont)</u>		
<u>11th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho)</u>			<u>3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh)</u>		
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67	3/187 Abn Inf		Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67	1/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67	2/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67			
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn		Dec 67
			2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
<u>196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Tam Ky)</u>			2/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Jul 65
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	326 Engr Bn		Nov 67
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	101 Avn Bn		Dec 67
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66	501 Sig Bn (-)		Dec 67
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66			
			<u>BRIGADES</u>		
<u>198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)</u>			<u>173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Kontum)</u>		
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67	1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67	2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
5/46 Inf Bn	Oct 67	Mar 68	3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67	4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67	3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67	Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V	Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V			
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	-V	<u>199th Lt Inf Bde (Ga Ho Nai/Chiphu)</u>		
Trp F, 8 Cav	Mar 68	V	2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
			3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
<u>25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)</u>	*		4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
<u>1st Bde (Tay Ninh)</u>			5/12 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66	2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66	Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66	<u>3d Bde TF 82 Abn Div (Hue)</u>		
			1/505 Inf Bn Abn	*	Feb 68
<u>2d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)</u>			2/505 Inf Bn Abn	*	Feb 68
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66	1/508 Inf Bn Abn	*	Feb 68
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	2/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T	*	Feb 68
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	Trp B, 1/17 Cav	*	Feb 68
<u>3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Cu Chi)</u>			<u>ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS</u>		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66	<u>11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/</u>	*	
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66	1st Sqdn Bear Cat)		Sep 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66	2d Sqdn		Sep 66
			3d Sqdn		Sep 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66			
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66	<u>SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS</u>		
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66			
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66	<u>ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS</u>		
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66	1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con	*	Aug 67
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66	23d Inf Div)		
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66	2/1 Cav Sqdn (Dakto) (Op Con	*	Aug 67
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66	4th Inf Div)		
			<u>AIR CAV SQUADRONS</u>		
<u>101st Abn Div (Hue)</u>	*		3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An) 1/	Nov 66	Oct 67
<u>1st Bde (Phang Rang/Phu Bai)</u>			7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Dakto) 1/	Nov 66	Oct 67
1/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65	7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Dong Tam) 1/	Apr 67	Feb 68
2/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65			
2/502 Abn Inf		Jul 65	<u>SEPARATE INFANTRY BN</u>		
3/506 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son)	*	Sep 67
			(Op Con 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div)		
<u>2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)</u>					
1/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67			
2/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67			
1/502 Abn Inf		Dec 67			

1/ 3/17 Air Cav Sqdn under comd of 17th Avn Gp; 7/1 and 7/17 under 12th Avn Gp.

V Activated in country.

\* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun-65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

# SECRET

26-5

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

NO CHANGE

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

16 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<b>COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:</b>					
<b>Field Artillery</b>			<b>20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)</b>		
1 Field Force Arty (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65	<b>34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)</b>	May 67	Aug 67
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67	27 Engr Bn Cbt	Sep 66	Mar 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	36 Engr Bn Const	*	Oct 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65	69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65	86 Engr Bn Cbt	Jul 66	Apr 67
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65	93 Engr Bn Const	*	Oct 66
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65		Jul 66	Jun 67
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65	<b>79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)</b>	Feb 66	Jul 66
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66	34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66	168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67	554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67	588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67			
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67	<b>159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)</b>	*	Nov 65
6/33 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 67	Feb 68	46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
6/84 Arty Bn 155 T	Apr 67	Mar 68	62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
			92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
			169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
<b>11 Field Force Arty (Bien Hoa)</b>	*	Jun 66	<b>US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov)</b>	Mar 68	V
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65	(Long Binh)		
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Kuan Loc)	*	Oct 66			
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65	<b>Signal</b>		
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65	HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66	<b>2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)</b>	*	Jun 65
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66	36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66	39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66	52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67	86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67			
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67	<b>21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)</b>	*	Jun 66
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67	37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67	41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
<b>Prov Corps-VN Arty (Phu Bai)</b>	Mar 68	V	43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67	73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67	459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66			
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66	<b>160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)</b>	*	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con 111 MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66	40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
			44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
			69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
<b>Air Defense Artillery</b>			<b>Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)</b>		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Ton San Nhut)	*	Sep 65	Long Lines Bn - North	Jul 65	V
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65	Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Aug 66	V
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Nov 64	V
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67	USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Aug 66	V
			USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
<b>Engineers</b>			53 Sig Bn 11 FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65	54 Sig Bn 1 FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65			
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66	<b>Military Police</b>		
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65	18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65	16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65	93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66	97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67	504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65			
<b>45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhan)</b>	Feb 66	Jun 66	<b>89 MP Gp (Long Binh)</b>		
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66	92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66	95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
			716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
<b>937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)</b>	*	Aug 65	720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65			
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65			
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65			
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67			

\* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.  
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.  
V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
DOD DIR 5200.10

26-6

Unclassified

# SECRET

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

16 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<b>AVIATION 1/ 2/</b>			<b>17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)</b>		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)			201 Avn Co, Corps, 1 FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
58th Avn Bn (ATC)				*	P
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V	<b>10th Avn Bn</b>		
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65	61 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
5 Avn Det	*	P	92 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
			192 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
<b>164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)</b>			196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
<b>13th Avn Bn</b>			243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P	281 Avn Co AML		Jun 66
121 Avn Co AML	*	P			
175 Avn Co AML	*	P	<b>52d Avn Bn</b>		
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65	57 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
271 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 67	Feb 68	119 Avn Co AML	*	P
			155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
<b>307th Avn Bn</b>			170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67	179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V	189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67	355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67			
			<b>223d Avn Bn</b>		
<b>12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)</b>			18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
<b>11th Avn Bn</b>			183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65	185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66	203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66	219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67	225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
<b>145th Avn Bn</b>			<b>268th Avn Bn</b>		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65	48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co AML	*	P	129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P	134 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 66	Aug 67	180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 66
			335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
<b>210th Avn Bn</b>					
USARVN FTE Det	Jul 66	V	<b>16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)</b>		
25 Avn Co, Corps, 11 FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67	<b>14th Avn Bn</b>		
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65	71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65	174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P	176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P	178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66			
			<b>212th Avn Bn</b>		
<b>214th Avn Bn</b>			21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67	131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67	220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67	245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
			282 Avn Co AML	*	Jun 66
<b>222d Avn Bn</b>					
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67	<b>Other Aviation Units</b>		
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67	224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Jul 67	Dec 67	138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
			144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
<b>269th Avn Bn</b>			146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65	156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67	1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67			
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67	<b>361st Esc Co 3/</b>	Nov 67	Apr 68
<b>308th Avn Bn</b>					
17 Avn Co AML	Dec 67	V			
117 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67			
135 Avn Co AML	*	P			
195 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67			
	Nov 66	Oct 67			

**NOTES:**

- 1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.
- 2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Air Mobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.
- 3/ Scheduled for stationing in Thailand.
- \* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
- P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
- V Activated in-country.

SECRET

26-7

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
DOD DR 5700.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
**ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL**

29 FEBRUARY 1968

15 APRIL 1968

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL		
<b>MARINE CORPS TOTAL</b>	14946	213428	**9105	6	**59363	*24051	6	*#272791	296848	100.00
<b>OPERATING FORCE TOTAL</b>	7348	118089	5170	-	40118	12518	-	158207	170725	57.59
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6601	104869	5126	-	40079	11727	-	144948	156675	52.79
SECURITY FORCES	533	10993	-	-	-	533	-	10993	11526	3.88
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(454)	(9303)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(454)	(-)	(9303)	(9757)	(3.30)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(14)	(752)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(-)	(752)	(766)	(.25)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(14)	(308)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(-)	(308)	(322)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(51)	(630)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(51)	(-)	(630)	(681)	(.22)
MARINES AFLOAT	214	2227	44	-	39	258	-	2266	2524	.85
<b>TRAINING BASE TOTAL</b>	3810	54493	2193	6	8723	6003	6	63216	69225	23.32
RECRUITS	-	18396	-	-	-	-	-	18396	18396	6.20
STUDENTS	1834	20999	1267	6	4877	3101	6	25876	28983	9.76
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(6260)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(6260)	(6260)	(2.11)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(62)	(5472)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(62)	(-)	(5472)	(5534)	(1.84)
OTHER	(1772)	(9267)	(1267)	(6)	(4877)	(3039)	(6)	(14144)	(17189)	(5.81)
OVERHEAD	1661	13194	737	-	1709	2398	-	14903	17301	5.83
RECRUIT TRAINING	(383)	(4341)	(11)	(-)	(145)	(394)	(-)	(4486)	(4880)	(1.64)
STUDENTS	(1278)	(8853)	(726)	(-)	(1564)	(2004)	(-)	(10417)	(12421)	(4.19)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	315	1904	189	-	2137	504	-	4041	4545	1.53
<b>SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL</b>	2492	12862	1061	-	5146	3553	-	18008	21561	7.26
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	291	2978	-	-	-	291	-	2978	3269	1.10
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1775	9454	873	-	5006	2648	-	14460	17108	5.76
JOINT AND LIAISON	426	430	188	-	140	614	-	570	1184	.40
<b>TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL</b>	1296	27984	681	-	5376	1977	-	33360	35337	11.90
TRANSIENTS	1057	21401	622	-	4760	1679	-	26161	27840	9.38
PATIENTS	204	6462	59	-	596	263	-	7058	7321	2.46
PRISONERS	35	121	-	-	20	35	-	141	176	.06
(INCLUDES MIA OR CAPTURED)						(35)		(38)		

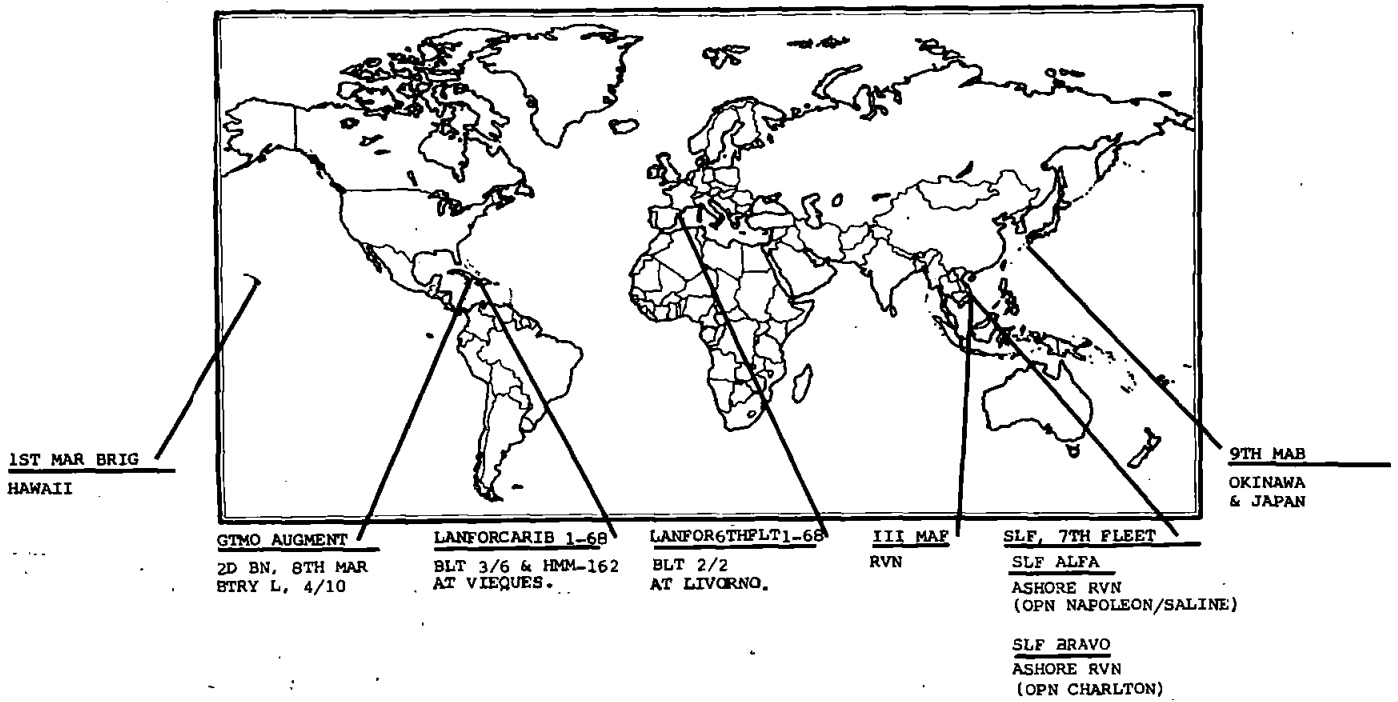
\* INCLUDES 22 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.  
 \*\* EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS.

FMP	OFF	311	ENL	570
SEC		22		209
RECTG		-		164
ICT		-		975
TOTAL		333		1918

Unclassified

**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

15 APRIL 1968



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMC	HMM/BMB	YMO/HML	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					
AFLOAT								(1)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	3	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	6	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL\*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC
<b>HEADQUARTERS</b>																							
HQ, FMF, PAC																							
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1									
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1507	50	1APR68											1507	50							
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1121	117	15APR68									1121	117									
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		2163		15APR68									2163										
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68																89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		55	8	2APR68																55	8		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																							
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1119	40	2APR68																1119	40		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																							
HQ CO, FORTRPS		302	12	29FEB68																302	12		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																							
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		567	16	2APR68											567	16							
HQ, 9TH MAB																							
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		508	12	2APR68									508	12									
HQ, III MAF																							
H&S CO, III MAF		981	24	2APR68	981	24																	
1ST, 2ND & 3RD CAG	3	1248	42	2APR68	1248	42																	
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																							
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1866	29	2APR68	1866	29																	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																							
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1908	37	2APR68								1908	37										
<b>INFANTRY</b>																							
1ST MARINES																							
HQ CO		219	6	2APR68								219	6										
1ST BATTALION		1041	59	2APR68								1041	59										
2D BATTALION		1041	61	2APR68								1041	61										
3D BATTALION	1	1498	94	5APR68																		1498	94
3D MARINES																							
HQ CO		238	5	10APR68								238	5										
1ST BATTALION		1056	59	2APR68								1056	59										
2D BATTALION		1061	54	2APR68								1061	54										
3D BATTALION		1130	59	2APR68								1130	59										
4TH MARINES																							
HQ CO		223	5	2APR68								223	5										
1ST BATTALION		1167	62	2APR68								1167	62										
2D BATTALION	1	1602	88	5APR68																		1602	88
3D BATTALION		1111	62	2APR68								1111	62										
5TH MARINES																							
HQ CO		224	8	2APR68								224	8										
1ST BATTALION		1071	51	2APR68								1071	51										
2D BATTALION		1061	51	2APR68								1061	51										
3D BATTALION		1038	55	2APR68								1038	55										
7TH MARINES																							
HQ CO		270	7	2APR68	270	7																	
1ST BATTALION		1061	55	2APR68	1061	55																	
2D BATTALION		862	44	2APR68	862	44																	
3D BATTALION		1236	59	2APR68	1236	59																	
9TH MARINES																							
HQ CO		231	4	10APR68								231	4										
1ST BATTALION		1160	58	2APR68								1160	58										
2D BATTALION		1152	60	2APR68								1152	60										
3D BATTALION		1138	59	2APR68								1138	59										
26TH MARINES																							
HQ CO		646	101	10APR68								646	101										
1ST BATTALION		1166	54	2APR68								1166	54										
2D BATTALION		1088	63	2APR68								1088	63										
3D BATTALION		1183	56	2APR68								1183	56										
27TH MARINES																							
HQ CO		240	5	2APR68	240	5																	
1ST BATTALION		996	61	2APR68								996	61										
2D BATTALION		1062	56	2APR68	1062	56																	
3D BATTALION		1062	55	2APR68	1062	55																	
28TH MARINES																							
HQ CO		281	4	2APR68																		281	4
1ST BATTALION		1037	40	2APR68																		1037	40
2D BATTALION		1042	41	2APR68																		1042	41
3D BATTALION		1043	44	2APR68																		1043	44
<b>ARTILLERY</b>																							
11TH MARINES																							
HQ BTRY		279	7	2APR68	279	7																	
1ST BATTALION		442	14	2APR68								442	14										
2D BATTALION		525	14	2APR68								525	14										
3D BATTALION		574	15	2APR68	574	15																	
4TH BATTALION		499	11	2APR68	499	11																	
12TH MARINES																							
HQ BTRY		309	8	10APR68								309	8										
1ST BATTALION		806	15	2APR68								806	15										
2D BATTALION		583	12	2APR68								583	12										
3D BATTALION		541	11	2APR68								541	11										
4TH BATTALION		448	8	2APR68								448	8										

Unclassified

\* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL****DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL****FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

15 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>13TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ BTRY		251	8	2APR68															251	8		
1ST BATTALION		710	15	2APR68							710	15										
2D BATTALION		632	15	2APR68	632	15																
3D BATTALION		590	17	2APR68															590	17		
4TH BATTALION		345	9	2APR68															345	9		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		130	3	2APR68					130	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		153	5	2APR68															153	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		129	3	2APR68					129													
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		143	4	2APR68	143	4																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		192	5	2APR68	192	5																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	2APR68																162	3	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		194	4	2APR68							194	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		196	4	2APR68	196	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	2APR68																213	2	
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		95	2	2APR68							95	2										
<b>RECONNAISSANCE</b>																						
1ST RECON BN		661	30	2APR68	661	30																
3D RECON BN		671	60	10APR68							671	60										
5TH RECON BN		297	20	10APR68									36	1						261	19	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		168	17	2APR68	168	17																
3D FORCE RECON CO		151		2APR68							151											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		96	3	2APR68																96	3	
<b>ANTI-TANK</b>																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	2APR68	221	5																
3D AT BN		122	4	2APR68							122	4										
5TH AT BN		227	9	10APR68									49	1						178	8	
<b>TANK</b>																						
1ST TANK BN		797	18	2APR68	797	18																
3D TANK BN		840	15	2APR68							840	15										
5TH TANK BN		420	15										71	1						349	14	
<b>AMTRAC</b>																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		771	23	2APR68							771	23										
3D AMTRAC BN		629	13	2APR68	629	13																
5TH AMTRAC BN		541	19	10APR68									110	1						431	18	
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		269	4	2APR68	269	4																
<b>ENGINEER</b>																						
1ST ENGR BN		756	15	2APR68	756	15																
3D ENGR BN		662	17	2APR68							662	17										
5TH ENGR BN		498	13	10APR68									31	1						467	12	
7TH ENGR BN		1205	26	2APR68	1205	26																
9TH ENGR BN		961	20	2APR68			961	20														
11TH ENGR BN		986	25	2APR68							986	25										
13TH ENGR BN		671	19	2APR68																671	19	
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		2APR68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		2APR68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		85	2	2APR68																85	2	
<b>MOTOR TRANSPORT</b>																						
1ST MT BN		280	6	2APR68	280	6																
3D MT BN		396	9	2APR68							396	9										
5TH MT BN		136	9	10APR68									11	1						125	8	
7TH MT BN		395	3	2APR68	395	3																
9TH MT BN		408	11	2APR68							408	11										
11TH MT BN		432	9	2APR68	432	9																
13TH MT BN		282	8	2APR68																282	8	
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>																						
1ST RADIO BN		461	2	10APR68	264													197	2			
5TH COMM BN		709	8	2APR68	709	8																
7TH COMM BN		653	14	2APR68	653	14																
9TH COMM BN		603	12	10APR68									176	2						427	10	
1ST ANGLICO	2	342	14	2APR68															135	3		207
<b>SHORE PARTY</b>																						
1ST SP BN		437	17	2APR68	437	17																
3D SP BN		476	26	2APR68							476	26										
5TH SP BN		233	31	10APR68									20	5						213	26	
<b>MILITARY POLICE</b>																						
1ST MP BN		685	8	2APR68	685	8																
3D MP BN		735	13	2APR68	735	13																
5TH MP BN		375	8	2APR68																375	8	
<b>SERVICE/SUPPORT</b>																						
<b>FLC, III MAF</b>																						
<b>HQ, FLC/1ST FSR</b>																						
H&S BN		2040		10APR68	2040																	
SUPPLY BN		1709	23	10APR68	1709	23																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	9	2APR68	128	9																
MAINT BN		1070		10APR68	1070																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		2570		10APR68						2570												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1220	18	10APR68							1220	18										
<b>3D FSR</b>																						
H&S BN		1057	34	10APR68									1057	34								
SUPPLY BN		1428	16	10APR68									1428	16								
MAINT BN		1101		10APR68									1101									
<b>5TH FSR</b>																						
H&S BN		507	33	2APR68																507	33	
SUPPLY BN		526	22	2APR68																526	22	
MAINT BN		623		2APR68																623		
5TH SERVICE BN		589	22	2APR68																589	22	
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		491	14	2APR68	491	14																
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		198		2APR68																198		

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**





**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>1ST BRIG</b>																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		577		10APR68													577					
M&BS-24		280	8	10APR68													280	8				
MACS-2		251		10APR68													251					
VMP(AW)-212		207	1	10APR68													207	1				
<b>3D MAW</b>																						
MWHG-3																						
H&RS-3		631	8	10APR68															631	8		
MWFS-3		144		10APR68															144			
MWCS-3		161		10APR68															161			
VMT-103		351		10APR68															351			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		374	1	10APR68															374	1		
HMMT-301		361	1	10APR68															361	1		
HMMT-302		235	1	10APR68															235	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		808		10APR68															808			
M&BS-33		616	2	10APR68															616	2		
MATCU-65		85		10APR68															85			
VMCJ-3		429	1	10APR68															429	1		
VMA-214		241	1	10APR68															241	1		
VMFA-232		317	1	10APR68															317	1		
VMFA-334		370	1	10APR68															370	1		
VMFA-531		344	2	10APR68															344	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		670	2	10APR68															670	2		
WERS-37		248	108	2APR68															248	108		
VMGR-352		432	2	10APR68															432	2		
MACG-38																						
H&RS-38		235	1	10APR68															235	1		
MASS-5		204		10APR68															204			
MACS-1		247		10APR68															247			
MACS-3		256		10APR68															256			
MACS-7		248	1	10APR68															248	1		
5TH LAAM BN		494	12	10APR68															494	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		355	1	10APR68															355	1		
M&BS-56	4																					
MATCU-74		52		10APR68															52			
HMM-263		209		10APR68															209			
HML-267		503	4	10APR68															503	4		
HMH-462		311	1	10APR68															311	1		
HMM-561	4																					
USMC		29,707			7,560	4,530	1,550	1,132	1,094	1,999	1,681	9,931	230									
USN		827			154	86	36	2	69	322	9	148	1									
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>		<b>30,534</b>			<b>7,714</b>	<b>4,616</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>1,163</b>	<b>2,321</b>	<b>1,690</b>	<b>10,079</b>	<b>231</b>									

**RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION**

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
<b>GROUND TOTAL</b>	USMC	92,026	27,460	961	8,033	28,790	7,882		2,406	13,187	3,307
	USN	4,271	908	20	926	1,221	192		71	740	193
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>	USMC	29,707	7,560	4,530	1,586	1,132	1,094	1,999	1,681	9,931	230
	USN	827	154	86	36	2	69	322	9	148	1
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	USMC	121,733	35,020	5,491	9,583	29,922	8,976	1,999	4,087	23,118	3,537
	USN	5,098	1,062	106	962	1,223	261	322	80	888	194

- NOTES:**
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S AND ARE BLT STRENGTH.
  - FIGURES IN "OTHER: ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
  - AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
  - IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

15 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOPSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDD
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	LTCOL P. R. FIELDS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCROWN
S-2	LTCOL E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\*****HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

15 APRIL 1968

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	COL T. L. RANDALL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL J. L. BLACK
ACOS, G-6	COL S. B. HUNT

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. R. HITTINGER
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL P. G. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. HOURE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL W. L. DICK
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRAYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OFFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR R. W. BOVLES

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. W. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL R. B. TABER
VMA-121	LTCOL R. J. KERN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL W. E. H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	LTCOL D. M. WILSON
HMM-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI
HML-167	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINDT
HMM-165	LTCOL R. E. ROMINE
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAVER, JR.
HMM-363	MAJOR D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. J. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL T. R. JONES

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS**

15 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-362 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
205mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	96			18	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	18					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		18	24			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
81n HOW SP M110	18		6	8			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		17	15	5		24	10	1
90mm TANK M4BA3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTEL	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	128	137						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC**

15 APRIL 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HO SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
H&MS-11	7/RF-4B							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
H&MS-12		20/A-4E						
VMA-121		18/A-4E						
VMA-211		16/A-4E						
VMA-311		10/A-6A						
VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
H&MS-13								
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15						2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54		
H&MS-15				2/UH-34D				
VMGR-152				10/KC-130F				
VMA-223					22/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-164								19/CH-46A*
MAG-16	2/CH-53A 5/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
H&MS-16	22/UH-1E							
VMO-2								
HML-167								
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMH-463	26/CH-53A							
HMM-361	22/UH-34D							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							17/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			22/UH-34D					
HML-367			19/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-362			23/UH-34D					
HMM-364			22/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							2/T-1A 4/C-54 4/C-117D	
VMGR-352							9/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
HML-267							16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							24/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						4/UH-34D 3/T-1A		
H&MS-24						16/T-28B		
VMF(AW)-212								
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (376)	72	120	1	10	48	25	100	
HELICOPTER (427)	104		187	2		4	111	19

NOTES: \* ASSIGNED SLF's.  
# QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF . . . . .	5,317	77,848	83,165	#
DANANG . . . . .	(2,357)	(30,651)	(33,008)	
CHU LAI . . . . .	(469)	(5,448)	(5,917)	
PHU BAI . . . . .	(824)	(14,143)	(14,967)	
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,667)	(27,606)	(29,273)	
SLF'S	169	3,137	3,325	
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(63)	(1,539)	(1,621)	
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . .	5,487	78,272	83,759	
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS				
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700	
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700	
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	450	3,349	3,799	

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1112 EVENTS OF 13 APRIL 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF's "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 APRIL 1968

QUANG TRI		USMC	29,273
HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CAMP EVANS)		USN	1,214 *
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		USA	14,000 Ⓢ
1/8 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/8 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
1/12 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/5 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/5 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
5/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/12 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)			
*1/1	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/1	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/3	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*26TH MARINES (REIN)			
*1/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*3/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*1/9	(OPN PEGASUS)		
HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)			
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/3	(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
2/9	(OPN LANCASTER II)		
3/9	(OPN LANCASTER II)		
BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN CHARLTON)			
3/5 CAV SQ (-)	(OPN CHARLTON)		
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/4	(OPN KENTUCKY)		
3/4	(OPN KENTUCKY)		
3/3	(OPN KENTUCKY)		
1ST MAW			
PROV MAG-39			
VMO-6	(UH-1E)		
HMM-163	(UH-34D)		
HMM-262	(CH-46A)		
FLC			
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN			

USMC RVN RECAP			
	USMC	USN	
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	83,759	3,799	
III MAF . . . . .	83,165	3,799	#
SLF's . . . . .	(3,325)	(183)	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96		
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

THUA THIEN		USMC	14,967
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USN	977 *
HQ 101ST ABN DIV		USA	13,003 Ⓢ
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
1/327 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/502 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
2/327 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/501 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/502 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV			
1/501 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/505 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/505 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/508 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1ST MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)			
1/27			
5TH MARINES			
1/5	(OPN HOUSTON)		
2/5	(OPN HOUSTON)		
3/5	(OPN HOUSTON)		
1ST MAW			
MAG-36			
HML-367	(UH-1E)		
HMM-165	(CH-46A)		
HMM-362	(UH-34D)		
HMM-363	(UH-34D)		
HMM-364	(CH-46A)		
FLC			
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN			

I CORPS RECAP			
US MARINE CORPS . . . . .	( 24 BNs)	83,422	
US ARMY . . . . .	( 28 BNs)	45,119	
US NAVY . . . . .		23,207	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .		7,287	
ROKMC . . . . .	( 4 BNs)	5,932	
RVNAF . . . . .	( 34 BNs)	83,767	
ARVN . . . . .	(( 31 BNs))	(32,377)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . .	(( 3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .		(2,061)	
VNRF . . . . .		(22,320)	
VNPF . . . . .		(24,509)	
I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .	90 BNs	248,734	

QUANG NAM		USMC	33,008
HQS, III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,379 *
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		ROKMC	5,932
27TH MARINES (-)		USA	1,167 Ⓢ
2/27			
3/27			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2D ROKMC BDE			
1/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
2/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
3/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
5/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMCJ-1	(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		
VMFA-122	(F-4B)		
VMF(AW)-235	(F-8E)		
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)		
MAG-16			
VMO-2	(UH-1E)		
HML-167	(NO A/C)		
HMM-265	(CH-46A)		
HMM-463	(CH-53A)		
HMM-361	(UH-34D)		
245TH AVN CO	(CH-47A)		
HQS FLC (DANANG)			
1ST FSR			

SLF 7th FLEET			
	USMC	USN	
(BLT 2/4)	1,621	88	
ALFA : ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
(BLT 3/1)	1,704	95	
BRAVO : (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN CHARLTON)			

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI		USMC	5,917
HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)(CHU LAI)		USN	229 *
196TH LT INF BDE		USA	16,949 Ⓢ
2/1 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
1/52 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
3/21 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
4/31 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
14TH AVN BN			
71ST AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
161ST AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
174TH AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
176TH AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
178TH AVN CO	AML (CH-47)		
198TH LT INF BDE			
1/6 INF	(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
1/46 INF (-)	(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
5/46 INF			
1/1 CAV SQ	(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
11TH INF BDE			
3/1	(OPN MUSCATINE)		
4/3 (-)			
1/20	(OPN NORFOLK VICTORY)		
1ST MAW			
MAG-12			
VMA-121	(A-4E)		
VMA-211	(A-4E)		
VMA-311	(A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)		
MAG-13			
VMFA-115	(F-4B)		
VMFA-314	(F-4B)		
VMFA-323	(F-4B)		

OKINAWA			
	USMC	USN	
	8,976	261	
9TH MAB HQS			
RLT 26 (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152	(KC-130F)		
3D FSR			
JAPAN			
1ST MAW			
MAG-15			
VMA-223	(A-4C)		
VMFA-542	(F-4B)		

**MOVEMENTS**

VMA-223 JAPAN-RVN (CHU LAI)  
TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
Ⓢ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

15 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,051	26,395	21,469	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12APR68.

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
728	945	2

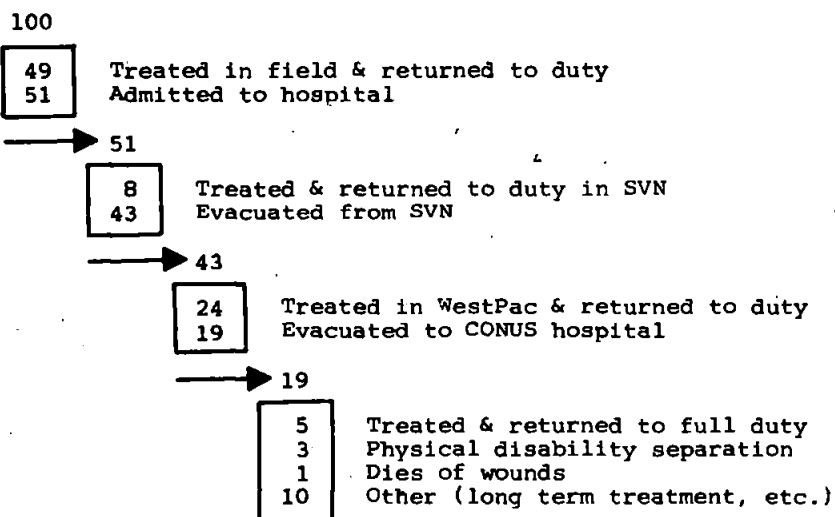
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
45,600	2,488	6,521

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAP HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

15 APRIL 1968

**SLF ALFA**

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQS DET						ASHORE RVN. (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL W. WEISS)						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55		<b>SHIPPING</b>
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2		USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2		USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37				USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21				USS WEXFORD CTY (LST 1168)
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1		USS TULARE (AKA-112)
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN			5	3	20	
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1		
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28				
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8				
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN						
DET, 15TH DENIAL CO						
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1539</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>81</b>		

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQS DET						ASHORE RVN. (OPN CHARLTON)
BLT 3/1 (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)	60	1438	8	86		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
3D BN, 1ST MARINES						<b>SHIPPING</b>
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11						USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
MORT BTRY, 2/11						USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN						USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN						USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN						USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN						
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN						
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN						
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN						
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN						
LSU, FLC, III MAF						
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV						
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES						
DET, DENIAL CO, 9TH MAB						
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. E. RICK)				1		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>86</b>	16/CH-46A	<b>SUPPLIES</b>

Unclassified

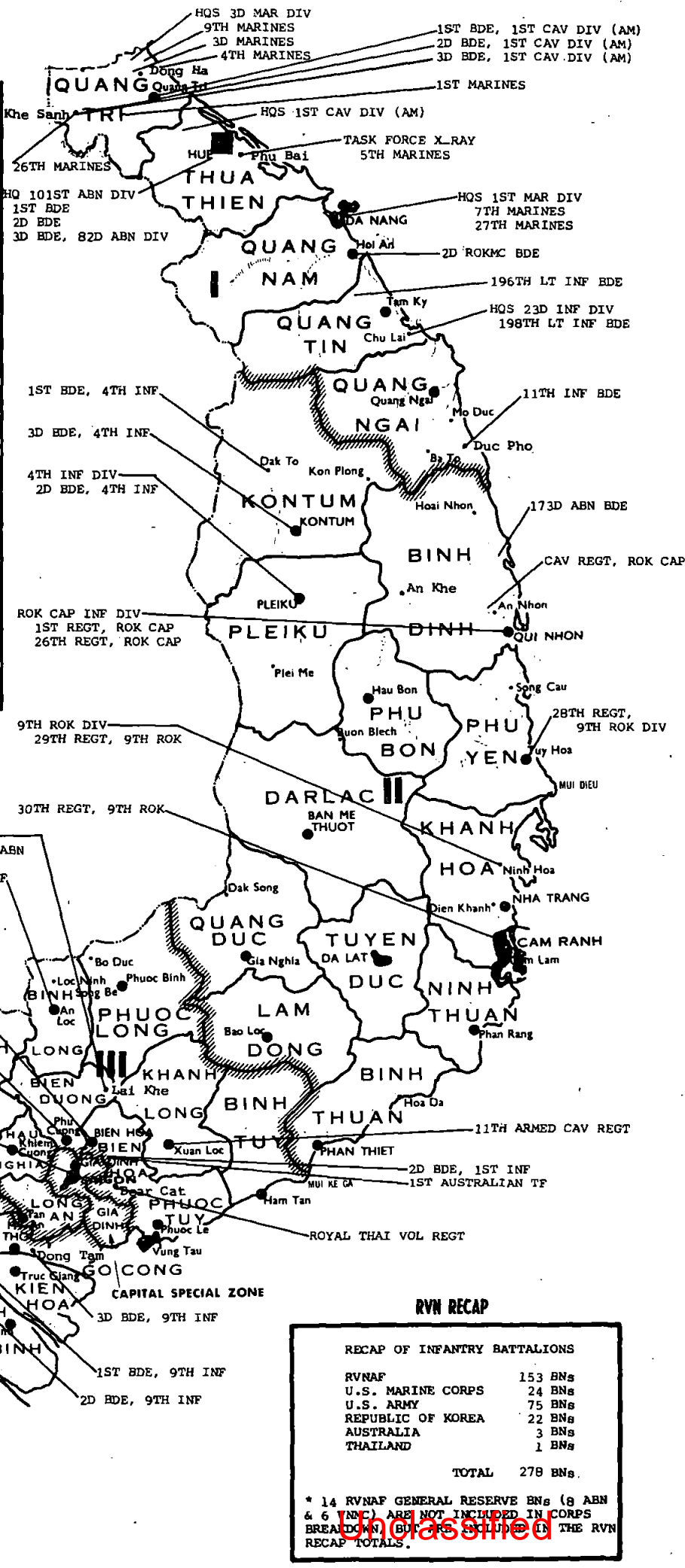
**DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN**

**CTZ RECAP**

<b>I CORPS*</b>		<b>III MAP</b>	
220 MILES LENGTH	14,600 SQ MI AREA	30-75 MILES WIDTH	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 24 BNs	USA 28 BNs	ARVN 31 BNs	ROKMC 4 BNs
TOTAL 87 BNs			
<b>II CORPS*</b>		<b>I PFORCEV</b>	
315 MILES LENGTH	31,300 SQ MI AREA	45-130 MILES WIDTH	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 14 BNs	ARVN 26 BNs	ROK 18 BNs	
TOTAL 58 BNs			
<b>III CORPS*</b>		<b>II PFORCEV</b>	
90 MILES LENGTH	10,100 SQ MI AREA	55-115 MILES WIDTH	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 29 BNs	ARVN 42 BNs	AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	THAILAND 1 BNs
TOTAL 75 BNs			
<b>IV CORPS*</b>		<b>35-115 MILES WIDTH</b>	
14,600 SQ MI AREA	USA 4 BNs	ARVN 40 BNs	
TOTAL 44 BNs			

@ Coastal Arc

\* See RVN Recap note



**RVN RECAP**

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	75 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>278 BNs</b>

\* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**MILITARY FORCES IN RVN \***

15 APRIL 1968

**RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)**

ARMY (ARVN) . . . . .	302,837
NAVY (VNN) . . . . .	16,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF) . . . . .	16,161
MARINE CORPS (VNBC) . . . . .	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF) . . . . .	151,400
POPULAR FORCES (PF) . . . . .	148,789
<b>TOTAL RVNAF</b>	<b>643,187</b>

**UNITED STATES FORCES**

ARMY . . . . .	340,974
NAVY . . . . .	35,660
AIR FORCE . . . . .	58,551
MARINE CORPS . . . . .	83,646
COAST GUARD . . . . .	462
<b>TOTAL U.S.</b>	<b>519,293</b>

**FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)**

REPUBLIC OF KOREA . . . . .	50,204
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	7,272
PHILIPPINES . . . . .	1,825
THAILAND . . . . .	2,413
NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	524
REPUBLIC OF CHINA . . . . .	28
SPAIN . . . . .	12
<b>TOTAL FWMAF</b>	<b>62,278</b>

**TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,224,758**

★SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.  
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 11 APR 1968.

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

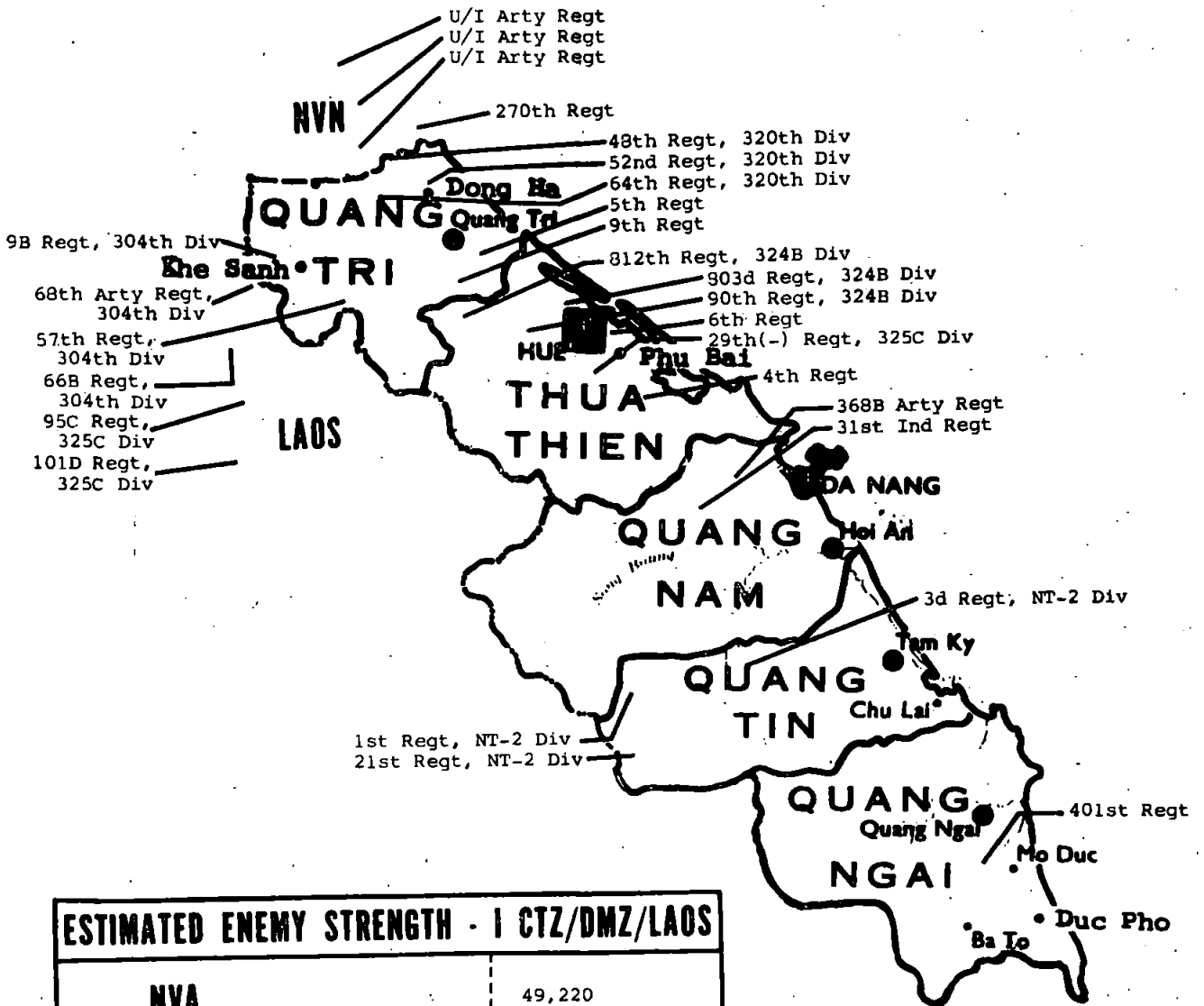
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Total Strength
I *	3	17	63	16	50	-	38,770
II	3	11	45	14	45	27	25,319
III	3	12	48	8	47	11	27,302
IV	-	2	21	1	79	11	15,450
TOTAL	9	42	177	39	221	49	106,841

GUERRILLAS 46,183  
 ADMIN SERVICES 33,725  
 TOTAL 186,749

I - 3 NVA Div Hq, 12 NVA Regt Hq, 44 NVA Inf Bn's 29,400  
 II - 3 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 30 NVA Inf Bn's 17,214  
 III - 1 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Inf Bn's 10,349  
 Total NVA Personnel in RVN 56,963

\* It is estimated that an additional 19,820 NVA troops are in I Corps but as yet not accepted as confirmed.

**ENEMY FORCES ; I CTZ, LAOS & DMZ AREA**



ESTIMATED ENEMY STRENGTH - I CTZ/DMZ/LAOS	
NVA	49,220
VC(in units)	9,370
Guerrillas	12,562
Admin	6,550
<b>total</b>	<b>77,702</b>



Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

- 1. General. This estimate has been prepared to provide a concise evaluation of the enemy situation in I CTZ, RVN.
- 2. Terrain Analysis.
  - a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.
  - b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward, extends to Saigon and finally terminates in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. There are four significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route 547 extends from the A Shau Valley to Hue. USMC forces have improved the eastern sections of the road and recently the enemy has improved the western sections. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Enemy Situation.

- a. Within the I CTZ, the DMZ and adjacent areas of Laos and NVN, there are an estimated 77,702 enemy troops of all categories (NVA, VC, Guerrillas and Administrative Services). Generally, the enemy forces are disposed as follows:

<u>AREA</u>	<u>STRENGTH</u>	<u>BATTALIONS</u>
Khe Sanh	5,000	6
Laos, SW of Khe Sanh	10,550	10

Unclassified

**VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA**

1567 65

**SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES**

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar . . . . .	1566 . . . . .	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar . . . . .	3040 . . . . .	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar . . . . .	5700 . . . . .	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket . . . . .	5030 . . . . .	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket . . . . .	10100 . . . . .	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket . . . . .	8800 . . . . .	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket . . . . .	20300 . . . . .	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket . . . . .	55900 . . . . .	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun . . . . .	13300 . . . . .	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun . . . . .	21000 . . . . .	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer . . . . .	11000 . . . . .	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how . . . . .	15300 . . . . .	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun . . . . .	21900 . . . . .	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun . . . . .	27000 . . . . .	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how . . . . .	17200 . . . . .	18000

**MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA\***

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . . . .	423	19,506	19,929
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY . . . . .	71	1,509	1,580
INVOLUNTARY . . . . .	0	3	3
19 MONTHS OR LONGER IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965 (Not necessarily consecutive)			
VOLUNTARY . . . . .	12	732	744
INVOLUNTARY . . . . .	0	3	3

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152305Z APR68 FIGURES AS OF 31MAR68.

**COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS FOR PREVIOUS MONTH**

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>	ENEMY LOSSES:	<u>KIA</u>	<u>PW/DET</u>	<u>RET</u>	<u>WPNS</u>
USMC . . . . .	23	49		108	83/832	11	38
USN . . . . .	2	2					
PF . . . . .	7	21					
PATROLS/AMBUSHES: 4437 (2672 Night)							
	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>PF</u>	TOTAL UNITS			
STRENGTH:	<u>OFF</u> <u>ENL</u>			<u>CAG</u>	<u>CAC</u>	<u>CAP</u>	
	40 1343	92	2206	3	17	84	

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET**

15 APRIL 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE  UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		SHIPPING
BLT 2/2					35 M60 7.62 MG 23 M20 3.5 RL 10 .30 MG 11 LVTP-5 8 .50 MG 8 81MM MORTAR 8 FLAME THROWER 8 106MM RR 6 105MM HOW TD 5 M48 90MM GUN TANK 5 M50 ONTOS	AT LIVORNO.
2D BN, 2D MARINES (LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)	34	829	4	32		
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21				
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45				
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18				
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25				
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18			35 M274 $\frac{1}{2}$ T MULES 30 M422 $\frac{1}{2}$ T MITES 17 M35 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ T TRK 12 M54 5T CARGO TRK 8 M38 $\frac{1}{2}$ T JEEP 6 M37 3/4T TRK 3 M51 5T DUMP TRK 2 M63 CRANES 2 M170 AMBULANCE	
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1				
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35				
DET, 2D FSR		37				
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50		

**LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN**

15 APRIL 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI  UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		SHIPPING
BLT 3/6					11 LVTP-5 6 105MM HOW TD 5 M48 90MM GUN TANK 5 ONTOS	AT VIEQUES.
3D BN, 6TH MARINES (LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)	36	936	3	32		
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123				
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12				
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43				
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48				
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16				
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23				
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52				
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21				
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16				
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9				
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37				
DET, 2D FSR		24				
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
HMM-162 (LTCOL R. A. PLAMODON)	32	264				
TOTALS	86	1658	4	43	AIRCRAFT 16/CH-46D 2/UH-1E	

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

13 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUFT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

**SLF ALPHA**

COMMANDER	LTCOL P. R. FIELDS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-363	MAJOR D. W. HOFFERT

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCROWN
S-2	LTCOL E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
APR 15 1968  
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF . . . . .	5,336	77,883	83,219	#
DANANG . . . . .	(2,366)	(30,633)	(32,999)	
CHU LAI . . . . .	(475)	(5,446)	(5,921)	
PHU BAI . . . . .	(816)	(14,156)	(14,972)	
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,679)	(27,648)	(29,327)	
SLF's	217	3,311	3,528	
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)	
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,506	78,307	83,813	
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS				
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700	
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700	
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . .	451	3,360	3,811	

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1110      EVENTS OF 11 APRIL 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968

# Includes SLF's "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 APRIL 1968

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	29,327
<b>HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)</b>		USN	1,216 *
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		USA	14,000 @
1/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
1/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
5/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)			
*1/1 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*2/1 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*2/3 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*26TH MARINES (REIN)			
*1/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*2/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*3/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*1/9 (OPN PEGASUS)			
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b>			
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
2/9 (OPN CHARLTON)			
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)			
BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN CHARLTON)			
3/5 CAV SQ (-) (OPN CHARLTON)			
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)			
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)			
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)			
<b>1ST MAW</b>			
PROV MAG-39			
VMO-6 (UH-1E)			
HMM-163 (UH-34D)			
HMM-262 (CH-46A)			
<b>FLC</b>			
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN	
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	83,813	3,811	
III MAF . . . . .	83,219	3,811	#
SLF's . . . . .	(3,528)	(187)	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96		
CO L MARSTBN . . . . .	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(11)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	14,972
<b>HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)</b>		USN	978 *
<b>HQ 101ST ABN DIV</b>		USA	13,003 @
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
1/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
2/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
2/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV			
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>			
(TF X-RAY)			
1/27			
5TH MARINES			
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)			
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)			
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)			
<b>1ST MAW</b>			
MAG-36			
HML-367 (UH-1E)			
HMM-165 (CH-46A)			
HMM-362 (UH-34D)			
HMM-364 (CH-46A)			
<b>FLC</b>			
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN			

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS . . . . . ( 24 BNs)	83,476		
US ARMY . . . . . ( 28 BNs)	45,119		
US NAVY . . . . .	23,219		
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,287		
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	5,932		
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767		
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)		
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)		
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)		
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)		
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)		
<b>I CORPS TOTAL</b> . . . . .	90 BNs	248,800	

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	32,999
<b>HQS, III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,388 *
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		ROKMC	5,932
27TH MARINES (-)		USA	1,167 @
2/27			
3/27			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7 (OPN JASPER SQUARE)			
<b>2D ROKMC BDE</b>			
1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)			
2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)			
3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)			
5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)			
<b>HQS 1ST MAW</b>			
MAG-11			
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)			
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)			
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			
MAG-16			
VMO-2 (UH-1E)			
HML-167 (NO A/C)			
HMM-265 (CH-46A)			
HMH-463 (CH-53A)			
HMM-361 (UH-34D)			
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)			
<b>HQS FLC (DANANG)</b>			
1ST FSR			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
(BLT 2/4)	1,824	92	
ALFA : (HMM-363/UH-34D)			
ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
(BLT 3/1)	1,704	95	
BRAVO : (HMM-164/CH-46A)			
ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	5,921
<b>HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)(CHU LAI)</b>		USN	229 *
196TH LT INF BDE		USA	16,949 @
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
14TH AVN BN			
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)			
198TH LT INF BDE			
1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)			
1/46 INF (-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)			
5/46 INF			
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)			
11TH INF BDE			
3/1 (OPN MUSCATINE)			
4/3 (-)			
1/20 (OPN NORFOLK VICTORY)			
<b>1ST MAW</b>			
MAG-12			
VMA-121 (A-4E)			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA-311 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			
VMFA-323 (F-4B)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	USMC	USN	
	7,007	266	
<b>9TH MAB HQS</b>			
RLT 26 (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	USMC	USN	
	1,999	322	
<b>1ST MAW</b>			
MAG-15			
VMA-223 (A-4C)			
VMFA-542 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

VMA-223 JAPAN-RVN (CHU LAI) TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
 # Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
 @ Estimated



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

13 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,051	26,395	21,469	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12APR68.

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
728	945	2

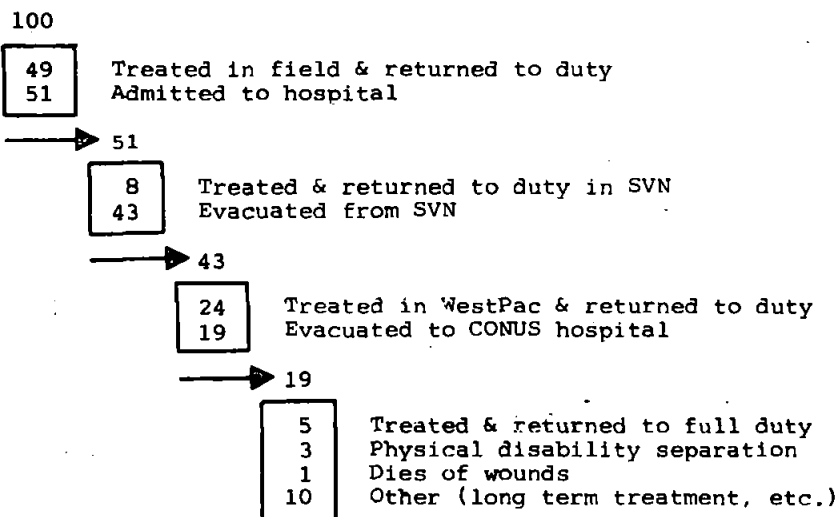
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
45,519	2,485	6,511

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

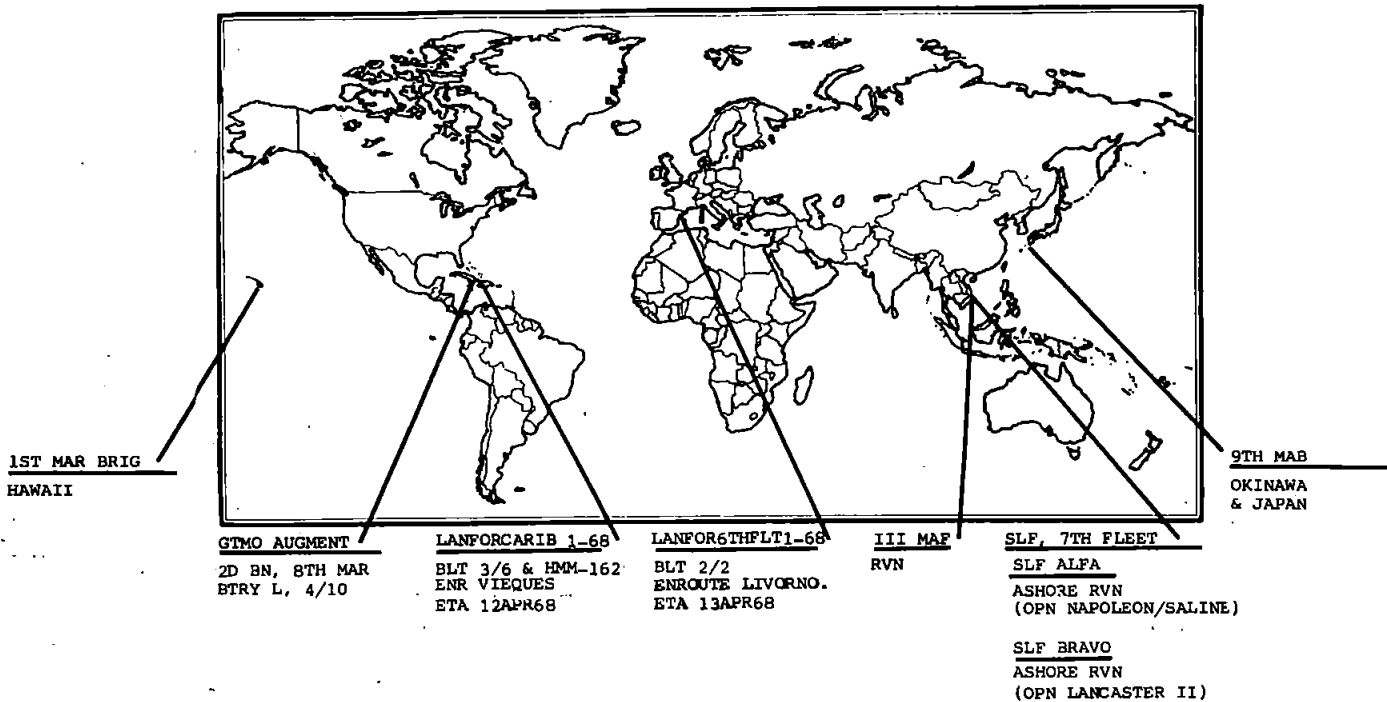
Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

12 APRIL 1968



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/BMR	VMO/BML	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	3	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		4	11	8		3	19	6	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
APR 12 1968  
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

12 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF . . . . .	5,333	78,103	83,436	#
DANANG . . . . .	(2,368)	(30,659)	(33,027)	
CHU LAI . . . . .	(477)	(5,469)	(5,946)	
PHU BAI . . . . .	(815)	(14,172)	(14,987)	
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,673)	(27,803)	(29,476)	
SLF's	217	3,311	3,528	
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)	
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)	
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .</b>	<b>5,503</b>	<b>78,527</b>	<b>84,030</b>	
<b>OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>				
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700	
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700	
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800	
<b>U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>3,813</b>	

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1109      EVENTS OF 10 APRIL 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

# Includes SLF's "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

12 APRIL 1968

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	29,476
HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)		USN	1,216 *
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		USA	14,000 @
1/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
1/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
5/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)			
*1/1 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*2/1 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*2/3 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*26TH MARINES (REIN)			
*1/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*2/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*3/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*1/9 (OPN PEGASUS)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)			
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)			
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)			
BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)			
3/5 CAV SQ (-) (OPN LANCASTER II)			
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)			
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)			
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)			
1ST MAW			
PROV MAG-39			
VMO-6 (UH-1E)			
HMM-163 (UH-34D)			
HMM-262 (CH-46A)			
FLC			
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN	
OSD PROGRAM	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,030	3,813	
III MAP	83,436	3,813	#
SLF's	(3,528)	(187)	
MACV STAFF	173		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV	96		
CO L MARSPTBN	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	68		

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	14,987
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USN	978 *
HQ 101ST ABN DIV		USA	13,003 @
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
1/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
2/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
2/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV			
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)			
1ST MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)			
1/27			
5TH MARINES			
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)			
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)			
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)			
1ST MAW			
MAG-36			
HML-367 (UH-1E)			
HMM-165 (CH-46A)			
HMM-362 (UH-34D)			
HMM-364 (CH-46A)			
FLC			
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN			

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS	( 24 BNs)	83,693	
US ARMY	( 28 BNs)	45,119	
US NAVY		23,221	
US AIRFORCE		7,287	
ROKMC	( 4 BNs)	5,932	
RVNAF	( 34 BNs)	83,767	
ARVN	(( 31 BNs))	(32,377)	
VNMC/ABN	(( 3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF		(2,061)	
VNRF		(22,320)	
VNPF		(24,509)	
I CORPS TOTAL	90 BNs	249,019	

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	33,027
HQS, III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,389 *
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		ROKMC	5,932
27TH MARINES (-)		USA	1,167 @
2/27			
3/27			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7 (OPN JASPER SQUARE)			
2D ROKMC BDE			
1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)			
2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)			
3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)			
5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)			
VMP(AW)-235 (F-8E)			
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			
MAG-16			
VMO-2 (UH-1E)			
HML-167 (NO A/C)			
HMM-265 (CH-46A)			
HMH-463 (CH-53A)			
HMM-361 (UH-34D)			
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)			
HQS FLC (DANANG)			
1ST FSR			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
(BLT 2/4)	1,824	92	
ALFA : (HMM-363/UH-34D)			
ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
(BLT 3/1)	1,704	95	
BRAVO : (HMM-164/CH-46A)			
ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)			

<b>QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	5,946
HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)(CHU LAI)		USN	230 *
196TH LT INF BDE		USA	16,949 @
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
14TH AVN BN			
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)			
198TH LT INF BDE			
1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)			
1/46 INF (-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)			
5/46 INF			
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)			
11TH INF BDE			
3/1			
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)			
1/20 (OPN NORFOLK VICTORY)			
1ST MAW			
MAG-12			
VMA-121 (A-4E)			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA-311 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			
VMFA-323 (F-4B)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	USMC	USN	
	7,007	266	
9TH MAB HQS			
RLT 26 (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	USMC	USN	
	1,999	322	
1ST MAW			
MAG-15			
VMA-223 (A-4C)			
VMFA-542 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

VMA-223 JAPAN-RVN (CHU LAI)  
TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 6, 1968

12 APRIL 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
<b>A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
1. Killed	10,206	519	6,227	249	17,201
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,267	67	748	26	2,108
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	40,552	1,591	26,124	423	68,690
Hospital care not required	36,836	2,774	21,315	1,443	62,368
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,390	105	5	235	1,735
b. Returned to control	38	7	6	19	70
c. Current missing	152	117	98	467	834
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	9	1	2	2	14
c. Current captured or interned	20	115	16	117	268
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	51	120	78	396	645
Helicopter	570	33	184	12	799
b. From ground action	<u>12,251</u>	<u>538</u>	<u>6,718</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>19,610</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	12,872*	691	6,980	511	21,054
<b>B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
6. Current Missing	52	2	2	2	58
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	158	75	27	151	411
Helicopter	593	18	128	2	741
b. From other causes	<u>1,453</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>567</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>2,517</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	2,204	465	722	278	3,669

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

\*Includes 286 Special Forces personnel.

\*\*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services  
Office of the Secretary of Defense  
April 10, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 APRIL 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,040	26,325	21,454	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11APR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
724	944	2

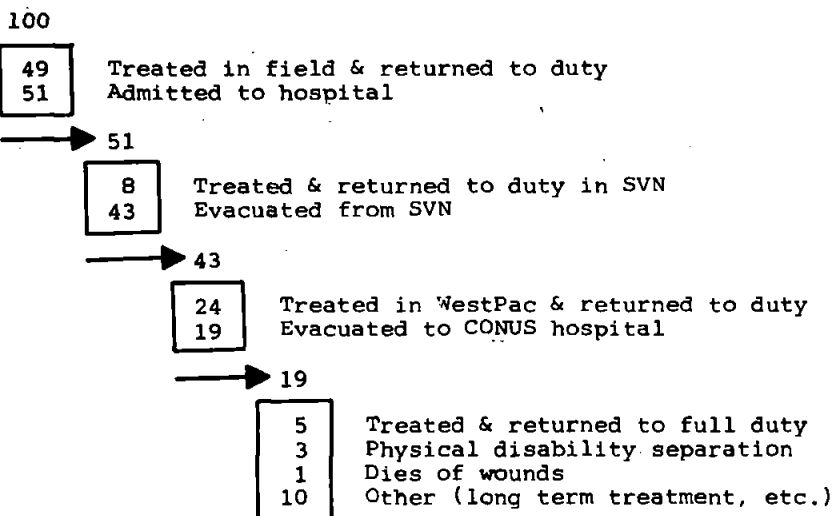
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
45,478	2,479	6,599

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \*



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 APRIL 1968

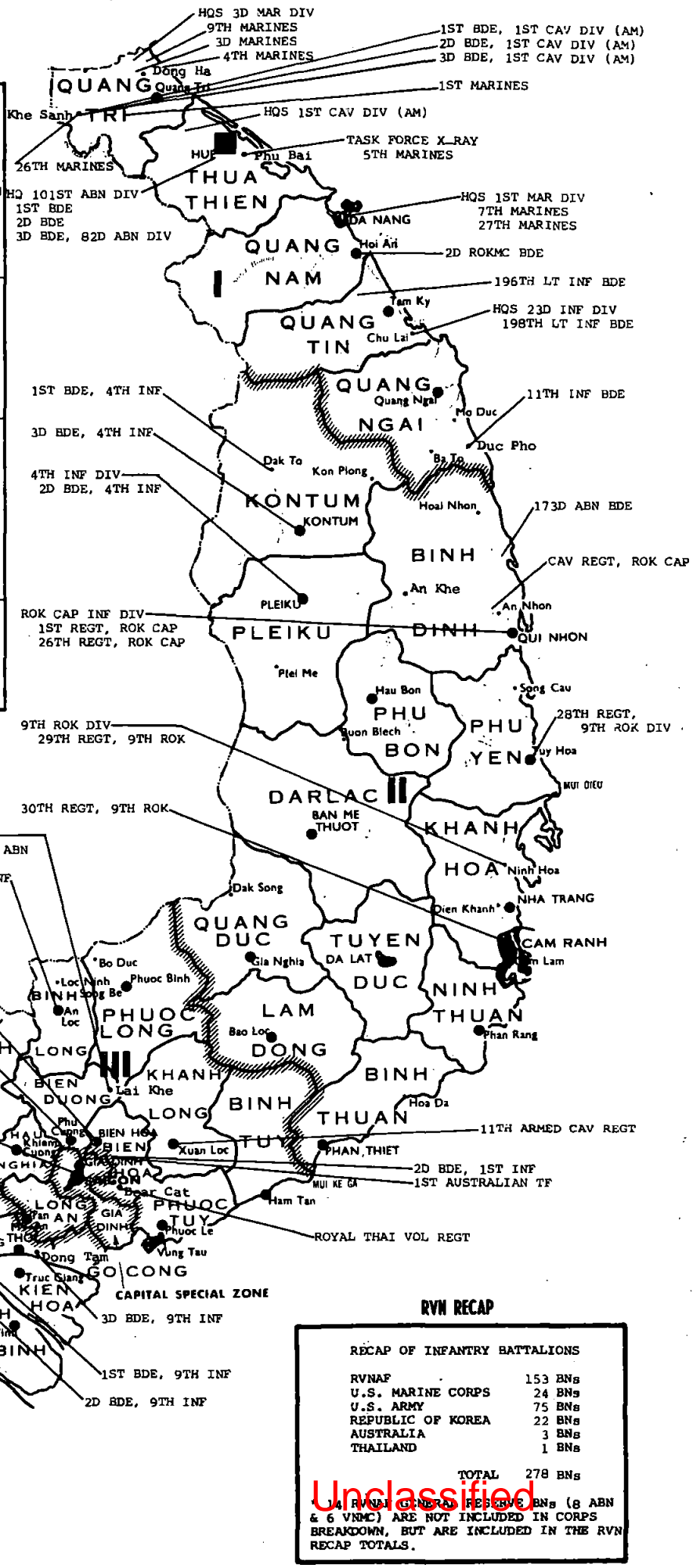
# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

<b>I CORPS*</b>		<b>III MAF</b>	
220 MILES LENGTH	30-75 MILES WIDTH	30-75 MILES WIDTH	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP	2,860,300 CIV POP	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV	1ST MAR DIV	1ST MAR DIV
ARVN 28 BNs	3D MAR DIV	3D MAR DIV	3D MAR DIV
ROKMC 31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAN)	23D INF DIV (AMERICAN)	23D INF DIV (AMERICAN)
	1ST CAV DIV (AM) (-) (REIN)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) (-) (REIN)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) (-) (REIN)
	101ST ABN DIV (-)	101ST ABN DIV (-)	101ST ABN DIV (-)
	2D ROKMC EDE	2D ROKMC EDE	2D ROKMC EDE
<b>TOTAL 87 BNs</b>			
<b>II CORPS*</b>		<b>I FFORCEV</b>	
315 MILES LENGTH	45-130 MILES WIDTH	45-130 MILES WIDTH	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP	2,898,200 CIV POP	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 14 BNs	4TH INF DIV	4TH INF DIV	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 26 BNs	173 ABN BDE	173 ABN BDE	173 ABN BDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV	ROK CAP INF DIV	ROK CAP INF DIV
<b>TOTAL 58 BNs</b>			
<b>III CORPS*</b>		<b>II FFORCEV</b>	
90 MILES LENGTH	55-115 MILES WIDTH	55-115 MILES WIDTH	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP	5,133,000 CIV POP	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 29 BNs	1ST INF DIV	1ST INF DIV	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)	9TH INF DIV (-)	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV	25TH INF DIV	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE	199TH LT INF BDE	199TH LT INF BDE
	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
<b>TOTAL 75 BNs</b>			
<b>IV CORPS*</b>		<b>35-115 MILES WIDTH</b>	
195 MILES LENGTH	5,700,1000 CIV POP	5,700,1000 CIV POP	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA 4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN 40 BNs			
<b>TOTAL 44 BNs</b>			

© Coastal Arc

\* See RVN Recap note



## RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	75 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>278 BNs</b>

14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS.

Unclassified

SECRET

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ**

12 APRIL 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,585		379*
3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . .	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	121		
MCB-4 . . . . .	715		
MCB-6 . . . . .		682	
MCB-9 . . . . .	746		
MCB-40 . . . . .		696	
MCB-53 . . . . .	752		
MCB-58 . . . . .	757		
MCB-62 . . . . .	757		
MCB-128 . . . . .	744		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			38
MCB-5 . . . . .			735*
MCB-8 . . . . .			653
MCB-10 . . . . .			709
MCB-121 . . . . .			757
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	348	90	
<b>AREA TOTALS</b>	<b>14,669</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>3,271</b>

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 8 APRIL 1968.

\* LOCATED AT DONG HA.

**I CTZ TOTAL: 19,408**

Unclassified

**SECRET**

SECRET

12 April 1968

ESTIMATED NVA/VC OB (I CTZ)

Area	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Maneuver Bn	Total Strength
Khe Sanh	1	2	6	5,000
Laos, SW of Khe Sanh	1	4	10	10,550
Eastern DMZ	2	4	13	12,950
Tri-Thien MR	-	7	25	15,460
Quang Nam/Quang Tin	1	4	18	12,000
Quang Ngai	-	1	7	2,630
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>58,590</b>
GUERRILLAS				12,562
ADMIN SERVICES				6,550
		Grand Total		<u>77,702</u>

NVA FORCES (Included in Above)

Khe Sanh - 1 Div Hq, 2 Regt Hq, 6 Inf Bns	5,000
Laos, SW of Khe Sanh - 1 Div Hq, 4 Regt Hq, 10 Inf Bns	10,550
Eastern DMZ - 2 Div Hq, 4 Regt Hq, 13 Inf Bns	12,950
Tri-Thien MR - 7 Regt Hq, 20 Inf Bns	12,825
Quang Nam/Quang Tin - 1 Div Hq, 3 Regt Hq, 9 Inf Bns	7,620
Quang Ngai - 1 NVA Support Bn	275
Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ	<u>49,220</u>

SECRET

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL\***

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMPLANT																						
H&S BN		751	17	10APR68	751	17																
HQS SQDN		60		10APR68	60																	
	USMC	811			811																	
	USN	17			17																	
	<b>HQS LANT TOTAL</b>	<b>828</b>			<b>828</b>																	

**FORCE TROOPS**

HQS CO	3	399	7	10APR68			337	7														62
2D FSR		2202	24	10APR68			2121	24					20			24			37			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		160	5	10APR68			160	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		179		10APR68			179															
2D BIN HOW BTRY		221		10APR68			221															
2D TANK BN		528	9	10APR68			448	9					79		25			26				
2D AMTRAC BN		772	13	10APR68			684	12							44			44	1			
2D RADIO BN		316	4	10APR68			316	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		118	2	10APR68			118	2														
2D ANGLICO		247	13	10APR68			203	13					44									
2D BRIDGE CO		153	1	10APR68			153	1														
2D TOPO CO		118	1	10APR68			118	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		22	20	10APR68			22	20														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	5	10APR68			7	5														
4TH DENTAL CO		3	35	10APR68			3	35														
8TH COMM BN		485	8	10APR68			485	8														
8TH MT BN		234	4	10APR68			215	4											19			
8TH ENGR BN		877	12	10APR68			756	11													121	1
	USMC	7,041					6,546						93		93		126		183			
	USN	163					161										1		1			
	<b>FORTRPS TOTAL</b>	<b>7,204</b>					<b>6,707</b>						<b>93</b>		<b>93</b>		<b>127</b>		<b>184</b>			

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

HEADQUARTERS BN		1582	64	10APR68			1547	64								16		19				
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		262	10	10APR68			261	10											1			
1ST BN		580	33	10APR68			580	33														
2D BN		846	36	2APR68															846	36		
3D BN		575	39	10APR68			575	39														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		226	5	10APR68			217	5								9						
1ST BN		1027	43	10APR68			1027	43														
2D BN		699	36	10APR68			689	36														
3D BN		986	48	2APR68			14	14								972	34					
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		245	3	10APR68			245	3														
1ST BN		1028	38	10APR68			1028	38														
2D BN		899	25	10APR68									899	25								
3D BN		1048	48	10APR68			1048	48														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		202	11	10APR68			189	11											13			
1ST BN		444	15	10APR68			444	15														
2D BN		372	11	10APR68			240	11											132			
3D BN		409	16	10APR68			301	13													108	2
4TH BN		491	15	10APR68			343	12					148	3								
2D SERVICE BN		915	27	10APR68			841	27											38		36	
2D AT BN		346	6	10APR68			299	6											25		22	
2D MT BN		216	6	10APR68			199	6											17			
2D RECON BN		396	16	10APR68			348	15											24		24	1
2D ENGR BN		783	14	10APR68			688	14											49		46	
2D SP BN		447	13	10APR68			348	11											53		46	2
2D MEDICAL BN		120	166	10APR68			101	146											10	10	9	10
2D DENTAL CO			69	10APR68				63											2			4
	USMC	15,134					11,572						1,047		1,358		1,157					
	USN	812					683						28		46		55					
	<b>ZDMARDIV TOTAL</b>	<b>15,946</b>					<b>12,255</b>						<b>1,075</b>		<b>1,404</b>		<b>1,212</b>					

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

MWHG-2																						
H&S-2		674	7	10APR68					674	7												
MWFS-2		124		10APR68					124													
MWCS-2		197		10APR68					197													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			30	10APR68																	30	
MMSG-27																						
H&S-27		674	7	10APR68					674	7												
WERS-27		329		10APR68					329													
VNCR-252		443	1	10APR68					443	1												

Unclassified

\* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>MWCG-28</b>																						
H&MS-28		257	1	10APR68					257	1												
MASS-1		206		10APR68					206													
MACS-5		227		10APR68			227															
MACS-6	1	225	2	10APR68					225	2												
MACS-9		277		10APR68							277											
3D LAAM BN		576	14	10APR68					576	14												
<b>MAG-14</b>																						
H&MS-14		619		10APR68					619													
MABS-14		352	10	10APR68					352	10												
MATCU-61		80		10APR68					80													
VMCJ-2		474	1	10APR68					474	1												
VMA(AW)-224		389	1	10APR68					389	1												
VMA(AW)-225	2	393	1	10APR68					393	1												
VMA-332		202	1	18MAR68					202	1												
VMFA-513	2	355	1	10APR68					355	1												
<b>MCCRTG-20</b>																						
H&MS-20	1																					
VMFAT-201	1																					
VMAT(AW)-202		195	1	10APR68					195	1												
VMT-203		195	2	2APR68					195	2												
<b>MAG-26</b>																						
H&MS-26		612		10APR68			612															
MABS-26		447	36	10APR68			447	36														
MATCU-64		98		10APR68			98															
VMO-1		285		10APR68			285															
HMH-461		283		10APR68			283															
HMM-161		302		10APR68			302															
HMM-162		239		10APR68													239					
HMM-261		245		10APR68			245															
HMM-365		263	3	10APR68			263	3														
<b>MAG-31</b>																						
H&MS-31		628		10APR68							628											
MABS-31		511	18	10APR68							511	18										
MATCU-69		89		10APR68							89											
VMA-331		262	1	10APR68							262	1										
VMF(AW)-333		287	1	10APR68							287	1										
VMF(AW)-451		304	1	10APR68							304	1										
<b>MAG-32</b>																						
H&MS-32		604		10APR68							604											
MABS-32		522	23	10APR68							522	23										
MATCU-63		107		10APR68							107											
VMFA-251		411	1	10APR68							411	1										
VMF(AW)-312		389	1	10APR68							389	1										
VMA-324		273	1	10APR68							273	1										
<b>USMC</b>		14,624					2,762		6,959		4,664						239					
<b>USN</b>		166					39		80		47											
<b>2D MAW TOTAL</b>		14,790					2,801		7,039		4,711						239					

**RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION**

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
<b>HQS LANT TOTAL</b>	USMC	811	811								
	USN	17	17								
<b>FORTRPS TOTAL</b>	USMC	7,041		6,546				93	93	126	183
	USN	163		161						1	1
<b>2DMARDIV TOTAL</b>	USMC	15,134		11,572				1,047	1,358	1,157	
	USN	812		683				28	46	55	
<b>2D MAW TOTAL</b>	USMC	14,624		2,762	6,959	4,664			239		
	USN	166		39	80	47					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	USMC	37,610	811	20,880	6,959	4,664		1,140	1,690	1,283	183
	USN	1,158	17	883	80	47		28	46	56	1

**NOTES:**

1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 62 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS 8G.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

11 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF . . . . .	5,335	78,139	83,474	#
DANANG . . . . .	(2,369)	(30,654)	(33,023)	
CHU LAI . . . . .	(470)	(5,469)	(5,939)	
PHU BAI . . . . .	(823)	(14,203)	(15,026)	
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,673)	(27,813)	(29,486)	
SLF's	217	3,311	3,528	
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)	
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	608	796	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)	
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .</b>	<b>5,505</b>	<b>78,563</b>	<b>84,068</b>	
<b>OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>				
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700	
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700	
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	450	3,361	3,811	

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1108      EVENTS OF 9 APRIL 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968

# Includes SLF's "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO

Unclassified  
1201  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210

**SECRET**



MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
APR 11 1968  
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	29,486
HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)		USN	1,216 *
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		USA	14,000 @
1/8 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/8 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
1/12 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/5 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/5 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
5/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/12 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)			
*1/1	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/1	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/3	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*26TH MARINES (REIN)			
*1/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*3/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*1/9	(OPN PEGASUS)		
HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)			
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/3	(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
2/9	(OPN LANCASTER II)		
3/9	(OPN LANCASTER II)		
BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)			
3/5 CAV SQ (-) (OPN LANCASTER II)			
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/4	(OPN KENTUCKY)		
3/4	(OPN KENTUCKY)		
3/3	(OPN KENTUCKY)		
1ST MAW			
PROV MAG-39			
VMO-6	(UH-1E)		
HMM-163	(UH-34D)		
HMM-262	(CH-46A)		
FLC			
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN			

\*ALL USMC UNITS IN OPN PEGASUS ARE OPCON 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	15,026
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USN	978 *
HQ 101ST ABN DIV		USA	13,003 @
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
1/327 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/502 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
2/327 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/501 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/502 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV			
1/501 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/505 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/505 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/508 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1ST MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)			
1/27			
5TH MARINES			
1/5	(OPN HOUSTON)		
2/5	(OPN HOUSTON)		
3/5	(OPN HOUSTON)		
1ST MAW			
MAG-36			
HML-367	(UH-1E)		
HMM-165	(CH-46A)		
HMM-362	(UH-34D)		
HMM-364	(CH-46A)		
FLC			
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN			

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	33,023
HQS, III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,388 *
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		ROKMC	5,932
27TH MARINES (-)		USA	1,167 @
2/27			
3/27			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7	(OPN JASPER SQUARE)		
2D ROKMC BDE			
1/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
2/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
3/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
5/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMCJ-1	(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		
VMFA-122	(F-4B)		
VMF(AW)-235	(F-8E)		
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)		
MAG-16			
VMO-2	(UH-1E)		
HML-167	(NO A/C)		
HMM-265	(CH-46A)		
HMH-463	(CH-53A)		
HMM-361	(UH-34D)		
245TH AVN CO	(CH-47A)		
HQS FLC (DANANG)			
1ST FSR			

<b>QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	5,939
HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)		USN	229 *
196TH LT INF BDE		USA	16,949 @
2/1 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
1/52 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
3/21 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
4/31 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
14TH AVN BN			
71ST AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
161ST AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
174TH AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
176TH AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
178TH AVN CO	AML (CH-47)		
198TH LT INF BDE			
1/6 INF	(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
1/46 INF	(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
5/46 INF			
1/1 CAV SQ	(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
11TH INF BDE			
3/1			
4/3 (-)	(OPN MUSCATINE)		
1/20	(OPN NORFOLK VICTORY)		
1ST MAW			
MAG-12			
VMA-121	(A-4E)		
VMA-211	(A-4E)		
VMA-311	(A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)		
MAG-13			
VMFA-115	(F-4B)		
VMFA-314	(F-4B)		
VMFA-323	(F-4B)		

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN *	
OSD PROGRAM	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,068	3,811	
III MAF	83,474	3,811	#
SLF's	(3,528)	(187)	
MACV STAFF	173		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV	96		
CO L MARSPTRN	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	68		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS	( 24 BNs)	83,731	
US ARMY	( 28 BNs)	45,119	
US NAVY		23,687	
US AIRFORCE		7,287	
ROKMC	( 4 BNs)	5,932	
RVNAF	( 34 BNs)	83,767	
ARVN	(( 31 BNs))	(32,377)	
VNMC/ABN	(( 3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF		(2,061)	
VNRF		(22,320)	
VNPF		(24,509)	
I CORPS TOTAL	90 BNs	249,523	

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
(BLT 2/4)	1,824	92	
ALFA : (HMM-363/UH-34D)			
ASHORE RVN			
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
(BLT 3/1)	1,704	95	
BRAVO : (HMM-164/CH-46A)			
ASHORE RVN			
(OPN LANCASTER II)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	USMC	USN	
9TH MAB HQS	7,007	266	
RLT 26 (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	USMC	USN	
1ST MAW	1,999	322	
MAG-15			
VMA-223 (A-4C)			
VMFA-542 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

VMA-223 JAPAN RVN (CHU LAI)  
TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to PMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

11 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,018	26,233	21,403	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10APR68.

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
723	943	2

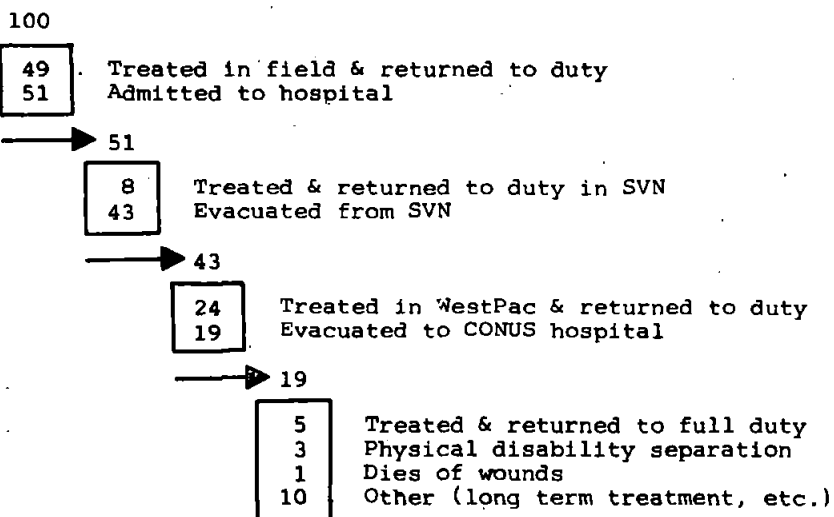
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
45,391	2,475	6,610

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

11 APRIL 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV

Dep COMUSMACV  
Dep COMUSMACV for Air  
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary  
Development Support (CORDS)  
Cofs, MACV  
Dep Cofs, MACV  
ACofs, J1  
ACofs, J2  
ACofs, J3  
■ Dep ACofs, J3  
■ Dir of Training  
ACofs, J4  
ACofs, J5  
ACofs, J6  
ACofs, Military Assistance MACV  
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV  
ACofs, for CORDS  
Dep ACofs for CORDS  
Comptroller  
Dir Combat Operations Center  
Dir of Construction  
Chief of SOG  
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV  
Chief of Information

GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA  
GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA  
GEN William W. Momyer, USAF

Amb Robert W. Komer  
MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA  
BG William E. Bryan, USAF  
BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA  
BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA (P)  
■ MG Willard Pearson, USA  
BG William S. Coleman, USA (5 Apr)  
BG Robert E. Connor, USA (15 Apr)  
BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P)  
MG Don O. Darrow, USAF  
BG John E. Frizen, USAF  
BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA  
MG George I. Forsythe, USA  
Mr. L. Wade Lathram  
BG Earl F. Cole, USA  
COL John L. Clancy, USA  
BG John R. Chaisson, USMC  
BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA  
COL John K. Singlaub, USA  
COL John Hayes, USA  
BG Winant Sidle, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV  
Cofs, USARV  
Dep Cofs, Plans & Opns  
Dep Cofs, Pers & Admin  
Asst Cofs, C-E, USARV  
Aviation Officer, USARV  
Engineer Officer, USARV  
Provost Marshal, USARV  
Surgeon, USARV  
CG, Hq Area Command  
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV

LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.  
BG Robert C. Taber  
BG Frank H. Linnell  
COL Richard A. Edwards (P)  
BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.  
MG Robert R. Williams  
MG Charles M. Duke  
BG Karl W. Gustafson  
BG Glenn J. Collins  
BG Albin F. Iryzk  
BG William T. Bradley

HQ III MAF

Commanding General  
Deputy Commanding General  
Cofs  
DCSOPS

LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC  
MG William J. Van Ryzin, USMC  
BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC  
BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM\*

I Corps (Da Nang)  
II Corps (Pleiku)  
III Corps (Bien Hoa)  
IV Corps (Can Tho)

■ COL John Beeson, USA  
COL John W. Barnes, USA (P)  
COL Gus S. Peters, USA  
MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand  
US Army Spt Thailand  
9th Log Command  
40th MP Bn  
44th Engr Gp  
538th Engr Const Bn  
809th Engr Const Bn  
7th Maint Bn  
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)  
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc  
379th Sig Bn, Spt  
519th Trans Bn (Trk)  
133d Med Gp  
46th SF Co  
501st Field Dep

MG Hal D. McCown  
BG Edwin F. Black  
COL Frank P. Bane  
LTC John D. Corey  
COL Mark C. Carrigan  
MAJ Edward P. Clarke  
LTC John V. Foley  
LTC William S. Bice  
COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.  
LTC Edward J. Bechamp  
LTC William E. Branch  
LTC Jack J. Schwartz  
COL Albert Gore  
LTC Robert H. Bartelt  
LTC Horace E. Thompson

\* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE  
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-1

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 11 Apr 68)

11 APRIL 1968

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS  
AND  
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

<b>HQ USARV</b>		<b>HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM</b>	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland	Commanding General	LTC William B. Rosson*
Deputy Commanding General	LTC Bruce Falmer, Jr.	Deputy Commanding General	MC William R. Peers†
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber	Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell	Artillery Officer	BG James C. Kalerigia
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)		
<b>HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM</b>		<b>HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM</b>	
Commanding General	LTC William B. Rosson	Commanding General	LTC Frederick C. Weyand
Chief of Staff	■ BG Leo H. Schweiter	Deputy Commanding General	MC John H. Hay, Jr.
ACofS, G3	Unknown	Chief of Staff	■ BG Raymond P. Murphy(15 Apr)
Artillery Officer	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr.	Artillery Officer	■ BG Charles Cantrell(30 May)
<b>1st Inf Div</b>	MC Keith L. Ware	<b>9th Inf Div</b>	MC Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	■ BG Orwin C. Talbott(15 Apr)	Asst Div Commander	BG William A. Knowlton
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg	Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan C. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Archie B. Hyle	Chief of Staff	COL Robert E. Baden
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.	Div Arty Commander	COL Josiah A. Wallace
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel	Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
<b>1st Brigade</b>	COL Frederick C. Krause	<b>1st Brigade</b>	COL Henry E. Emerson
1st Bn, 2d Inf	Unknown	2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC William T. Leggett
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Floyd G. Stephenson	3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Anthony P. De Luca
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Cochran, III	4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Robert L. Adcock
<b>2d Brigade</b>	COL Norman F. J. Allen	<b>2d Brigade</b>	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Darrel L. Cooler	2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John B. Tower
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC George M. Tronsrue	3d Bn, 47th Inf	■ LTC Reed S. Schultz
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Max L. Waldrop	4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Bryan
<b>3d Brigade</b>	COL Earl C. Acuff	<b>3d Brigade</b>	COL George C. Benson
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict	2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John B. Keesley
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Henry L. Davison	3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John G. Hill
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Louis C. Menetrey	5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Eric F. Antila
<b>1st Sqdn, 4th Cav</b>	LTC Thomas B. Tyree	<b>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav</b>	LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P)
<b>1st Cav Div (AN)</b>	MC John J. Tolson, III	<b>23d Inf Div (Americal)</b>	MC Samuel W. Koester
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby	Asst Div Commander	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis	Asst Div Commander	COL James P. Galloway (P)
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.	Chief of Staff	COL Nels A. Parsons
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Winfield	Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Conrad L. Stansberry	Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert M. Rose
<b>1st Brigade</b>	COL Donald V. Rattan	<b>11th Lt Inf Brigade</b>	COL Oran K. Henderson
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Christian F. Dubis	3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC James A. Franklin
2d Bn, 8th Cav	■ LTC John V. Gibney	4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Alvin E. Adkins
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Daniel W. French	1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Edwin Beers
<b>2d Brigade</b>	COL Joseph C. McDonough	<b>196th Lt Inf Brigade</b>	COL Louis Celling
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Robert L. Bunkle	2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr.
2d Bn, 5th Cav	■ LTC Arthur J. Leary, Jr.	3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC William P. Snyder
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Richard S. Sweet	4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Frederick R. Cully
<b>3d Brigade</b>	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.	<b>198th Lt Inf Brigade</b>	COL J. R. Waldie
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph E. Wasiak	1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William J. Baxley
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Roscoe Robinson, Jr.	1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Paul A. Rosch
3th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC James B. Vaught	1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Jack A. Henson
<b>11th Avn Gp</b>	COL Joseph L. Cude	■ 5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC David K. Lyon
<b>1st Sqdn, 9th Cav</b>	LTC Richard W. Diller	<b>25th Inf Div</b>	MC Fillmore K. Mearns
<b>4th Inf Div</b>	MC Charles P. Stone	Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Asst Div Commander	■ BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr.	Asst Div Commander	BG Donald D. Dunlop
Asst Div Commander	BG Don R. Hickman	Chief of Staff	COL Burton F. Hood
Chief of Staff	COL Charles R. Sniffin	Div Arty Commander	COL Gordon Sumner
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, I	Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy	<b>1st Brigade</b>	LTC Premont B. Hodson (P)
<b>1st Brigade</b>	COL Richard B. Johnson	2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Alfred M. Bracy
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William W. Tombaugh	4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Richard R. Simpson
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Dandridge M. Malone	4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Avery S. Fullerton
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix	<b>2d Brigade</b>	■ COL Raymond O. Miller
<b>2d Brigade</b>	COL Warren D. Hodges	1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Ernest F. Condis
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC George J. Schneider	2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Winfred C. Skelton, Sr
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr.	1st Bn (Mech), 9th Inf	■ LTC Thomas C. Lodge
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John D. Edgerton	<b>3d Brigade</b>	COL Leonard R. Dams, Jr.
<b>3d Brigade</b>	COL Eugene F. Forrester	2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Charles J. Bauer
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC George L. Ball	2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC King J. Coffman
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William W. Taylor, Jr.	3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Roy K. Flint
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Livsey	<b>3d Sqdn, 4th Cav</b>	LTC Glenn K. Otis
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Theodore S. Riggs	2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC John H. Tipton, Jr.
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC John F. Brownfield		

\* Also CG, Prov Corps VN.  
† Acting CG, I FFV.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

11 APRIL 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF		
<u>101st Abn Div</u> Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MC Olinto M. Barsanti ■ BG John S. Lekson (15 Apr) BG Frank B. Clay COL William F. Tallon COL Richard S. Pohl COL George F. Hoge	<u>I FFV Arty</u> 41st Arty Gp 52d Arty Gp
<u>1st Brigade</u> 1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	COL John W. Collins III LTC Elliot P. Sydnor LTC Charlie A. Beckwith LTC Howard H. Danford LTC Robert H. Elton	<u>II FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp 54th Arty Gp
<u>2d Brigade</u> 1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf 2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf 1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf	COL John H. Cushman LTC Wayne J. Prokup LTC Richard J. Tallman LTC Bertram J. Bishop	<u>Prov Corps-VN Arty</u> 108th Arty Gp
<u>3d Brigade</u> 3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf 1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	COL Lawrence L. Mowery LTC John F. Forrest LTC Enzo F. Klinner, Jr. LTC David E. Grange	<u>97th Arty Gp, ADA</u>
<u>2d Sqdn, 17th Cav</u>	LTC Julius W. Becton	<u>18th Engr Bde</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp
<u>173d Abn Brigade</u> Deputy Commander 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	■ BG Richard J. Allen COL John J. Povers ■ MAJ Raymond E. Gunderson(P) LTC William E. Hornish LTC John R. D. Cleland LTC David L. Buckner	<u>20th Engr Bde</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp
<u>199th Lt Inf Brigade</u> Deputy Commander 2d Bn, 3d Inf 3d Bn, 7th Inf 4th Bn, 12th Inf	BG Robert C. Forbes (P) COL Frederic E. Davison ■ LTC William C. Carper III ■ LTC Kenneth W. Hall LTC William Mastoris, Jr.	<u>1st Avn Bde</u> 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp
<u>3d Bde TF, 82 Abn Div</u> 1st Bn, 505th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 505th Abn Inf 1st Bn, 508th Abn Inf	COL Alex M. Bolling, Jr. LTC John G. Jameson, Jr. MAJ Jake R. Privette LTC Archie E. Carpenter	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp
<u>11th Arv Cav Regt</u> 1st Sqdn 2d Sqdn 3d Sqdn	COL Charles E. Gorder LTC Jack W. Nielsen LTC Garland R. McSpadden LTC Neil Creighton	<u>44th Med Bde</u> 43d Med Gp 55th Med Gp 68th Med Gp 67th Med Gp
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Jonathan F. Ladd	<u>18th MP Bde</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>2d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u> <u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC Walter C. Cousland LTC Charles E. Graham LTC Charles E. Cenedy LTC William W. Brannon, Jr. LTC Lawrence H. Johnson	<u>1st Log Comd</u> Dep Commander USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh USA Spt Comd, Da Nang USA Spt Comd, Saigon USA Spt Comd, Qui Khon
<u>1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf</u>	LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr.	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>
		<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>
		<u>507th Trans Gp</u>
		<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>
		<u>525th MI Gp</u>
		BG James C. Kalergis COL Archibald V. Arnold COL Hal E. Wallgren
		BG Raymond P. Murphy COL Robert J. Koch COL John J. Norris
		BG Lawrence R. Caruthers, Jr. COL David L. Jones
		COL Joseph C. Finiani
		BG Willard Roper COL John A. Hughes, Jr. COL George B. Fink COL William J. Talbott
		BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr. COL William C. Stewart COL John H. Elder COL Harvey C. Jones
		MC Robert R. Williams ■ COL Robert O. Lambert COL Daniel G. Gust COL Bill C. Smith COL Robert L. McDaniel
		BG William M. Van Harlingen COL Daniel C. Bird COL Charles H. Burr, Jr. COL Blaine O. Vogt
		BG Glenn J. Collins LTC Norman J. Cole COL Alexander M. Boyesen COL Leonard Maldonado COL John A. Sheedy
		BG Karl W. Gustafson COL John D. Shanklin COL Francis E. Payne
		MC Thomas H. Scott, Jr. BG Leo S. Jones COL Kenneth F. Langland BG George H. McBride BG Morton M. Jones, Jr. COL William H. O'Connell
		LTC William J. Beck
		COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
		COL Roscoe H. Goodell
		COL William T. Riley, Jr.
		COL Caleb A. Cole

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE  
MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

Unclassified

# SECRET

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

11 APRIL 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<b>HQ FFV/CORPS</b>					
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65			
11 FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Mar 66			
Prov Corps-VN (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V			
<b>DIVISIONS</b>					
<b>1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)</b>	*		<b>4th Inf Div (Pleiku)</b>	*	
<b>1st Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)</b>			<b>1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)■</b>		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65	3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
<b>2d Bde (Di An)</b>			<b>2d Bde (Pleiku/Plei Hrong)■</b>		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65	2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
<b>3d Bde (Lai Khe/Hoc Mon)</b>			<b>3d Bde (Pleiku/Bong Son/Kontum)■</b>		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65	1/14 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65			
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65	1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66	6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65			
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65	4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65	4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 66/Jan 67
			4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
			124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
<b>1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Calu)■</b>	*		<b>9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)</b>		
<b>1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</b>			<b>1st Bde (Bear Cat/Dong Tam)</b>		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
<b>2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</b>			<b>2d Bde (Dong Tam/Vinh Long)</b>		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66	4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
<b>3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</b>			<b>3d Bde (Tan An)</b>		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
<b>11th Avn Gp (An Khe)</b>			3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
11 Avn Co, GS		Sep 65	1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65	9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65	15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65	9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65			
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66			
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65			
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65			

V Activated in-country.

\* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

# SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
DDO DCR 5200.10

Unclassified







SECRET

NO CHANGE

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF SHOR, MP, AND BIO

11 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<b>AVIATION 1/ 2/</b>			<b>17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)</b>		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)			201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
58th Avn Bn (ATC)				*	P
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V	<b>10th Avn Bn</b>		
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65	61 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
5 Avn Det	*	P	92 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
			192 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
<b>164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)</b>			196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
<b>13th Avn Bn</b>			243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P	281 Avn Co AML		Jun 66
121 Avn Co AML	*	P			
175 Avn Co AML	*	P	<b>52d Avn Bn</b>		
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65	57 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
271 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 67	Feb 68	119 Avn Co AML	*	P
			155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
<b>307th Avn Bn</b>			170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67	179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V	189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67	355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67			
			<b>223d Avn Bn</b>		
<b>12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)</b>			18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
<b>11th Avn Bn</b>			183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65	185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66	203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66	219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67	225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
<b>145th Avn Bn</b>			<b>268th Avn Bn</b>		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65	48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co AML	*	P	129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P	134 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 66	Aug 67	180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 66
			335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
<b>210th Avn Bn</b>					
USARVN FTE Det	Jul 66	V	<b>16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)</b>		
25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67	<b>14th Avn Bn</b>		
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65	71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65	174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P	176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P	178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66			
			<b>212th Avn Bn</b>		
<b>214th Avn Bn</b>			21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67	131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67	220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67	245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
			282 Avn Co AML	*	Jun 66
<b>222d Avn Bn</b>					
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67	<b>Other Aviation Units</b>		
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67	<b>224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)</b>	Jun 66	Oct 66
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Jul 67	Dec 67	138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
			144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
<b>269th Avn Bn</b>			146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65	156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67	1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67			
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67			
<b>308th Avn Bn</b>					
17 Avn Co AML	Dec 67	V			
117 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67			
135 Avn Co AML	*	P			
195 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67			
	Nov 66	Oct 67			

NOTES:

- In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RCT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.
- FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

- \* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
- P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
- V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
800 DR 5700.10

Unclassified

# VIETNAM - AIR FORCE

3 APR 68

11 APRIL 1968

**SECRET**

### BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	48
*2 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	66
	O-2	1
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	3
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	2
	U-10	9
2 AIR COMDO SQ	UC-123	19
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	13

### BINH THUY

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	25
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	6
	C-47	1

### CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	56
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	51
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

### DA NANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	16
	O-2	87
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	51
*2 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	8
	C-47	2
*2 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

### NIHA TANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	46
	O-2	13
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	5
	U-10	7
	C-47	5
	O-2	12
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	14
3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	13

### PHAN RANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	51
*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	49
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC ALFT DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

### PHU CAT

2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	23
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	48
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

### PLEIKU

*4 AIR COMDO DET	A-1	22
	AC-47	3
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
	A-37	8
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	16
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

### TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	14
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	26
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	17
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	12
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	37
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2

### TUY HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	53
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	11

### VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27
---------------	-----	----

### KONTUM

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	8
-------------	------	---

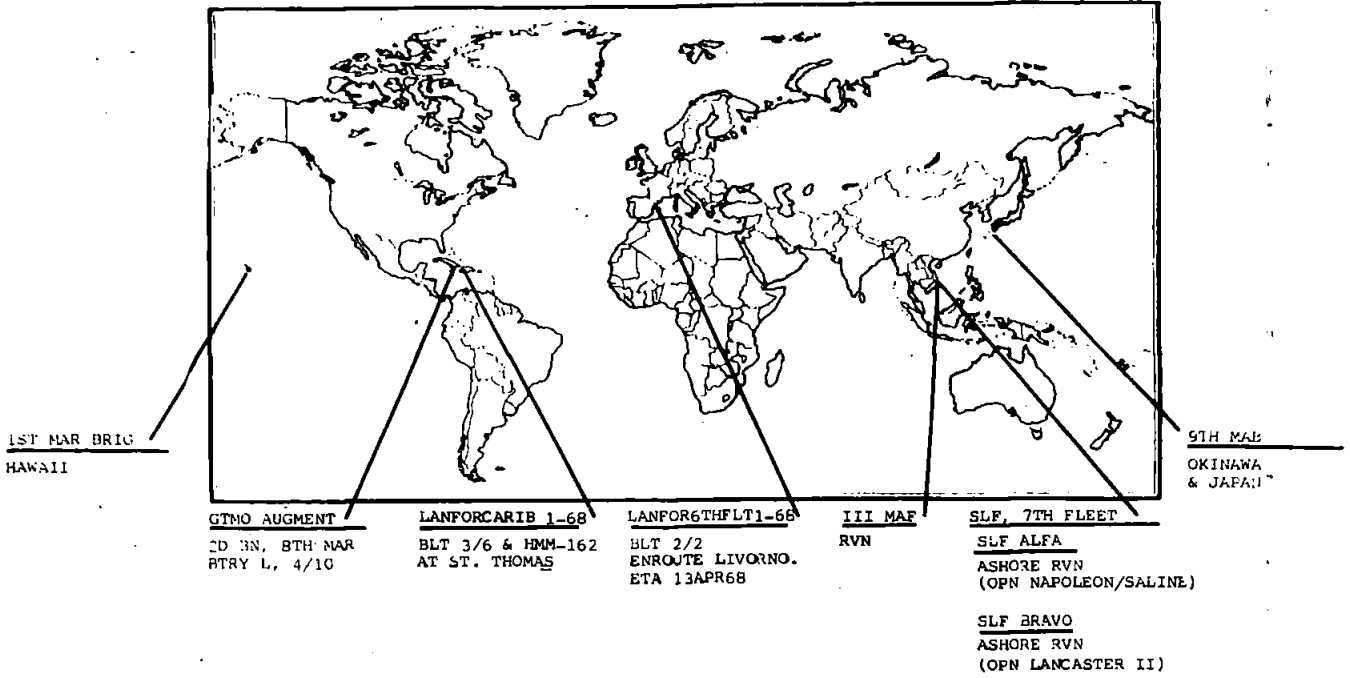
Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

10 APRIL 1968



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	3	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		4	11	8	4	3			3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

APR 10 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,351	78,156	83,507
DANANG . . . . .	2,373	30,684	33,057
CHU LAI . . . . .	482	5,432	5,914
PHU BAI . . . . .	820	14,187	15,007
DONG HA . . . . .	1,676	27,853	29,529
SLF's	217	3,311	3,528
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . . . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .</b>	<b>5,521</b>	<b>78,580</b>	<b>84,101</b>
<b>OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			.81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	450	3,363	3,813

\* AS REPORTED BY FMPPAC SITREP # 1107      EVENTS OF 8 APRIL 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**



<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	29,529
<b>HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)</b>		USN	1,216 *
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		USA	14,000 @
1/8 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/8 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
1/12 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
<b>2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</b>			
1/5 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/5 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
5/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
<b>3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)</b>			
1/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/12 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
<b>*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
*1/1	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/1	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/3	(OPN PEGASUS)		
<b>*26TH MARINES (REIN)</b>			
*1/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*3/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*1/9	(OPN PEGASUS)		
3/5 CAV SQ (-) (USA)			

\*ALL USMC UNITS IN OPN PEGASUS ARE OPCON 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	15,007
<b>HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)</b>		USN	978 *
<b>HQ 101ST ABN DIV</b>		USA	13,003 @
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
1/327 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/502 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
<b>2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</b>			
2/327 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/501 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/502 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
<b>3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV</b>			
1/501 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/505 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/505 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/508 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	33,057
<b>HQS, III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,389 *
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		ROKMC	5,932
27TH MARINES (-)		USA	1,167 @
2/27			
3/27			
<b>7TH MARINES</b>			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7	(OPN JASPER SQUARE)		
<b>2D ROKMC BDE</b>			
1/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
2/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
3/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
5/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	5,914
<b>HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAN) (CHU LAI)</b>		USN	230 *
196TH LT INF BDE		USA	16,949 @
2/1 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
1/52 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
3/21 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
4/31 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
<b>198TH LT INF BDE</b>			
1/6 INF	(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
1/46 INF (-)	(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
5/46 INF			
1/1 CAV SQ	(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)		
<b>11TH INF BDE</b>			
3/1			
4/3 (-)	(OPN MUSCATINE)		
1/20	(OPN NORFOLK VICTORY)		

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
 # Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
 @ Estimated

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN	
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,101	3,813	
III MAF . . . . .	83,507	3,813	
SLF's . . . . .	(3,528)	(187)	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96		
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(12)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)	83,764		
US ARMY . . . . . ( 28 BNs)	45,119		
US NAVY . . . . .	23,689		
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,287		
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	5,932		
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767		
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)		
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)		
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)		
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)		
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)		
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>90 BNs</b>	<b>249,558</b>	

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
(BLT 2/4)	1,824	92	
ALFA : (HMM-363/UH-34D)			
ASHORE RVN			
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
(BLT 3/1)	1,704	95	
BRAVO : (HMM-164/CH-46A)			
ASHORE RVN			
(OPN LANCASTER II)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	USMC	USN	
9TH MAB HQS	7,007	266	
RLT 26 (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	USMC	USN	
1ST MAW	1,999	322	
MAG-15			
VMA-223 (A-4C)			
VMFA-542 (F-4B)			

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>			
VMA-223 JAPAN-RVN (CHU LAI)			
TO CLOSE RVN DURING APRIL 1968			

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

10 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,012	26,200	21,399	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9APR68.

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
722	942	2

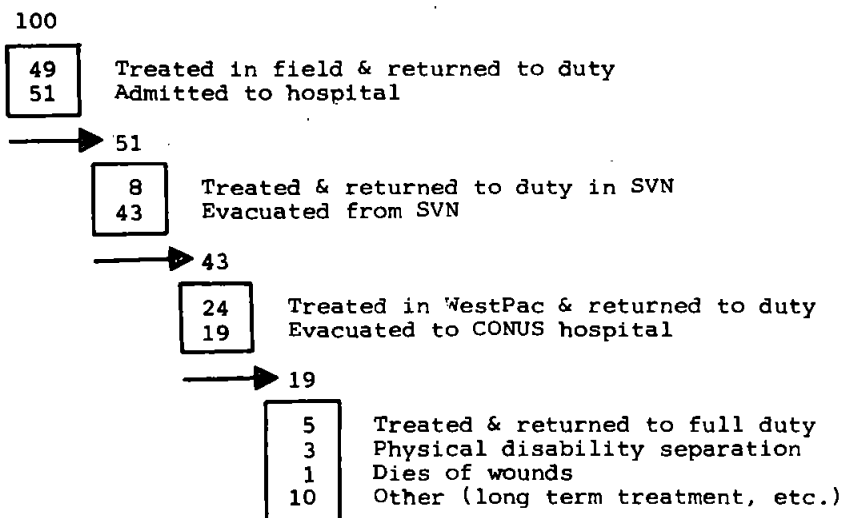
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
45,249	2,471	6,449

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

10 April 1968

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ)  
Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to provide a concise evaluation of the enemy situation in I CTZ, RVN.
2. Terrain Analysis.
  - a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.
  - b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward, extends to Saigon and finally terminates in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. There are four significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route 547 extends from the A Shau Valley to Hue. USMC forces have improved the eastern sections of the road and recently the enemy has improved the western sections. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.
3. Enemy Situation.
  - a. Within the I CTZ, the DMZ and adjacent areas of Laos and NVN, there are an estimated 78,000 enemy troops of all categories (NVA, VC, Guerrillas and Administrative Services). Generally, the enemy forces are disposed as follows:

<u>AREA</u>	<u>STRENGTH</u>	<u>BATTALIONS</u>
Khe Sanh	11,000	10
Laos, SW of Khe Sanh	4,500	6

Unclassified

*apr 10, 69*

4/16

**VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA**

**SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES**

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar . . . . .	1566 . . . . .	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar . . . . .	3040 . . . . .	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar . . . . .	5700 . . . . .	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket . . . . .	5030 . . . . .	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket . . . . .	10100 . . . . .	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket . . . . .	8800 . . . . .	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket . . . . .	20300 . . . . .	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket . . . . .	55900 . . . . .	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun . . . . .	13300 . . . . .	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun . . . . .	21000 . . . . .	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer . . . . .	11000 . . . . .	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how . . . . .	15300 . . . . .	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun . . . . .	21900 . . . . .	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun . . . . .	27000 . . . . .	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how . . . . .	17200 . . . . .	18000

**MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA\***

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . . . .	391	17,771	18,162
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY . . . . .	28	922	950
INVOLUNTARY . . . . .	1	5	6
19 MONTHS OR LONGER IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965 (Not necessarily consecutive)			
VOLUNTARY . . . . .	6	732	738
INVOLUNTARY . . . . .	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 202024Z FEB68 FIGURES AS OF 31JAN67.

**COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS FOR PREVIOUS MONTH**

<b>FRIENDLY LOSSES:</b>	<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>	<b>ENEMY LOSSES:</b>	<u>KIA</u>	<u>PN/DET</u>	<u>RET</u>	<u>WPNS</u>
USMC . . . . .	23	49		108	83/832	11	38
USN . . . . .	2	2					
PF . . . . .	7	21					
PATROLS/AMBUSHES: 4437 (2672 Night)							
<b>STRENGTH:</b>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>PF</u>	<b>TOTAL UNITS</b>			
	<u>OFF</u> <u>ENL</u>			<u>CAG</u>	<u>CAC</u>	<u>CAP</u>	
	40 1343	92	2206	3	17	84	

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS**

10 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL W. A. LETTNER

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

**2D MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL WOODRUFF

**6TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

**8TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

**10TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE

**FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMANN

**2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. C. SHANAHAN

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. L. TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL W. W. HAZLET
ACOS G-4	COL G. C. KNAPP

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL B. B. SKINNER
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL J. RYAN, JR.

**MCCRTG-20**

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMFAT-201	
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL D. L. MOORE

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL R. A. PLANONSON
HMM-261	MAJOR D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL J. C. DAVIS

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL P. F. MC GINNES
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL H. L. JACKSON, JR.

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	LTCOL E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

### DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

10 APR 1965

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/HF-4F 1/:-54F	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VNA(AW)-224	9/A-6A 14/A-4F							
VNA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VNA(AW)-332	24/A-4C							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							12/F-4B#
MERCURY-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201								
VMAT(AW)-202	3/A-6A							
VMT-203	1B/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46A		
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			5/UH-34D					
HMM-365			28/CH-46A					
HMH-461			30/CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	13/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMF(AW)-333		15/F-8C						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		3/F-4B						11/F-4B#
VMFA-312		17/F-4B						
VMA-324		20/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (286)	159	98	2				4	23
HELICOPTER (171)			149			200		2

\* KEY WEST

\*\* CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

# YUMA

### DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

\* CHERRY POINT.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET**

1 APRIL 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
BLT 22					35 M60 7.62 MG	ENROUTE LIVORNO, ETA 13 APR 68
2D BN, 2D MARINES (LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)	34	829	4	32	23 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1	10 .30 MG	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1	11 LVTP-5	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 .50 MG	
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45			8 81MM MORTAR	
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18			8 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1	8 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2	6 105MM HOW TD	<b>SHIPPING</b>
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS FREMONT (APA-44)
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18			5 M50 ONTOS	USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1				USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	35			35 M274 1/2T MULES	USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
DET, 2D FSR		37			30 M422 1/2T MITES	USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11	17 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	12 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					8 M38 1/2T JEEP	
					6 M37 3/4T TRK	
					3 M51 5T DUMP TRK	
					2 M63 CRANES	
					2 M170 AMBULANCE	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1253</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>AIRCRAFT</b>	

**LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN**

10 APRIL 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
BLT 3/6					11 LVTP-5	AT ST. THOMAS
3D BN, 6TH MARINES (LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)	36	936	3	32	6 105MM HOW TD	
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123			5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12			5 ONTOS	
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43				<b>SHIPPING</b>
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24				USS BOXER (LPH-4)
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48				USS GRAHM COUNTY (LST-1176)
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16				USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23				USS RANKIN (AKA-103)
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52				USS KIRWIN (APD-90)
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21				
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16				
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9				
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37				
DET, 2D FSR		24				
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
HMM-162 (LTCOL R. A. PLANODON)	32	264				
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1658</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>AIRCRAFT</b>	
					16/CH-46D	
					2/UH-1E	

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
Unclassified



**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**

**PERSONNEL**

9 APRIL 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTAL</b>	296,838*	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	155,396#	52.35	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	37,945#	12.79	24.42	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	117,451#	39.56	75.58	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	84,378@	28.42	54.29	71.84

SOURCES: \* MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JAN68 ; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 2APR68 ;  
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 6APR68.

**AIRCRAFT**

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTALS</b>	709	611	1320	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	662	599	1261	95.53	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	286	171	457	34.63	36.25	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	376	428	804	60.90	63.75	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	193	311	504	38.18	39.96	62.68

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 12MAR68.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
APR 9 1968  
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

9 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDD
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

**SLF ALPHA**

COMMANDER	COL B. F. MEYERS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-363	MAJOR D. W. HOFFERT

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCROWN
S-2	LTCOL E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC**

9 APRIL 1969

UNIT	DAWANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
H3 SODN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F							
VMCJ-1	1/C-117D							
	7/RF-4B							
	8/EF-10B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F						
VMA-121		1/C-117D						
VMA-211		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		16/A-4E						
		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-115		2/TA-4F						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		17/F-4B						
		15/F-4B						
MAG-15						2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54		
H&MS-15				2/UH-34D				
VMGR-152				10/KC-130F				
VMA-223					22/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-164								19/CH-46A*
HMM-363								23/UH-34D*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	2/CH-53A							
VMO-2	5/UH-34D							
HML-167	1/C-117D							
HMM-265	22/UH-1E							
HMH-463	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	26/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	22/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D							
MHTG-30	1/US-2B							
	3/C-117D							
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							1/C-47J	
							9/RF-4B	
VMA-214							4/EF-10B	
VMFA-232							17/A-4C	
VMFA-334							13/F-4J	
VMFA-531							15/F-4J	
							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HML-367			1/C-117D					
HMM-165			19/UH-1E					
HMM-362			19/CH-46A					
HMM-364			23/UH-34D					
PROV MAG-39			22/CH-46D					
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							2/T-1A	
VMGR-352							4/C-54	
							4/C-117D	
MAG-56							9/KC-130F	
H&MS-56								6/CH-46D
HML-267								16/UH-1E
HMM-263								17/CH-46D
HMH-462								24/CH-53A
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						4/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						3/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8B/D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (376)	72	120	1	10	48	25	100	
HELICOPTER (428)	104		165	2		4	111	42

Unclassified

NOTES: \* ASSIGNED SLP's.  
# QUANG TRI.**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

9 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,352	78,353	83,705
DANANG . . . . .	(2,367)	(30,679)	(33,046)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(479)	(5,433)	(5,912)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(827)	(14,218)	(15,045)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,679)	(28,023)	(29,702)
SLF's	217	3,311	3,528
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .</b>	<b>5,522</b>	<b>78,777</b>	<b>84,299</b>
<b>OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			.81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . .	450	3,363	3,813

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1007                      EVENTS OF                      7 APRIL 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.  
INCLUDES SLF'S "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 APRIL 1968

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	29,702
HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)		USN	1,217 *
		USA	14,000 @
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/8 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/8 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
1/12 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/5 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/5 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
5/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/7 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
2/12 CAV	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)			
*1/1	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/1	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/3	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*26TH MARINES (REIN)			
*1/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*2/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*3/26	(OPN PEGASUS)		
*1/9	(OPN PEGASUS)		
3/5 CAV SQ (-)	(USA)		
* ALL USMC UNITS IN OPN PEGASUS ARE OPCON 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN	
OSD PROGRAM	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,299	3,813	
III MAF	83,705	3,813	#
SLF's	(3,528)	(187)	
MACV STAFF	173		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV	96		
CO L MARSPTBN	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	68		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS	( 24 BNs)	83,962	
US ARMY	( 28 BNs)	45,119	
US NAVY		23,689	
US AIRFORCE		7,287	
ROKMC	( 4 BNs)	5,961	
RVNAF	( 34 BNs)	83,767	
ARVN	(( 31 BNs))	(32,377)	
VNMC/ABN	(( 3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF		(2,061)	
VNRF		(22,320)	
VNPF		(24,509)	
I CORPS TOTAL	90 BNs	249,785	

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	15,045
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USN	978 *
		USA	13,003 @
HQS 101ST ABN DIV			
(TF X-RAY)			
1/27			
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
1/327 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/502 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
2/327 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/501 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/502 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV			
1/501 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/505 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
2/505 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
1/508 ABN	(OPN CARENTAN II)		
5TH MARINES			
1/5	(OPN HOUSTON)		
2/5	(OPN HOUSTON)		
3/5	(OPN HOUSTON)		
1ST MAW			
MAG-36			
HMM-367	(UH-1E)		
HMM-165	(CH-46A)		
HMM-362	(UH-34D)		
HMM-364	(CH-46A)		
FLC			
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
ALFA	(BLT 2/4)	1,824	92
	(HMM-363/UH-34D)		
	ASHORE RVN		
	(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
BRAVO	(BLT 3/1)	1,704	95
	(HMM-164/CH-46A)		
	ASHORE RVN		
	(OPN LANCASTER II)		

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	33,046
HQS III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,389 *
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		ROKMC	5,961
27TH MARINES (-)		USA	1,167 @
2/27			
3/27			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2D ROKMC BDE			
1/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
2/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
3/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
5/2	(OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMCJ-1	(RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)		
VMFA-122	(F-4B)		
VMA(AW)-235	(F-8E)		
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)		
MAG-16			
VMO-2	(UH-1E)		
HMM-167	(NO A/C)		
HMM-265	(CH-46A)		
HMM-463	(CH-53A)		
HMM-361	(UH-34D)		
245TH AVN CO	(OV-1)		
HQS FLC (DANANG)			
1ST FSR			

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	USMC	USN	
		7,007	266
9TH MAB HQS			
RLT 26 (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	5,912
HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)		USN	229 *
		USA	16,949 @
196TH LT INF BDE			
2/1 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
1/52 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
3/21 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
4/31 INF	(OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		
198TH LT INF BDE			
1/6 INF	(OPN BURLINGTON)		
1/46 INF	(-) (OPN BURLINGTON)		
5/46 INF			
1/1 CAV SQ	(OPN BURLINGTON)		
11TH INF BDE			
3/1			
4/3 (-)	(OPN MUSCATINE)		
1/20	(OPN NORFOLK)		
14TH AVN BN			
71ST AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
161ST AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
174TH AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
176TH AVN CO	AML (UH-1)		
178TH AVN CO	AML (CH-47)		
1ST MAW			
MAG-12			
VMA-121	(A-4E)		
VMA-211	(A-4E)		
VMA-311	(A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)		
MAG-13			
VMFA-115	(F-4B)		
VMFA-314	(F-4B)		
VMFA-323	(F-4B)		

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	USMC	USN	
1ST MAW	1,999	322	
MAG-15			
VMA-223 (A-4C)			
VMFA-542 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
 # Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
 @ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

9 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,993	26,163	21,331	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8APR68.

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
722	942	2

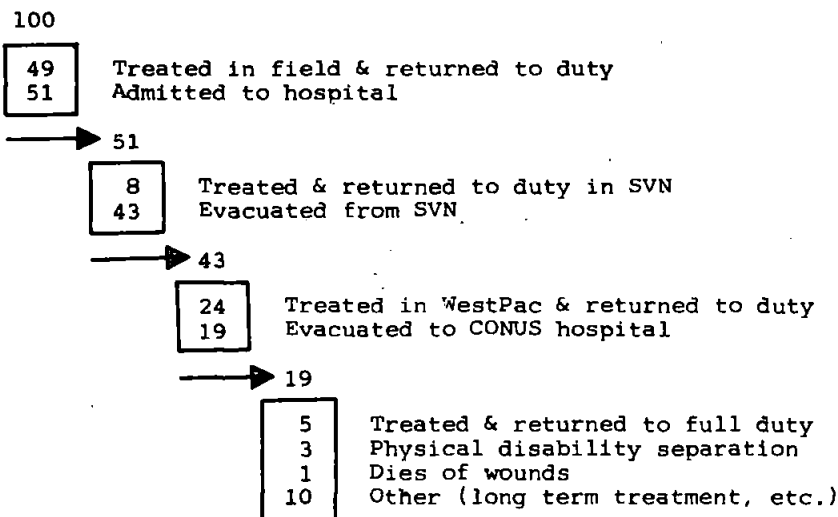
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
45,144	2,468	6,446

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified



**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

9 APRIL 1968

**SLF ALFA**

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN. (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	
	USMC		USN				
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
SLF HQS DET						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE	
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL W. WEISS)						<b>SHIPPING</b>  USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS WEXFORD CTY (LST 1168) USS TULARE (AKA-112)	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55			
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2			
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2			
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37					
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21					
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1			
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	3	20			
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN							
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1			
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN							
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28					
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56					
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8					
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6					
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN							
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO							
HMM-363 (MAJOR D. W. HOFFERT)	48	174	1	3			
TOTALS	111	1713	8	84			

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN. (OPN LANCASTER II)	
	USMC		USN				
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
SLF HQS DET						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE	
BLT 3/1 (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)	60	1438	8	86		<b>SHIPPING</b>  USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8) USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2) USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169) USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161) USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)	
3D BN, 1ST MARINES							
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11							
MORT BTRY, 2/11							
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN							
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN							
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN							
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN							
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN							
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN							
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN							
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN							
LSU, FLC, III MAF							
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV							
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES							
DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB							
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. E. RICK)	46	160	1				
TOTALS	106	1598	9	86			

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS**

9 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL W. A. LEITNER

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE

**FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. C. SHANAHAN

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. L. TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL W. W. HAZLET
ACOS G-4	COL G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL B. B. SKINNER
VMT-202	LTCOL J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL D. L. MOORE
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL J. RYAN, JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	MAJOR D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL P. F. MC GINNES
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	LTCOL E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT**

9 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-54F	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	9/A-6A 14/A-4F							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	24/A-4C							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							12/F-4B#
MCCR TG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMAT(AW)-202	3/A-6A							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46A		
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			5/UH-34D					
HMM-265			28/CH-46A					
HMH-461			30/CH-53B					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	13/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMF(AW)-333		15/F-8C						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		13/F-4B						11/F-4B#
VMFA-312		17/F-4B						
VMA-324		20/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (286)	159	98	2				4	23
HELICOPTER (171)			149			200		2

\* KEY WEST  
\*\* CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES  
# YUMA

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAMP LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29					
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

\* CHERRY POINT.

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

8 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,353	78,431	83,784
DANANG . . . . .	(2,371)	(30,753)	(33,124)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(478)	(5,427)	(5,905)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(824)	(14,220)	(15,044)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,680)	(28,031)	(29,711)
SLF's	199	3,461	3,660
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(97)	(1,858)	(1,955)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(102)	(1,603)	(1,705)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,523	78,855	84,378
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			.81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	450	3,364	3,814

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1006      EVENTS OF 6 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

APR 8 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS**

8 APRIL 1968

**QUANG TRI**

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)  
1/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
2/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
1/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)  
1/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
2/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
5/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)  
1/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
2/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
2/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)

\*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)  
\*1/1 (OPN PEGASUS)  
\*2/1 (OPN PEGASUS)  
\*2/3 (OPN PEGASUS)

\*26TH MARINES (REIN)  
\*1/26 (OPN PEGASUS)  
\*2/26 (OPN PEGASUS)  
\*3/26 (OPN PEGASUS)  
\*1/9 (OPN PEGASUS)  
3/5 CAV SQ (-) (USA)

\* ALL USMC UNITS IN OPN PEGASUS ARE OPCON 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

USMC 29,711  
USN 1,217 \*  
USA 14,000 @

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)  
1ST ANTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)  
BLT 2/4 SLF A (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)  
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)  
BLT 3/1 SLF B (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)  
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)  
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39  
VMO-6 (UH-1E)  
HMM-163 (UH-34D)  
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

**USMC RVN RECAP**

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,378	3,814
III MAF . . . . .	83,784	3,814
SLF's . . . . .	(3,660)	(155)
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173	
ADVISORS I CORPS AHVN . . . . .	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96	
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

**I CORPS RECAP**

US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)	84,041
US ARMY . . . . . ( 28 BNs)	45,119
US NAVY . . . . .	23,690
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,287
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	5,961
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>90 BNs 249,865</b>

**THUA THIEN**

HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV  
1/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)  
2/327 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)  
2/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV  
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)  
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)  
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV  
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)  
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)  
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)  
1/27

5TH MARINES

1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)  
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)  
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MAW

MAG-36  
HML-367 (UH-1E)  
HMM-165 (CH-46A)  
HMM-362 (UH-34D)  
HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

USMC 15,044  
USN 978 \*  
USA 13,003 @

**SLF 7th FLEET**

	USMC	USN
(BLT 2/4)	1,824	92
ALFA : (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
(BLT 3/1)	1,704	95
BRAVO : (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)		

**QUANG NAM**

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)

2/27  
3/27

7TH MARINES

1/7  
2/7  
3/7

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)  
2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)  
3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)  
5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11  
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)  
VMFA-122 (F-4B)  
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)  
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16

VMO-2 (UH-1E)  
HML-167 (NO A/C)  
HMM-265 (CH-46A)  
HMM-463 (CH-53A)  
HMM-361 (UH-34D)  
245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)  
1ST FSR

USMC 33,124  
USN 1,389 \*  
ROKMC 6,028  
USA 1,167 @

**OKINAWA**

	USMC	USN
	7,007	266
9TH MAB HQS		
RLT 26 (REAR)		
MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

**QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI**

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE

2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)  
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)  
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)  
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)  
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)  
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

14TH AVN BN  
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)  
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)  
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)  
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)  
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

198TH LT INF BDE

1/52 INF  
1/46 INF  
5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE

3/1  
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12  
VMA-121 (A-4E)  
VMA-211 (A-4E)  
VMA-311 (A-4E)  
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)  
VMFA-314 (F-4B)  
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 5,905  
USN 23C \*  
USA 16,949 @

**JAPAN**

	USMC	USN
	1,999	322
1ST MAW		
MAG-15 VMA-223 (A-4C) VMFA-542 (F-4B)		

**MOVEMENTS**

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

8 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,965	26,019	21,224	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5APR68

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
722	938	2

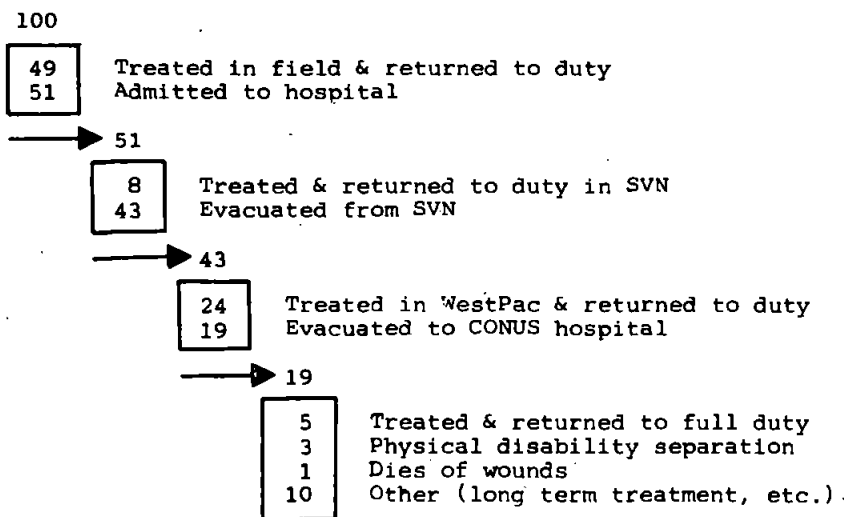
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
44,846	2,468	6,432

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified



**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT**

8 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-54F	
VMAT(AW)-202	3/A-6A 2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
H&MS-14	9/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	2/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4F							
MAG-24	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J							
H&MS-24	18/TA-4F							
VMT-203	21/A-4C							
VMA-332	1/F-4B							12/F-4B#
VMFA-513	19/F-4B-J							
VMFA-531								
MAG-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
H&MS-26								
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			8/CH-46D			16/CH-46A		
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			5/UH-34D					
HMM-365			11/CH-46A			16/CH-46D		
HMH-461			24/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
H&MS-27	16/KC-130							
VMGR-252	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 1/EA-6A							
VMCJ-2								
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMF(AW)-333		9/F-8C						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		1/F-4B						11/F-4B #
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMA-324		20/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (227)	110	88	2				4	23
HELICOPTER (164)			126			36		2

\* KEY WEST  
 \*\* CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.  
 # YUMA

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

\* CHERRY POINT

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

6 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. V. KNAPP
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL W. A. BUTCHER

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDD
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

**SLF ALPHA**

COMMANDER	COL B. F. MEYERS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-363	MAJOR D. W. HOPFERT

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR F. B. ELLIS
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

**Unclassified**

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

APR 8 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\*

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

6 APRIL 1968

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL T. L. RANDALL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL J. L. BLACK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL I. I. CARVER
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

### 1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL H. BECKINGTON

#### FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HOUGHS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

#### FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

#### SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL N. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

#### ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. BARR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. HOURE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

### 3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL W. L. DICK
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL M. A. HULL

#### THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

#### FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

#### NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRAYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. LAMONTAGNE

#### TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR R. W. BOVLES

### 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMP(AW)-235	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. W. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL R. B. TABER
VMA-121	LTCOL R. J. KERN
VMA-211	LTCOL F. H. THURSTON
VMA-533	LTCOL W. E. H. FITCH

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	LTCOL D. M. WILSON
HMH-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI
HML-167	

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINT
HMM-165	LTCOL R. E. ROMINE
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBURG
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAUER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

### FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. T. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL S. R. JONES

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

**READINESS SUMMARY**

6 APRIL 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS							
				CURRENT					EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	5APR68	10,242	627								
HQS BN (-) (REIN)	5APR68	1119	40	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	1APR68
28TH MARINES	5APR68	3403	129	C-3	P	3	2	2	3		
HQS CO	5APR68	281	4								
1st BN	5APR68	1037	40	C-3	P	3	2	1	3		
2nd BN	5APR68	1042	41	C-3	P	3	2	1	3		
3rd BN	5APR68	1043	44	C-3	T	3	2	3	3		
13TH MARINES (-)	5APR68	1186	34	C-3	T	2	2	3	3	C-2	1APR68
HQS BTRY	5APR68	251	8								
3rd BN	5APR68	590	17	C-3	T	2	2	2	3	C-2	1APR68
4th BN (-)	5APR68	345	9	C-3	T	2	2	3	3	C-2	1APR68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	5APR68	178	8	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1APR68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	5APR68	467	12	C-2	P	2	2	2	2		
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	5APR68	116	126	C-4	P	4	1	1	3	C-3	1APR68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	5APR68	125	8	C-2	P	2	1	2	2	C-1	1APR69
5TH RECON BN (-)	5APR68	261	19	C-3	T	2	2	2	3	C-2	1APR68
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	5APR68	213	26	C-2	E	1	2	2	1		
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	5APR68	589	22	C-3	P	3	2	2	2	C-2	1APR68
<b>REINFORCING UNITS</b>											
5TH TANK BN (-)	5APR68	349	15	C-3	P	3	2	2	3		
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	5APR68	431	18	C-4	P	4	2	1	4	C-3	1APR68
13TH ENGINEER BN	5APR68	671	19	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1APR68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	5APR68	282	8	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1APR68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	5APR68	375	8	C-4	T	3	2	1	4	C-3	1APR68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	5APR68	96	3	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1APR68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	5APR68	198		C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1APR68
5TH BRIDGE CO	5APR68	85	2	C-4	P	4	2	3	4	C-3	1APR68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	5APR68	55	8	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	1APR68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	5APR68	38	42	C-4	P	4	2	3	4	C-3	1APR68
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	5APR68	2	25	C-2	P	2	2	2	1	C-1	1APR68
17TH DENTAL CO	5APR68	3	55	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-1	1APR68

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**6 APRIL 1968**

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,362	78,352	83,714
DANANG . . . . .	(2,367)	(30,614)	(32,981)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(484)	(5,416)	(5,900)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(822)	(14,186)	(15,008)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,689)	(28,136)	(29,825)
SLF's	217	3,311	3,528
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . . . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .</b>	<b>5,532</b>	<b>78,778</b>	<b>84,308</b>
<b>OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			.81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	450	3,366	3,816

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1104

EVENTS OF 4 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS**

6 APRIL 1968

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	29,825
HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)		USN	1,219 *
		USA	14,000 @
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) 1/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS) 2/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS) 1/12 CAV (OPN, PEGASUS)			
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) 1/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS) 2/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS) 5/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) 1/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS) 2/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS) 2/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) *1/1 (OPN PEGASUS) *2/1 (OPN PEGASUS) *2/3 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*26TH MARINES (REIN) *1/26 (OPN PEGASUS) *2/26 (OPN PEGASUS) *3/26 (OPN PEGASUS) *1/9 (OPN PEGASUS) 3/5 CAV SQ (-) (USA)			
* ALL USMC UNITS IN OPN PEGASUS ARE OPCON 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>		
	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . .	84,308	3,816
III MAF . . . . .	83,714	3,816#
SLF's . . . . .	(3,528)	(187)
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96	
CO L MARSPTRN . . . . .	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(207)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	15,008
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USN	977 *
		USA	13,003 @
HQ 101ST ABN DIV 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV 1/327 ABN 2/327 ABN 2/502 ABN			
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV 1/501 ABN 2/501 ABN 1/502 ABN			
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV 1/505 ABN 2/505 ABN 1/508 ABN			
1ST MAR DIV (TF X-RAY) 1/27			
5TH MARINES 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON) 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON) 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)			
1ST MAW MAG-36 HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-362 (UH-34D) HMM-364 (CH-46A)			
FLC FL5G-B/1ST SERV BN FL5G-A/3D SERV BN			

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>		
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)	83,971	
US ARMY . . . . . ( 28 BNs)	45,119	
US NAVY . . . . .	23,692	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,309	
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	6,028	
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767	
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)	
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)	
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)	
I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .	90 BNs	249,886

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	32,981
HQS III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,390 *
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		ROKMC	6,028
27TH MARINES (-)		USA	1,167 @
2/27 3/27			
7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 3/7			
2D ROKMC BDE 1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON) 2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON) 3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON) 5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)			
HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10) VMFA-122 (F-4B) VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E) VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			
MAG-16 VMO-2 (UH-1E) HML-167 (NO A/C) HMM-265 (CH-46A) HMM-463 (CH-53A) HMM-361 (UH-34D) 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)			
HQS FLC (DANANG) 1ST FSR			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		
	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4)	1,824	92
(HMM-363/UH-34D)		
ASHORE RVN		
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)	1,704	95
(HMM-164/CH-46A)		
ASHORE RVN		
(OPN LANCASTER II)		

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	5,900
HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)		USN	230 *
		USA	16,949 @
196TH LT INF BDE 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA) 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
14TH AVN BN 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1) 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1) 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1) 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1) 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)			
198TH LT INF BDE 1/52 INF 1/46 INF 5/46 INF			
11TH INF BDE 3/1 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)			
1ST MAW MAG-12 VMA-121 (A-4E) VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA-311 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
MAG-13 VMFA-115 (F-4B) VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-323 (F-4B)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		
	USMC	USN
9TH MAB HQS	7,007	266
RLT 26 (REAR)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

<b>JAPAN</b>		
	USMC	USN
1ST MAW	1,999	322
MAG-15		
VMA-223 (A-4C)		
VMFA-542 (F-4B)		

**MOVEMENTS**

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
 # Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
 @ Estimated



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 APRIL 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,965	26,019	21,224	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5APR68

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
722	938	2

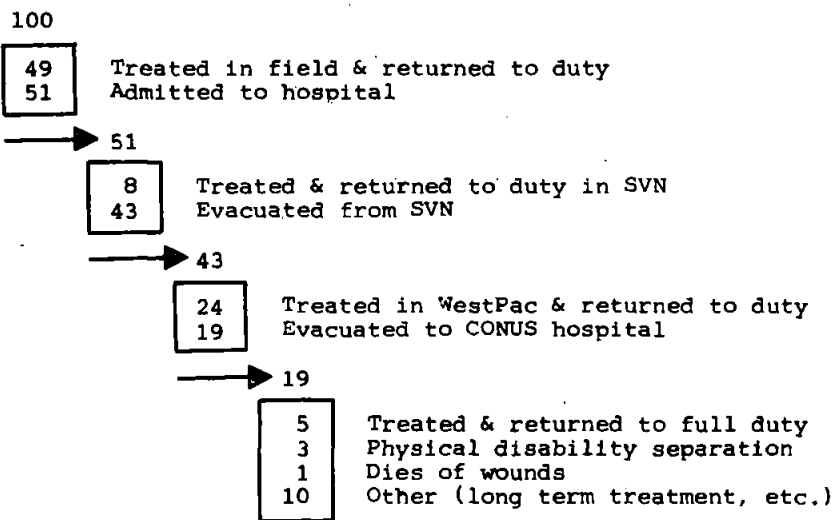
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
44,473	2,465	6,425

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \*



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

6 APRIL 1968

**SLF ALFA**

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
SLF HQS DET					68 M60 MG	ASHORE RVN. (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
					28 M20 3.5 RL	
					16 M2 MG	
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL W. WEISS)					12 M10 60MM MORT	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55	8 M20 81MM MORT	
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2	8 M40 106MM RR	
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2	6 M30 107MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37			6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21			5 M48 90MM TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1	5 M50 ONTOS	
PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	3	20	2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1	36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28			1 LVTP-6	
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56			9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8			8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6			5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
HMM-363 (MAJOR D. W. HOFFERT)	48	174	1	3		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1713</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>84</b>		

**AIRCRAFT**

21/UH-34D

**SHIPPING**

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)  
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)  
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)  
USS WASHOE CTY (LST 1165)  
USS TULARE (AKA-112)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS  
CLASS II 30 DAYS  
CLASS III 30 DAYS  
CLASS IV 30 DAYS  
CLASS V 30 DAYS

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
SLF HQS DET					70 M60 MG	ASHORE RVN. (OPN LANCASTER II)
					24 M24 3.5 RL	
					16 M2 MG	
BLT 3/1 (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)	60	1438	8	86	12 M10 60 MM MORT	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
3D BN, 1ST MARINES					8 M29 81MM MORT	
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11					8 M40 106MM RR	
MORT BTRY, 2/11					6 M30 107MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN					5 M2 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN					6 M48 90MM TANK	
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN						
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN					1 LVTP-6	
LSU, FLC, III MAF					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB					4 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
					2 M49 TANK TRK	
					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					2 CRANES	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. E. RICK)	46	160	1			
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>86</b>		

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46A

**SUPPLIES**

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)  
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)  
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)  
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)  
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

CLASS I 30 DAYS  
CLASS II 30 DAYS  
CLASS III 30 DAYS  
CLASS IV 30 DAYS  
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAHD CENTER

**US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ**

6 APRIL 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	9,429		466*
3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . .	142		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . . . . .	141		
MCB-4 . . . . .	787		
MCB-6 . . . . .		821	
MCB-9 . . . . .	731		
MCB-40 . . . . .		795	
MCB-53 . . . . .	713		
MCB-58 . . . . .	886		
MCB-62 . . . . .	730		
MCB-128 . . . . .	782		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . . . . .			36
MCB-5 . . . . .			760*
MCB-8 . . . . .			688
MCB-10 . . . . .			701
MCB-121 . . . . .			791
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	387	90	
<b>AREA TOTALS</b>	<b>14,728</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>3,442</b>

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 1 APRIL 1968

\* LOCATED AT DONG HA.

**I CTZ TOTAL: 19,876**

Unclassified  
**SECRET**

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL\***

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

6 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		858	16	12MAR68	858	16																
HQS SQDN		60		12MAR68	60																	
	USMC	918			918																	
	USN	16			16																	
<b>HQS LANT TOTAL</b>		934			934																	

**FORCE TROOPS**

HQS CO	3	399	7	2APR68			337	7														62
2D FSR		2205	24	2APR68			2124	24						20		24			37			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		160	5	2APR68			160	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		179		2APR68			179															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		221		2APR68			221															
2D TANK BN		528	9	2APR68			448	9					29		25		26					
2D AMTRAC BN		760	13	2APR68			672	12							44		44	1				
2D RADIO BN		316	4	2APR68			316	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		118	2	2APR68			118	2														
2D ANGLICO		247	13	2APR68			203	13					44									
2D BRIDGE CO		153	1	2APR68			153	1														
2D TOPO CO		118	1	2APR68			118	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		22	20	2APR68			22	20														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	5	2APR68			7	5														
4TH DENTAL CO		3	35	2APR68			3	35														
8TH COMM BN		485	8	2APR68			485	8														
8TH MT BN		234	4	2APR68			215	4											19			
8TH ENGR BN		877	12	2APR68			756	11													121	1
	USMC	7,032					6,537						93		93		126				183	
	USN	163					161										1				1	
<b>FORTRPS TOTAL</b>		7,195					6,698						93		93		127				184	

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

HEADQUARTERS BN		1567	64	2APR68			1532	64								16		19				
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		262	10	2APR68			261	10														
1ST BN		609	34	2APR68			609	34														
2D BN		846	36	2APR68															846	36		
3D BN		575	39	2APR68			575	39														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		226	5	2APR68			217	5								9						
1ST BN		1027	43	2APR68			1027	43														
2D BN		689	36	2APR68			689	36														
3D BN		986	48	2APR68			14	14								972	34					
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		227	3	2APR68			227	3														
1ST BN		1028	38	2APR68			1028	38														
2D BN		899	25	2APR68									899	25								
3D BN		1048	48	2APR68			1048	48														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		202	11	2APR68			189	11								13						
1ST BN		439	15	2APR68			439	15														
2D BN		372	11	2APR68			240	11								132						
3D BN		409	15	2APR68			301	13											108	2		
4TH BN		491	15	2APR68			343	12					148	3								
2D SERVICE BN		922	28	2APR68			848	28								38		36				
2D AT BN		346	6	2APR68			299	6								25		22				
2D MT BN		225	6	2APR68			208	6								17						
2D RECON BN		390	16	2APR68			342	15								24		24	1			
2D ENGR BN		792	14	2APR68			697	14								49		46				
2D SP BN		447	14	2APR68			348	12								53		46	2			
2D MEDICAL BN		154	169	2APR68			135	149								10	10	9	10			
2D DENTAL CO			70	2APR68				64									2					4
	USMC	15,178					11,616						1,047		1,358		1,157					
	USN	819					690						28		46		55					
<b>ZDMARDIV TOTAL</b>		15,997					12,306						1,075		1,404		1,212					

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		546	59	2APR68				546	59													
MWFS-2		124		2APR68				124														
MWCS-2		197		2APR68				197														
VMAT(AW)-202		195	1	2APR68				195	1													
MMSG-27																						
H&MS-27		751	7	18MAR68				751	7													
WERS-27		326		18MAR68				326														
VMGR-252		443	1	2APR68				443	1													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			30	2APR68					30													

\* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

**FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC**

6 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC
MWCG-28																							
H&HS-28		257	1	2APR68					257	1													
MASS-1		206		2APR68					206														
MACS-5		227		2APR68			227																
MACS-6	1	225	2	2APR68					225	2													
MACS-9		277		2APR68							277												
3D LAAM BN		576	14	2APR68					576	14													
MAG-14																							
H&MS-14		619		2APR68					619														
MABS-14		352	10	2APR68					352	10													
MATCU-61		80		2APR68					80														
VMCJ-2		471	1	2APR68					471	1													
VMA(AW)-224		389	1	2APR68					389	1													
VMA(AW)-225	2	393	1	2APR68					393	1													
VMT-203		195	2	2APR68					195	2													
VMA-332		202	1	18MAR68					202	1													
VmFA-513	2	355	1	2APR68					355	1													
MAG-26																							
H&MS-26		612		2APR68			612																
MABS-26		447	36	2APR68			447	36															
MATCU-64		98		2APR68			98																
VMO-1		285		2APR68			285																
HMH-461		283		2APR68			283																
HMM-161		302		2APR68			302																
HMM-162		239		2APR68													239						
HMM-261		245		2APR68			245																
HMM-365		263	3	2APR68			263	3															
MAG-31																							
H&MS-31		617		2APR68					617														
MABS-31		511	18	2APR68					511	18													
MATCU-69		89		2APR68					89														
VMA-331		262	1	2APR68					262	1													
VMF(AW)-333		287	1	2APR68					287	1													
VMF(AW)-451		304	1	2APR68					304	1													
MAG-32																							
H&MS-32		604		2APR68					604														
MABS-32		522	23	2APR68					522	23													
MATCU-63		107		2APR68					107														
VMPA-251		407	1	2APR68					407	1													
VMF(AW)-312		389	1	2APR68					389	1													
VMA-324		271	1	2APR68					271	1													
	USMC	14,817					3,029		6,902		4,647						239						
	USN	218					39		132		47												
<b>2D MAW TOTAL</b>		15,035					3,068		7,034		4,694						239						

**RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION**

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
<b>HQS LANT TOTAL</b>	USMC	918	918								
	USN	16	16								
<b>FORTRPS TOTAL</b>	USMC	7,032		6,537				93	93	126	183
	USN	163		161						1	1
<b>2DMARDIV TOTAL</b>	USMC	15,178		11,616				1,047	1,358	1,157	
	USN	819		690				28	46	55	
<b>2D MAW TOTAL</b>	USMC	14,817		3,029	6,902	4,647			239		
	USN	218		39	132	47					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	USMC	37,945	918	21,182	6,902	4,647		1,140	1,690	1,283	183
	USN	1,216	16	890	132	47		28	46	56	1

- NOTES:**
1. IN CADRE STATUS.
  2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRNG NOT RECEIVED.
  3. THE 62 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS**

6 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL W. A. LEITNER

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

**2D MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. VANZUYEN

**6TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

**8TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

**10TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE

**FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMANN

**2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. C. SHANAHAN

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. L. TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL W. W. HAZLET
ACOS G-4	COL G. C. KNAPP

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL B. B. SKINNER
VMT-202	LTCOL J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL D. L. MOORE
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL J. RYAN, JR.

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	MAJOR D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL J. C. DAVIS

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL P. F. MC GINNES
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL H. L. JACKSON JR.

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	LTCOL E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified





**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>HEADQUARTERS</b>																						
HQ, FME, PAC																						
FME, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1								
H&S BN, FME, PAC		1228	31	18JAN68													1228	31				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1075	118	23JAN68									1075	118								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		1404		23JAN68									1404									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	18JAN68																89	2	
1ST CIV AFF GRP		55	8	18JAN68																55	8	
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1119	40	2APR68																	1119	40
HQ, FORTRPS, FME, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		302	12	29FEB68																	302	12
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		567	16	2APR68													567	16				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		508	12	29FEB68									508	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		981	24	2APR68	981	24																
1ST & 2ND CAG	3	916	42	2APR68	916	42																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1866	29	2APR68	1866	29																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1908	37	2APR68							1908	37										
<b>INFANTRY</b>																						
<b>1ST MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		219	6	2APR68					219	6												
1ST BATTALION		1041	59	2APR68					1041	59												
2D BATTALION		1041	61	2APR68							1041	61										
3D BATTALION	1	1470	55	2APR68																	1470	55
<b>3D MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		219	5	27DEC67							219	5										
1ST BATTALION		1056	59	2APR68							1056	59										
2D BATTALION		1061	54	2APR68							1061	54										
3D BATTALION		1130	59	2APR68							1130	59										
<b>4TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		223	5	2APR68							223	5										
1ST BATTALION		1167	62	2APR68							1167	62										
2D BATTALION	1	1698	95	2APR68																	1698	95
3D BATTALION		1111	62	2APR68							1111	62										
<b>5TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		224	8	2APR68					224	8												
1ST BATTALION		1071	51	2APR68					1071	51												
2D BATTALION		1061	51	2APR68					1061	51												
3D BATTALION		1038	55	2APR68					1038	55												
<b>7TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		270	7	2APR68	270	7																
1ST BATTALION		1061	55	2APR68	1061	55																
2D BATTALION		862	44	2APR68	862	44																
3D BATTALION		1236	59	2APR68	1236	59																
<b>9TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		216	5	27DEC67							216	5										
1ST BATTALION		1160	50	2APR68							1160	50										
2D BATTALION		1152	60	2APR68							1152	60										
3D BATTALION		1638	59	2APR68							1638	59										
<b>26TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		450	16	10JAN68							400	16	50									
1ST BATTALION		1166	54	2APR68							1166	54										
2D BATTALION		1088	63	2APR68							1088	63										
3D BATTALION		1183	56	2APR68							1183	56										
<b>27TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		240	5	2APR68	240	5																
1ST BATTALION		996	61	2APR68					996	61												
2D BATTALION		1062	56	2APR68	1062	56																
3D BATTALION		1062	55	2APR68	1062	55																
<b>28TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		281	4	2APR68																	281	4
1ST BATTALION		1037	40	2APR68																	1037	40
2D BATTALION		1042	41	2APR68																	1042	41
3D BATTALION		1043	44	2APR68																	1043	44
<b>ARTILLERY</b>																						
<b>11TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ BTRY		279	7	2APR68	279	7																
1ST BATTALION		442	14	2APR68							442	14										
2D BATTALION		525	14	2APR68					525	14												
3D BATTALION		574	15	2APR68	574	15																
4TH BATTALION		499	11	2APR68	499	11																
<b>12TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ BTRY		320	11	27DEC67							320	11										
1ST BATTALION		806	15	2APR68							806	15										
2D BATTALION		583	12	2APR68							583	12										
3D BATTALION		541	11	2APR68							541	11										
4TH BATTALION		448	8	2APR68							448	8										

Unclassified

\* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL**

**APR 5 1968**

**HIST REFERENCE SEC**

**Unclassified**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	
<b>13TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ BTRY		251	8	2APR68																251	8		
1ST BATTALION		710	15	2APR68							710	15											
2D BATTALION		632	15	2APR68	632	15																	
3D BATTALION		590	17	2APR68																590	17		
4TH BATTALION		345	9	2APR68																345	9		
<b>HO BTRY, 1ST FAG</b>																							
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		130	3	2APR68						130	3												
<b>1ST 155MM GUN BTRY</b>																							
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		129	3	2APR68						129	3												
<b>5TH 155MM GUN BTRY</b>																							
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		143	4	2APR68	143	4																	
<b>7TH 155MM GUN BTRY</b>																							
1ST B" HOW BTRY		192	5	2APR68	192	5																	
<b>1ST B" HOW BTRY</b>																							
3D B" HOW BTRY		162	3	2APR68																	162	3	
<b>1ST B" HOW BTRY</b>																							
5TH B" HOW BTRY		194	4	2APR68							194	4											
<b>3D B" HOW BTRY</b>																							
5TH B" HOW BTRY		196	4	2APR68	196	4																	
<b>5TH B" HOW BTRY</b>																							
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		213	2	2APR68																	213	2	
<b>RECONNAISSANCE</b>																							
1ST RECON BN		95	2	2APR68							95	2											
<b>1ST RECON BN</b>																							
3D RECON BN		661	30	2APR68	661	30																	
<b>3D RECON BN</b>																							
5TH RECON BN		702	60	2APR68							702	60											
<b>5TH RECON BN</b>																							
1ST FORCE RECON CO		261	19	2APR68										36	1						225	18	
<b>1ST FORCE RECON CO</b>																							
3D FORCE RECON CO		168	17	2APR68	168	17																	
<b>3D FORCE RECON CO</b>																							
5TH FORCE RECON CO		151		2APR68							151												
<b>5TH FORCE RECON CO</b>																							
<b>ANTI-TANK</b>																							
1ST AT BN		221	5	13DEC67	221	5																	
<b>1ST AT BN</b>																							
3D AT BN		122	4	27DEC67							122	4											
<b>3D AT BN</b>																							
5TH AT BN		178	8	2APR68										49	1						129	7	
<b>5TH AT BN</b>																							
<b>TANK</b>																							
1ST TANK BN		797	18	2APR68	797	18																	
<b>1ST TANK BN</b>																							
3D TANK BN		840	15	2APR68							840	15											
<b>3D TANK BN</b>																							
5TH TANK BN		349	15	2APR68										71	1						278	14	
<b>5TH TANK BN</b>																							
<b>AMTRAC</b>																							
1ST AMTRAC BN		771	23	2APR68							771	23											
<b>1ST AMTRAC BN</b>																							
3D AMTRAC BN		629	12	2APR68	629	12																	
<b>3D AMTRAC BN</b>																							
5TH AMTRAC BN		431	18	2APR68										110	1						321	17	
<b>5TH AMTRAC BN</b>																							
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		269	4	2APR68	269	4																	
<b>1ST ARM AMPHIB CO</b>																							
<b>ENGINEER</b>																							
1ST ENGR BN		756	15	2APR68	756	15																	
<b>1ST ENGR BN</b>																							
3D ENGR BN		662	17	2APR68							662	17											
<b>3D ENGR BN</b>																							
5TH ENGR BN		467	12	2APR68																			
<b>5TH ENGR BN</b>																							
7TH ENGR BN		1205	26	2APR68	1205	26								31	1						436	11	
<b>7TH ENGR BN</b>																							
9TH ENGR BN		961	20	2APR68																			
<b>9TH ENGR BN</b>																							
11TH ENGR BN		986	25	2APR68			961	20															
<b>11TH ENGR BN</b>																							
13TH ENGR BN		671	19	2APR68																		671	19
<b>13TH ENGR BN</b>																							
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		10JAN68	148																		
<b>1ST BRIDGE CO</b>																							
3D BRIDGE CO		144		10JAN68	144																		
<b>3D BRIDGE CO</b>																							
5TH BRIDGE CO		85	2	2APR68																		85	2
<b>5TH BRIDGE CO</b>																							
<b>MOTOR TRANSPORT</b>																							
1ST MT BN		280	6	2APR68	280	6																	
<b>1ST MT BN</b>																							
3D MT BN		396	6	2APR68							396	6											
<b>3D MT BN</b>																							
5TH MT BN		125	8	2APR68																			
<b>5TH MT BN</b>																							
7TH MT BN		395	3	2APR68	395	3																	
<b>7TH MT BN</b>																							
9TH MT BN		408	11	2APR68																			
<b>9TH MT BN</b>																							
11TH MT BN		432	9	2APR68	432	9																	
<b>11TH MT BN</b>																							
13TH MT BN		282	8	2APR68																		282	8
<b>13TH MT BN</b>																							
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>																							
1ST RADIO BN		464		2APR68	200																		
<b>1ST RADIO BN</b>																							
5TH COMM BN		709	8	2APR68	709	8																	
<b>5TH COMM BN</b>																							
7TH COMM BN		653	14	2APR68	653	14																	
<b>7TH COMM BN</b>																							
9TH COMM BN		421	10	2APR68																			
<b>9TH COMM BN</b>																							
1ST ANGLICO	2	342	15	2APR68										200	3								
<b>1ST ANGLICO</b>																							
<b>SHORE PARTY</b>																							
1ST SP BN		437	17	2APR67	437	17																	
<b>1ST SP BN</b>																							
3D SP BN		467	25	2APR68							467	25											
<b>3D SP BN</b>																							
5TH SP BN		213	26	2APR68										20	5						193	21	
<b>5TH SP BN</b>																							
<b>MILITARY POLICE</b>																							
1ST MP BN		685	8	2APR68	685	8																	
<b>1ST MP BN</b>																							
3D MP BN		735	14	2APR68	735	14																	
<b>3D MP BN</b>																							
5TH MP BN		375	8	2APR68																		375	8
<b>5TH MP BN</b>																							
<b>SERVICE/SUPPORT</b>																							
<b>FLC, III MAF</b>																							
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																							
<b>H&amp;S BN</b>																							
SUPPLY BN		1602	54	2APR68	1602	54																	
<b>SUPPLY BN</b>																							
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		1620	21	2APR68	1620	21																	
<b>7TH SEP BK FUEL CO</b>																							
MAINT BN		128	9	10JAN68	128	9																	
<b>MAINT BN</b>																							
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1082		2APR68	1082																		
<b>FLSG-A/3D SERV BN</b>																							
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1233	27	2APR68						1233	27												
<b>FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN</b>																							
3D FSR		1088	12	2APR68																			
<b>3D FSR</b>																							
H&S BN		1006	36	2APR68										1006	36								
<b>H&amp;S BN</b>																							
SUPPLY BN		1268	16	2APR68										1268	16								
<b>SUPPLY BN</b>																							
MAINT BN		1075		2APR68										1075									
<b>MAINT BN</b>																							
<b>5TH FSR</b>																							
H&S BN		507																					



**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

**FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

5 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>1ST BRIG</b>																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		197		2APR68													197					
MABS-24		280	8	2APR68													280	8				
MACS-2		257		2APR68													257					
VMF(AW)-212		207	1	2APR68													207	1				
<b>3D MAW</b>																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		610	8	2APR68																610	8	
MWFS-3		173		2APR68																173		
MWCS-3		161		2APR68																161		
<b>MHTG-30</b>																						
H&MS-30		383	1	2APR68																383	1	
HMMT-301		375	1	2APR68																375	1	
HMMT-302		203	1	2APR68																203	1	
<b>MAG-33</b>																						
H&MS-33		827		2APR68																827		
MABS-33		614	2	2APR68																614	2	
MATCU-65		83		2APR68																83		
VMCJ-3		438	1	2APR68																438	1	
VMA-214		249	1	2APR68																249	1	
VMFA-232		326	1	2APR68																326	1	
VMFA-334		374	1	2APR68																374	1	
VMT-103		355		2APR68																355		
VMFA-531		344	2	2APR68																344	2	
<b>MWSG-37</b>																						
H&MS-37		670	2	2APR68																670	2	
WERS-37		248	108	2APR68																248	108	
VMGR-352		437	2	2APR68																437	2	
<b>MACG-38</b>																						
H&HS-38		248	1	2APR68																248	1	
MASS-5		215		2APR68																215		
MACS-1		69		2APR68																69		
MACS-3		252		2APR68																252		
MACS-7		258	1	2APR68																258	1	
5TH LAAM BN		515	11	2APR68																515	11	
<b>MAG-56</b>																						
H&MS-56		358	1	2APR68																358	1	
MABS-56																						
MATCU-74		48		2APR68																48		
HML-267		503	4	2APR68																503	4	
HMH-462		290	1	2APR68																290	1	
HMM-263		204		2APR68																204		
USMC		28,942			7,560	4,530	1,347	1,132	1,094	1,999	1,007	9,840	433									
USN		829			154	86	32	2	69	322	9	150	5									
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>		29,771			7,714	4,616	1,379	1,134	1,163	2,321	1,016	9,990	438									

**RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION**

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
<b>GROUND TOTAL</b>	USMC	88,509	26,756	1,031	7,784	27,661	6,988		2,194	12,720	3,375
	USN	4,127	1,163	102	678	1,058	197		50	717	162
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>	USMC	28,942	7,560	4,530	1,347	1,132	1,094	1,999	1,007	9,840	433
	USN	829	154	86	32	2	69	322	9	150	5
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	USMC	117,451	34,316	5,561	9,131	28,793	8,082	1,999	3,201	22,560	3,808
	USN	4,956	1,317	188	710	1,060	266	322	59	867	167

- NOTES:**
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLP'S AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
  - FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
  - AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

5 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. M. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR F. B. ELLIS
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. V. KNAPP
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL W. A. BUTCHER

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDD
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

**SLF ALPHA**

COMMANDER	COL B. F. MEYERS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-363	

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
MAG-24	
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

**Unclassified**

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.



**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\*****HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

5 APRIL 1968

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. COSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL T. L. RANDALL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL J. L. BLACK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL I. I. CARVER
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL H. BECKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HOUGHS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. WHALEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. BARR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BLAZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL W. L. DICK
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. LOPPETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRAYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR R. W. BOVLES

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. W. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL R. B. TABER
VMA-121	LTCOL R. J. KERN
VMA-211	LTCOL F. H. THURSTON
VMA-533	LTCOL W. E. H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	LTCOL D. M. WILSON
HMH-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI
HML-167	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINT
HMM-165	LTCOL R. E. ROMINE
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBURG
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAUER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	LTCOL J. R. JONES
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS**

5 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-362 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-164 HMM-363	1 1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	96			18	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	18					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		18	24			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
81n HOW SP M110	18		6	8			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		17	15	5		24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	128	137						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,363	78,281	83,644
DANANG . . . . .	(2,359)	(30,501)	(32,860)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(484)	(5,381)	(5,865)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(830)	(14,214)	(15,044)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,690)	(28,185)	(29,875)
SLF's	217	3,311	3,528
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	187	614	801
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(17)	(190)	(207)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .</b>	<b>5,533</b>	<b>78,705</b>	<b>84,238</b>
<b>OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			.81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	450	3,368	3,818

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1103 . . . . . EVENTS OF 3 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

INCLUDES SLF'S "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 APRIL 1968

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	29,875
HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)		USN	1,219 *
		USA	14,000 @
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b>	
1/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)		3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	
2/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)		1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	
1/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)		1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	
		BLT 2/4 SLF A (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	
1/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)		2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)	
2/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)		3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)	
5/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)		BLT 3/1 SLF B (OPN LANCASTER II)	
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	
1/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)		1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)	
2/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)		3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)	
2/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)		3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)	
*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
*1/1 (OPN PEGASUS)		PROV MAG-39	
*2/1 (OPN PEGASUS)		VMO-6 (UH-1E)	
*2/3 (OPN PEGASUS)		HMM-163 (UH-34D)	
		HMM-262 (CH-46A)	
*26TH MARINES (REIN)		<b>FLC</b> FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	
*1/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*2/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*3/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*1/9 (OPN PEGASUS)			
3/5 CAV SQ (-) (USA)			

\* ALL USMC UNITS IN OPN PEGASUS ARE OPCON 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	15,044
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USN	977 *
		USA	13,003 @
<b>HQ 101ST ABN DIV</b>		<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>	
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV		(TF X-RAY)	
1/327 ABN		1/27	
2/327 ABN		5TH MARINES	
2/502 ABN		1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)	
		2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)	
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV		3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)	
1/501 ABN		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
2/501 ABN		MAG-36	
1/502 ABN		HML-367 (UH-1E)	
		HMM-165 (CH-46A)	
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV		HMM-362 (UH-34D)	
1/505 ABN		HMM-364 (CH-46A)	
2/505 ABN		<b>FLC</b> FLSG-A/3D SERV BN	
1/508 ABN			

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	32,860
HQS III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,392 *
		ROKMC	6,028
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		USA	1,167 @
27TH MARINES (-)		<b>HQS 1ST MAW</b>	
2/27		MAG-11	
3/27		VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)	
		VMFA-122 (F-4B)	
7TH MARINES		VMF(AW)-235 (F-9E)	
1/7		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)	
2/7		<b>MAG-16</b>	
3/7		VMO-2 (UH-1E)	
		HML-167 (NO A/C)	
<b>2D ROKMC BDE</b>		HMM-265 (CH-46A)	
1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		HMM-463 (CH-53A)	
2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		HMM-361 (UH-34D)	
3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		245TH AVN CO (OV-1)	
5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)		<b>HQS FLC (DANANG)</b>	
		1ST FSR	

<b>QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	5,865
<b>HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)</b>		USN	230 *
		USA	16,949 @
<b>196TH LT INF BDE</b>		<b>14TH AVN BN</b>	
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)	
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)	
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)	
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)	
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)	
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
		MAG-12	
<b>198TH LT INF BDE</b>		VMA-121 (A-4E)	
1/52 INF		VMA-211 (A-4E)	
1/46 INF		VMA-311 (A-4E)	
5/46 INF		VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
<b>11TH INF BDE</b>		<b>MAG-13</b>	
3/1		VMFA-115 (F-4B)	
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)		VMFA-314 (F-4B)	
		VMFA-323 (F-4B)	

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>		
	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,238	3,818
III MAF . . . . .	83,644	3,818*
SLF's . . . . .	(3,528)	(187)
MACV STAFF . . . . .	173	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96	
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(207)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>	
US MARINE CORPS . . . . . ( 24 BNs)	83,901
US ARMY . . . . . ( 28 BNs)	45,119
US NAVY . . . . .	23,603
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,309
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	6,028
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>90 BNs 249,727</b>

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		
	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4)	1,824	92
(HMM-363/UH-34D)		
ASHORE RVN		
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)		
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)	1,704	95
(HMM-164/CH-46A)		
ASHORE RVN		
(OPN LANCASTER II)		

<b>OKINAWA</b>		
	USMC	USN
	7,184	338
<b>9TH MAB HQS</b>		
RLT 26 (REAR)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

<b>JAPAN</b>		
	USMC	USN
	1,886	323
<b>1ST MAW</b>		
MAG-15		
VMA-223 (A-4C)		
VMFA-542 (F-4B)		

**MOVEMENTS**

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
 # Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
 @ Estimated

5 APRIL 1968

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 30, 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
<b>A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
1. Killed	10,058	508	6,147	248	16,961
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,242	64	741	25	2,072
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	39,577	1,561	25,789	419	67,346
Hospital care not required	35,397	2,715	20,993	1,417	60,522
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,390	103	5	234	1,732
b. Returned to control	37	7	6	19	69
c. Current missing	143	107	98	467	815
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	9	1	2	2	14
c. Current captured or interned	20	115	15	115	265
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	50	118	78	394	640
Helicopter	563	33	175	12	783
b. From ground action	<u>12,086</u>	<u>524</u>	<u>6,640</u>	<u>102</u>	<u>19,352</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	12,699*	675	6,893	508	20,775
<b>B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
6. Current Missing	52	3	3	2	60
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	157	75	25	151	408
Helicopter	589	16	124	2	731
b. From other causes	<u>1,431</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>566</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>2,494</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	2,177	463	715	278	3,633

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

\*Includes 284 Special Forces personnel.

\*\*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services  
Office of the Secretary of Defense  
April 3, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

5 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,958	25,974	21,175	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4APR68

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
722	938	2

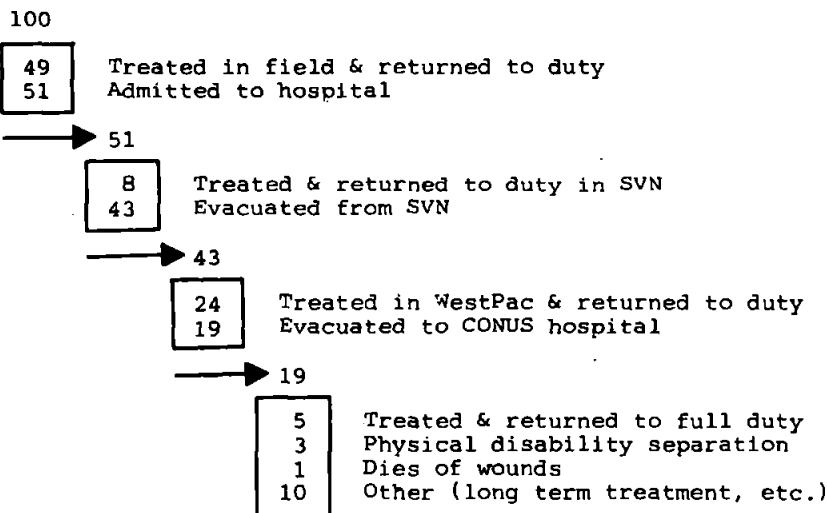
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
44,639	4,265	6,422

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS**

5 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL W. A. LEITNER

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

**2D MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. VANZUYEN

**6TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

**8TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

**10TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE

**FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMANN

**2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. C. SHANAHAN

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. L. TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL W. W. HAZLET
ACOS G-4	COL G. C. KNAPP

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL B. B. SKINNER
VMT-202	LTCOL J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL D. L. MOORE
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	LTCOL R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	MAJOR D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL J. C. DAVIS

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL P. F. MC GINNES
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL L. L. HARPE

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	LTCOL E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

4 APRIL 1968

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,349	77,815	83,164
DANANG . . . . .	(2,381)	(31,328)	(33,709)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(489)	(5,401)	(5,890)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(762)	(12,122)	(12,884)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,717)	(28,964)	(30,681)
SLF's	217	3,311	3,528
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	187	614	801
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(17)	(190)	(207)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,519	78,239	83,758
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			.81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . .	450	3,361	3,811

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1102      EVENTS OF 2 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

**SECRET**



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 APRIL 1968

QUANG TRI		USMC	30,681	USMC RVN RECAP	
HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)		USH	1,263 *	OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)		USA	14,000 @	CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	83,758 3,811
1/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)				III MAF . . . . .	83,164 3,811 #
2/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)				SLF's . . . . .	(3,528) (187)
1/12 CAV (OPN, PEGASUS)				MACV STAFF . . . . .	173
HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)				ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)				I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)				COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)				CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	84
BLT 2/4 SLF A (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(207) (12)
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)				EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)					
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)					
BLT 3/1 SLF B (OPN LANCASTER II)					
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)					
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)					
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)					
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)					
*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)					
*1/1 (OPN PEGASUS)					
*2/1 (OPN PEGASUS)					
*2/3 (OPN PEGASUS)					
*26TH MARINES (REIN)					
*1/26 (OPN PEGASUS)					
*2/26 (OPN PEGASUS)					
*3/26 (OPN PEGASUS)					
*1/9 (OPN PEGASUS)					
3/5 CAV SQ (-) (USA)					
* ALL USM: UNITS IN OPN PEGASUS ARE OPCON 1ST CAV DIV (AM)					
THUA THIEN		USMC	12,884	I CORPS RECAP	
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USH	907 *	US MARINE CORPS . . (24 BNs) 83,421	
1ST MAR DIV		USA	13,003 @	US ARMY . . . . . (28 BNs) 45,119	
(TF X-RAY)				US NAVY . . . . . 23,596	
1/27				US AIRFORCE . . . . . 7,309	
5TH MARINES				ROKMC . . . . . (4 BNs) 6,028	
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)				RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs) 83,767	
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)				ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs)) (32,377)	
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)				VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNs)) (2,500)	
1ST MAW				VNAF . . . . . (2,061)	
MAG-36				VNRF . . . . . (22,320)	
HML-367 (UH-1E)				VNPF . . . . . (24,509)	
HMM-165 (CH-46A)				I CORPS TOTAL . . . . . 90 BNs 249,240	
HMM-362 (UH-34D)					
HMM-364 (CH-46A)					
FLC					
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN					
QUANG NAM		USMC	33,709	SLF 7th FLEET	
HQS III MAF (DANANG)		USH	1,410 *	ALFA : (BLT 2/4)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		ROKMC	6,028	ASHORE RVN	
27TH MARINES (-)		USA	1,167 @	(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	
2/27				BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)	
3/27				ASHORE RVN	
7TH MARINES				(OPN LANCASTER II)	
1/7					
2/7					
3/7					
2D ROKMC BDE					
1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)					
2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)					
3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)					
5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON)					
HQS FLC (DANANG)					
1ST FSR					
QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI		USMC	5,890	OKINAWA	
HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)		USH	231 *	9TH MAB HQS	
196TH LT INF BDE		USA	16,949 @	RLT 26 (REAR)	
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)				MAG-15	
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)				VMA-223 (A-4C)	
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)				VMFA-542 (F-4B)	
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)				3D FSR	
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)					
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)					
14TH AVN BN					
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)					
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)					
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)					
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)					
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)					
198TH LT INF BDE					
1/52 INF					
1/46 INF					
5/46 INF					
11TH INF BDE					
3/1					
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)					
1ST MAW					
MAG-12					
VMA-121 (A-4E)					
VMA-211 (A-4E)					
VMA-311 (A-4E)					
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)					
MAG-13					
VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-323 (F-4B)					
JAPAN		USMC	1,886	MOVEMENTS	
1ST MAW		USH	323	MACS-6	
MAG-15				OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)	
VMA-223 (A-4C)				ETA: 4APR68	
VMFA-542 (F-4B)				Unclassified	

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMP units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

4 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,953	25,945	21,125	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3APR68

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
722	937	2

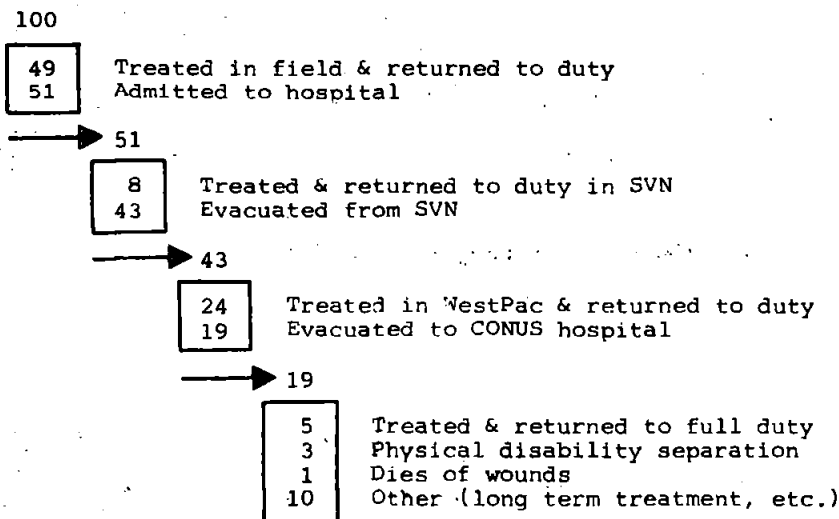
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
44,616	2,462	6,414

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**3 APRIL 1968**

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,383	78,365	83,748
DANANG . . . . .	(2,387)	(31,324)	(33,711)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(490)	(5,403)	(5,893)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(1,022)	(14,813)	(15,835)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,484)	(26,825)	(28,309)
SLF's	217	3,311	3,528
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	191	617	808
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(97)	(87)	(184)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . .	(20)	(22)	(42)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(80)	(82)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(17)	(190)	(207)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .</b>	<b>5,557</b>	<b>78,792</b>	<b>84,349</b>
<b>OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			.81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			.81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	469	3,389	3,858

#

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1100      EVENTS OF 1 APRIL 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

INCLUDES SLF'S "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO

Unclassified

**SECRET**

NAVY CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
APR 3 1968  
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 APRIL 1968

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	28,309
HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)		USN	1,084 *
		USA	14,000 @
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
1/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
5/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)			
1/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
2/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)			
*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)			
*1/1 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*2/1 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*2/3 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*26TH MARINES (REIN)			
*1/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*2/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*3/26 (OPN PEGASUS)			
*1/9 (OPN PEGASUS)			
3/5 CAV SQ (-) (USA)			
* ALL USMC UNITS IN OPN PEGASUS ARE OPCON 1ST CAV DIV (AM) ---			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN	
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,349	3,858	
III MAF . . . . .	83,748	3,858	*
SLF's . . . . .	(3,528)	(187)	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	184		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	42		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96		
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	82		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(207)	(12)	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	15,835
HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)		USN	1,135 *
		USA	13,003 @
HQ 101ST ABN DIV			
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
1/327 ABN			
2/327 ABN			
2/502 ABN			
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
1/501 ABN			
2/501 ABN			
1/502 ABN			
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV			
1/505 ABN			
2/505 ABN			
1/508 ABN			
1ST MAR DIV			
(TF X-RAY)			
1/27			
5TH MARINES			
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)			
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)			
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)			
1ST MAW			
MAG-36			
HML-367 (UH-1E)			
HMM-165 (CH-46A)			
HMM-362 (UH-34D)			
HMM-364 (CH-46A)			
FLC			
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN			

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS . . (24 BNs)	84,001		
US ARMY . . . . . (28 BNs)	46,069		
US NAVY . . . . .	23,643		
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,309		
ROKMC . . . . . (4 BNs)	6,028		
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)	83,767		
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs))	(32,377)		
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNs))	(2,500)		
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)		
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)		
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)		
I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .	90 BNs	250,717	

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	33,711
HQ 3 MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,412 *
HQ 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		ROKMC	6,028
27TH MARINES (-)		USA	1,167 @
2/27			
3/27			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2D ROKMC BDE			
1/2 (OPN BLACK DRAGON)			
2/2 (OPN BLACK DRAGON)			
3/2 (OPN BLACK DRAGON)			
5/2 (OPN BLACK DRAGON)			
HQ 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)			
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)			
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			
MAG-16			
VMO-2 (UH-1E)			
HML-167 (NO A/C)			
HMM-265 (CH-46A)			
HMM-463 (CH-53A)			
HMM-361 (UH-34D)			
245TH AVN CO (OV-1)			
HOS FLC (DANANG)			
1ST FSR			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
ALFA : (BLT 2/4)	1,824	92	
(HMM-363/UH-34D)			
ASHORE RVN			
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)			
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1)	1,704	95	
(HMM-164/CH-46A)			
ASHORE RVN			
(OPN LANCASTER II)			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	5,893
HQ 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)		USN	227 *
		USA	17,899 @
196TH LT INF BDE			
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)			
14TH AVN BN			
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)			
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)			
198TH LT INF BDE			
1/52 INF			
1/46 INF			
5/46 INF			
11TH INF BDE			
3/1			
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)			
1ST MAW			
MAG-12			
VMA-121 (A-4E)			
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA-311 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			
VMFA-323 (F-4B)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	USMC	USN	
	7,184	338	
9TH MAB HQS			
RLT 26 (REAR)			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	USMC	USN	
	1,886	323	
1ST MAW			
MAG-15			
VMA-223 (A-4C)			
VMFA-542 (F-4B)			

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>			
MACS-6			
OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)			
ETA: 4APR68			

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FME units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

3 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,942	25,825	21,035	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2APR68

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
720	934	2

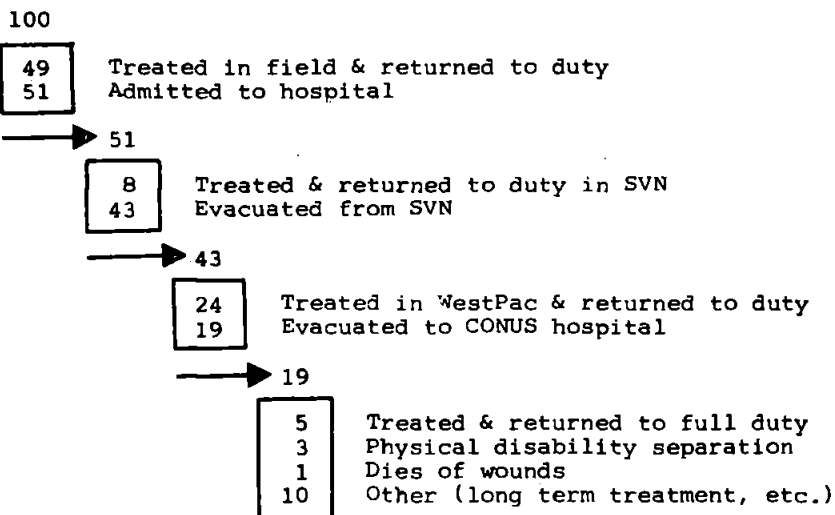
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
44,454	2,460	6,402

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ**

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

**RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS**

APRIL 1968

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0		0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0		3	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GENERAL RESERVE BNs</b>						
AIRBORNE	3					
VN MARINE CORPS						
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>					
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>34</b>					

**RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS\***

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs				CORPS RESERVE	GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	SECURITY			
<b>QUANG TRI PROVINCE</b>						
GIO LINH			4			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3	1			
CA LU/KHE SANH				1		3
<b>THUA THIEN PROVINCE</b>						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		2				
HUE CITY AREA						
PHU BAI		1	1			
<b>QUANG NAM PROVINCE</b>						
DANANG TAOR		4				
<b>QUANG TIN PROVINCE</b>						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		4	2			
<b>QUANG NGAI PROVINCE</b>						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	3			
MO DUC			1			
DUC PHO						
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		16	12			

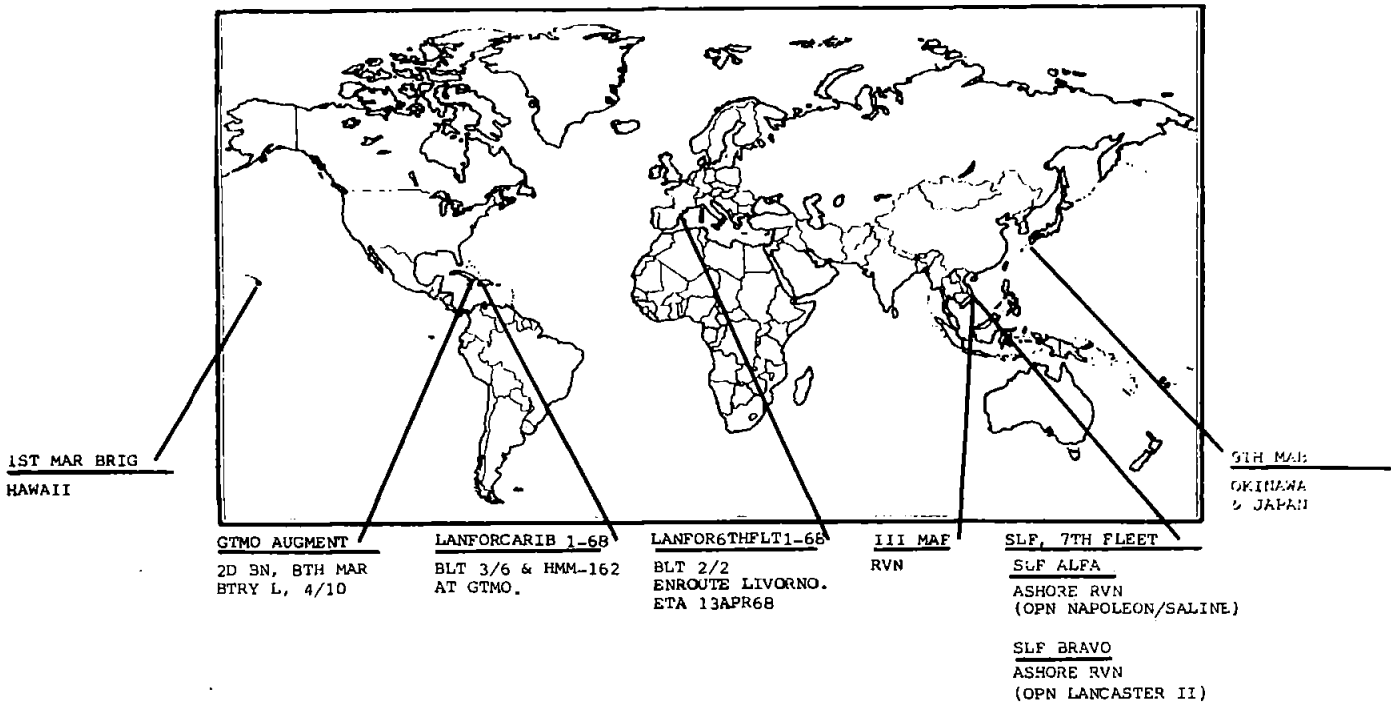
Unclassified

\* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5



**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

2 APRIL 1968



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(24)		(1)	(4) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (2)	(4)	(1)
<b>MIDPAC</b>			1							
HAWAII AFLOAT			(1)							
<b>EASTPAC</b>	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	3	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	6	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-551 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

APR 2 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

2 APRIL 1968

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. M. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. V. KNAPP
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL W. A. BUTCHER

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDD
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

**SLF ALPHA**

COMMANDER	COL B. F. MEYERS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-363	

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR F. B. ELLIS
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. W. REESE

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
MAG-24	
VMP(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

**Unclassified**

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\*****HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

2 APRIL 1968

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL T. L. RANDALL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL J. L. BLACK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. E. COREY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL H. BECKINGTON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. WHALEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. J. BOHANON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. BARR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. A. CLARK
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL W. L. DICK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-4	COL M. A. HULL
ACOS, G-5	

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. LOPRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR R. W. BOVLES

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER/BGEN H.W.HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK
VMCJ-1	LTCOL R. W. LEWIS
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. W. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL R. B. TABER
VMA-121	LTCOL R. J. KERN
VMA-211	LTCOL F. H. THURSTON
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W.E.H. FITCH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL E. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	LTCOL D. M. WILSON
HMM-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI
HML-167	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	LTCOL W. J. WHITE
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINT
HMM-165	LTCOL R. E. ROMINE
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBURG
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAUER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. T. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL J. R. JONES

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS**

2 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMP(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-362 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-164 HMM-363	1 1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	96			18	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	18					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		18	24			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
81mm HOW SP M110	18		6	8			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		17	15	5		24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	128	137						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

2 APRIL 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HJ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
H&MS-11	9/RF-4B							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
H&MS-12		18/A-4E						
VMA-121		18/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-311		10/A-6A						
VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
H&MS-13		12/F-4B						
VMFA-115		17/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323								
MAG-15					2/A-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
H&MS-15				2/UH-34D 8/KC-130F				
VMGR-152					20/A-4C			
VMA-223					17/F-4B			
VMFA-542								
HMM-164								16/CH-46A*
HMM-363								21/UH-34D*
MAG-16	2/CH-53A 5/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
H&MS-16	26/UH-1E							
VMO-2								
HML-167								
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMH-463	26/CH-53A							
HMM-361	20/UH-34D							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							13/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			12/UH-34D 1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			15/UH-1E					
HML-367			19/CH-46A					
HMM-165			22/UH-34D					
HMM-362			18/CH-46D					
HMM-364								
PROV MAG-39			22/UH-1E#					
VMO-6			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-163			24/CH-46A#					
HMM-262								
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							3/T-1A 4/C-54 4/C-117D 9/KC-130F	
VMGR-352								
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
HML-267							16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							23/CH-46D	
HMH-462							24/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						4/UH-34D 3/T-1A 3/C-117D		
H&MS-24								
VMF(AW)-212								
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (391)	74	117	1	8	46	25	120	
HELICOPTER (422)	106		157	2		4	116	37

UnClassified

NOTES: \* ASSIGNED SLP's.  
# QUANG TRI.

CONFIDENTIAL

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,392	78,361	83,753
DANANG . . . . .	(2,383)	(31,332)	(33,715)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(495)	(5,396)	(5,891)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(1,025)	(14,806)	(15,831)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,489)	(26,827)	(28,316)
SLF'S	217	3,311	3,528
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	191	617	808
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(97)	(87)	(184)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . . . .	(20)	(22)	(42)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(80)	(82)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(17)	(190)	(207)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,566	78,788	84,354
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	469	3,393	3,862

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1099                      EVENTS OF 31 MARCH 1968

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.  
INCLUDES SLF'S "A" & "B" AND SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 APRIL 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)  
1/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
2/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
1/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)  
1/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
2/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
5/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)  
1/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
2/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)  
2/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)

\*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)  
\*1/1 (OPN PEGASUS)  
\*2/1 (OPN PEGASUS)  
\*2/3 (OPN PEGASUS)

\*26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
\*1/26 (OPN PEGASUS)  
\*2/26 (OPN PEGASUS)  
\*3/26 (OPN PEGASUS)  
\*1/9 (OPN PEGASUS)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DUNG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)  
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)  
BLT 2/4 SLF A (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)  
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)  
BLT 3/1 SLF B (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)  
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)  
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39  
VMO-6 (UH-1E)  
HMM-163 (UH-34D)  
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

\* ALL USMC UNITS IN OPN PEGASUS ARE OPCON 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

USMC 28,316  
USN 1,084 \*  
USA 13,650 @

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
USD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,354	3,862
III MAF . . . . .	83,753	3,862 *
SLF's . . . . .	(3,528)	(187)
MACV STAFF . . . . .	184	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	42	
I CORPS ADV GP SC'Y . . . . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96	
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	82	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(207)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . . ( 24 BNs)	84,006
US ARMY . . . . . ( 28 BNs)	46,069
US NAVY . . . . .	23,647
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,309
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	6,028
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>90 BNs 250,726</b>

THUA THIEN

HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV  
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV  
1/327 ABN  
2/327 ABN  
2/502 ABN

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV  
1/501 ABN  
2/501 ABN  
1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV  
1/505 ABN  
2/505 ABN  
1/508 ABN

3/5 CAV SQ (-) (USA)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)  
1/27  
USA 13,753 @

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)  
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)  
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MAW

MAG-36  
HML-367 (UH-1E)  
HMM-165 (CH-46A)  
HMM-362 (UH-34D)  
HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

USMC 15,831  
USN 1,135 \*  
USA 13,753 @

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,824	92
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,704	95

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB HQS RLT 26 (REAR) MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) 3D FSR	7,184	338

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)  
27TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

2/27  
3/27

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/7  
2/7  
3/7

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)  
2/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)  
3/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)  
5/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11  
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)  
VMFA-122 (F-4B)  
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)  
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)  
MAG-16  
VMO-2 (UH-1E)  
HML-167 (NO A/C)  
HMM-265 (CH-46A)  
HMM-463 (CH-53A)  
HMM-361 (UH-34D)  
245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)  
1ST FSR

USMC 33,715  
USN 1,412 \*  
ROKMC 6,028  
USA 1,167 @

QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE

2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)  
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)  
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)  
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)  
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)  
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

14TH AVN BN  
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)  
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)  
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)  
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)  
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

198TH LT INF BDE

1/52 INF  
1/46 INF  
5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE

3/1  
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12  
VMA-121 (A-4E)  
VMA-211 (A-4E)  
VMA-311 (A-4E)  
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)  
MAG-13  
VMFA-115 (F-4B)  
VMFA-314 (F-4B)  
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 5,891  
USN 231 \*  
USA 17,899 @

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
1ST MAW MAG-15 VMA-223 (A-4C) VMFA-542 (F-4B)	1,886	323

MOVEMENTS

MACS-6  
OKI-COINUS (2D MAW)  
ETA: 4 APR 68

Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
@ Estimated



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

2 APRIL 1968

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,913	25,798	21,003	98/15

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1 APR 68

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
717	934	3

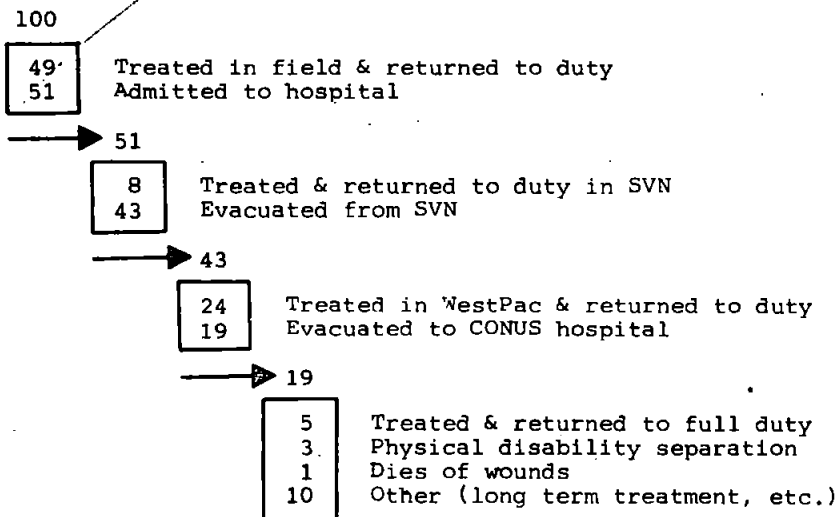
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

**USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
44,400	2,460	6,399

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \***



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1 JAN 67-31 JAN 68.

Unclassified



2 April 1968

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ)  
Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to provide the staff with a concise evaluation of the enemy situation in I CTZ, RVN.
2. Terrain Analysis.
  - a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.
  - b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are four significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route 547 extends from the A Shau Valley to Hue. USMC forces have improved the eastern sections of the road and recently the enemy has improved the western sections. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Enemy Situation

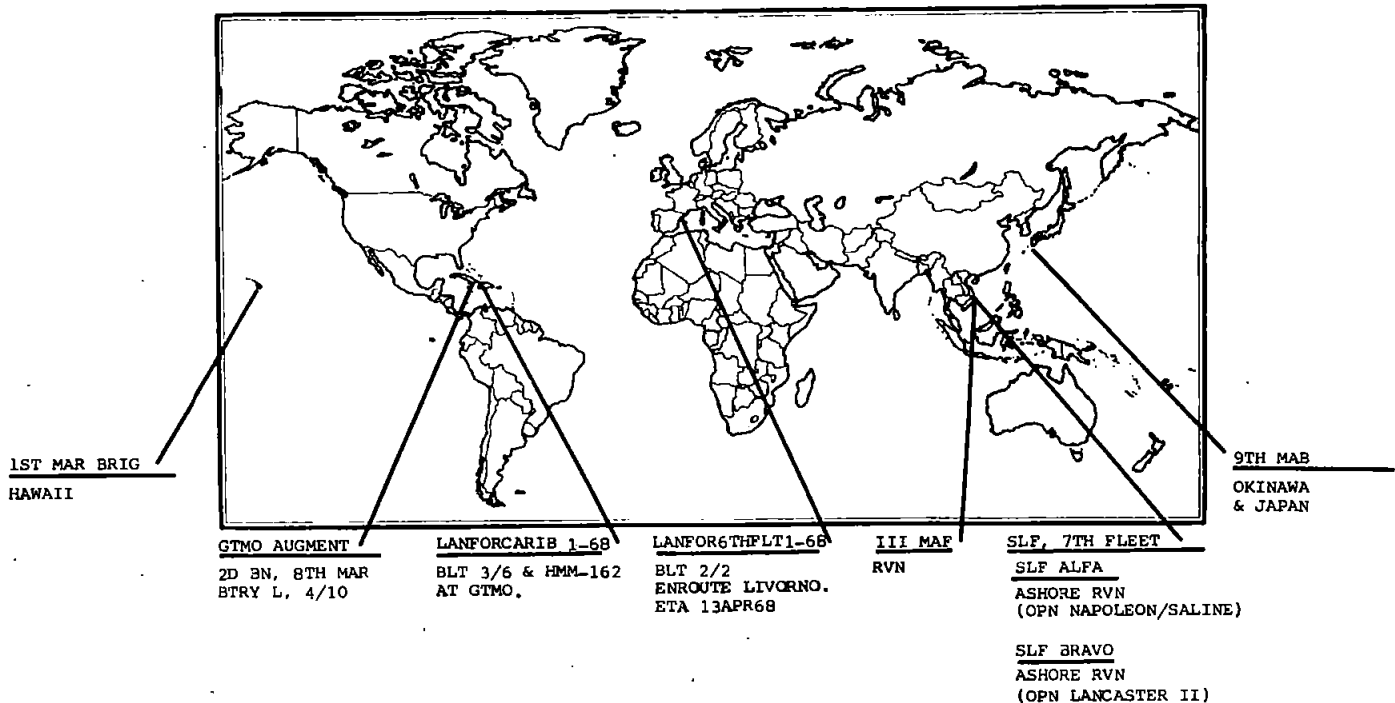
- a. Within the I CTZ, the DMZ and adjacent areas of Laos and NVN, there are an estimated 78,000 enemy troops of all categories (NVA, VC, Guerrillas and Administrative Services). Generally, the enemy forces are disposed as follows:

<u>AREA</u>	<u>STRENGTH</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Khe Sanh Area	11,050	10

Unclassified

**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

1 APRIL 1968



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VNCF	HMM/RMH	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	3	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

APR 1. 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

## MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

1 APRIL 1968

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH*		
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
CLASS II (OMCR)			48000	2,631	45,991	48,622
CLASS III (READY)				3,486	56,643	60,129
CLASS III (STANDBY)				5,927	19,722	25,649
FMC						
RETIRED RESERVE				9,001	1,023	10,024
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>			<b>48000</b>			

\* REPORTED AS OF: 16 FEB 1968

## 4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH*		
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
4TH MARINE DIVISION	1040	18173	19213	942	20054	20996
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	558	9886	10444	490	12329	12819
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	1455	9969	11424	1442	9929	11371
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3053</b>	<b>38028</b>	<b>41081</b>	<b>2874</b>	<b>42312</b>	<b>45186**</b>

\* REPORTED AS OF: 16FEB68

3D & 4TH ANGLICO (FMF UNITS NOT ASSIGNED TO 4TH MEF)	68	624	692	41	571	612
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	302	1902	2204***	269	1848	2117

# 4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

4TH MARINE DIVISION                      4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING  
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGES		PERS REPORT DATE	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE	
			OFF	ENL	CL II OFF	CL II ENL	CL III OFF	CL III ENL	OFF	ENL			30 DA SEQ	60 DA SEQ
<b>4TH MARINE DIVISION</b>			1040	18173	650	19076	292	978	40	13				
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	150	1090	7	483	83	432	12	3		CAMPEN	M3	M4
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(112)	(453)	-	-	(79)	(401)	(8)	(3)		CAMPEN	M3	M4
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)	(1)	(132)	(4)	(25)	(2)	-		CAMPEN	M6	M11
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)	(4)	(226)	-	(2)	(2)	0		CAMPEN	M5	M10
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(5)	(125)	(2)	(125)	-	(4)	-	-		CAMPEN	M5	M9
<b>23RD MARINES</b>			153	3636	106	3820	8	53	5	1				
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	(18)	(198)	(14)	(217)	(1)	(7)	-	-		CAMPEN	M5	M10
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	(45)	(1146)	(33)	(856)	(2)	(10)	(2)	-		CAMPEN	M9	M18
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	(45)	(1146)	(24)	(951)	(2)	(13)	(2)	-		CAMPEN	M8	M16
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1146)	(20)	(939)	(3)	(23)	(1)	(1)		CAMPEN	M10	M20
AUGMENT UNITS:					(15)	(857)								
<b>24TH MARINES</b>			153	3636	100	3776	29	85	4	2				
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	(18)	(198)	(14)	(226)	(3)	(15)	-	-		CAMPEN	M8	M16
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	(45)	(1146)	(21)	(1019)	(4)	(24)	(2)	(1)		CAMPEN	M12	M24
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	(45)	(1146)	(27)	(996)	(3)	(25)	(1)	-		CAMPEN	M13	M26
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1146)	(20)	(908)	(19)	(21)	(1)	(1)		CAMPEN	M14	M28
AUGMENT UNITS:					(18)	(627)								
<b>25TH MARINES</b>			153	3636	135	3725	54	54	3	1				
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	(18)	(198)	(18)	(143)	(6)	-	-	-		CAMPEN	M12	M25
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	(45)	(1146)	(37)	(1039)	(16)	(18)	(1)	-		CAMPEN	M15	M30
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	(45)	(1146)	(39)	(1053)	(11)	(8)	(1)	-		CAMPEN	M16	M32
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1146)	(24)	(947)	(21)	(28)	(2)	(1)		CAMPEN	M17	M34
AUGMENT UNITS:					(17)	(533)								
<b>14TH MARINES</b>			203	2539	123	2836	79	135	7	6				
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	(31)	(199)	(11)	(130)	(10)	(22)	(2)	-		29 PALMS	M4	M5
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	(48)	(618)	(26)	(587)	(9)	(25)	(2)	(1)		29 PALMS	M6	M8
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	(48)	(618)	(17)	(495)	(28)	(30)	(1)	(2)		29 PALMS	M7	M10
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	(48)	(618)	(26)	(612)	(25)	(28)	(2)	-		29 PALMS	M8	M12
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(28)	(486)	(25)	(442)	(7)	(30)	-	(3)		29 PALMS	M9	M14
AUGMENT UNITS:					(18)	(570)								
<b>BTH TANK BN</b>		SYRACUSE NY	40	668	28	465	4	78	3	-		CAMPEN	M7	M14
<b>4TH ENGINEER BN</b>		BALTIMORE MD	54	721	30	774	1	5	1	-		CAMPEN	M4	M6
<b>4TH MEDICAL BN</b>		TACOMA WASH	3	128	2	139	1	12	-	-		CAMPEN	M11	M22
<b>4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN</b>		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	270	16	393	5	10	-	-		CAMPEN	M3	M3
<b>4TH RECON BN</b>		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	437	18	489	16	15	1	-		CAMPEN	M19	M38
<b>4TH SHORE PARTY BN</b>		SEATTLE WASH	26	433	32	826	1	26	3	-		CAMPEN	M11	M22
<b>4TH SERVICE BN</b>		FREEMANBURG PA	54	979	53	1350	11	73	2	-		CAMPEN	M2	M2

Unclassified

\*\*\* DOES NOT INCLUDE 100 OFFICERS AND 2,587 ENLISTED WHO ARE IN UNITS NOT ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC MOBILIZATION MISSION IN THE IV MEF. IN ADDITION THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 4,200 ENLISTED PERSONNEL UNDERGOING THEIR INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING PERIOD (6 MOS), WHO ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS FIGURE.

\*\*\* CLASS III READY RESERVISTS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE BASE AUGMENTATION IN CONNECTION WITH MOBILIZATION OF IV MEF. PERSONNEL ARE ORDERED AS INDIVIDUALS DIRECTLY TO BASES BY HQMC AS REQUIRED.

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

1 APRIL 1968

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGES		PERS REPORT DATE	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT 30 DA SEQ	BY DATE 60 DA SEQ
			OFF	ENL	CL II OFF	CL II ENL	CL III OFF	CL III ENL	OFF	ENL				
<b>4TH MEF COMBAT SPT UNITS</b>														
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	98	22	863	8	33	4	-	16FEB68	CAMPEN	M11	M23
4TH ARMD AMPHIB CO		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	11	234	6	231	1	17	1	-	16FEB68	CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	9	368	2	4	-	-		CAMPEN	M20	M39
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362	-	-	8	362	-	-		CAMPEN	M20	M39
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASHINGTON DC	36	75	36	72	0	1	-	2		CAMPEN	M20	M40
6TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	700	21	692	13	134	15	42		29 PALMS	M16	M22
6TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1048	27	965	7	45	1	-		CAMPEN	M18	M35
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	7	140	2	4	2	-		CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	33	530	24	630	19	29	1	0		CAMPEN	M19	M37
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	380	21	610	11	22	-	-		CAMPEN	M7	M13
4TH HOSPITAL CO	1	CAMPEN CALIF		31	-	-	-	31	-	-		CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	46	732	39	956	13	74	5	-		29 PALMS	M14	M19
4TH FIELD ARTY GROUP			47	638	34	839	15	70	2	5				
HQ BTRY		NORMAN OKLA	(22)	(121)	(14)	(124)	(6)	(20)	(2)	(3)		29 PALMS	M11	M15
4TH B" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	(11)	(215)	(1)	(145)	(5)	(27)	-	(1)		29 PALMS	M12	M16
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	(7)	(151)	(9)	(292)	(2)	(10)	-	-		29 PALMS	M13	M17
BTH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	(7)	(151)	(10)	(278)	(2)	(13)	-	(1)		29 PALMS	M13	M17
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			170	3859	114	4044	48	1070	39	0				
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(67)	(1367)	(42)	(1218)	(13)	(273)	(9)	-		CAMPEN	M2	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(59)	(1330)	(43)	(1269)	(30)	(635)	(15)	-		CAMPEN	M2	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(44)	(1162)	(29)	(1557)	(5)	(162)	(15)	-		CAMPEN	M4	M7
INTERP TEAMS (6)			6	30	-	-	4	30	2	-		CAMPEN	M20	M39
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (3)			12	21	-	-	3	21	9	-		CAMPEN	M20	M39
COUNTER-INTELL TEAMS (2)			10	22	-	-	2	22	8	-		CAMPEN	M20	M39
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)			10	22	-	-	10	22	-	-		CAMPEN	M20	M39
<b>4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING</b>			1455	9969	1202	8115	240	1814	81	37				
MWHG-4			126	720	37	656	11	255	12	4				
H&S-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(108)	(325)	(19)	(92)	(7)	(78)	(8)	(1)		ELTORO	M2	M10
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(185)	(6)	(217)	-	(100)	(1)	(2)		ELTORO	M2	M2
MMCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(210)	(12)	(347)	(4)	(77)	(3)	(1)		ELTORO	M2	M2
MAG-4			197	1141	169	904	31	172	6	11				
HS-4		GLENVIEW ILL	(45)	(205)	(32)	(115)	(5)	(57)	(3)	-		ELTORO	M25	M45
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(159)	(23)	(135)	(8)	(25)	(2)	(1)		ELTORO	M30	M30
MASS-6		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(34)	(159)								ELTORO	M27	M50
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(206)	(21)	(75)	(3)	(43)	-	(3)		ELTORO	M28	M51
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(206)	(16)	(162)	(10)	(17)	(1)	(5)		ELTORO	M30	M53
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(206)	(20)	(130)	(5)	(30)	-	(2)		ELTORO	M29	M52
AUGMENT UNITS:					(57)	(287)								
MMSG-47			61	860	35	267	7	214	4	2				
H&S-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(50)	(621)	(23)	(246)	(4)	(201)	(4)	(2)		ELTORO	M20	M30
WERS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(239)	(13)	(21)	(3)	(13)	-	-		ELTORO	M20	M30
MAG-41			161	1405	136	595	12	174	7	3				
H&S-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(264)	(22)	(58)	(3)	(44)	(1)	(1)		ELTORO	M12	M30
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(441)	(6)	(103)	(3)	(72)	(2)	(1)		ELTORO	M12	M30
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(25)	-	-		ELTORO	M15	M34
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(213)	(36)	(124)	(1)	(10)	(1)	(1)		ELTORO	M17	M36
VMF-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(213)	(31)	(149)	(2)	(6)	(2)	-		ELTORO	M18	M37
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(213)	(37)	(158)	-	(17)	(1)	-		ELTORO	M19	M38
MAG-42			179	1413	277	1180	12	211	6	1				
H&S-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(264)	(21)	(52)	(4)	(54)	(2)	(1)		YUMA	M9	M20
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(441)	(5)	(40)	(3)	(99)	(1)	-		YUMA	M9	M20
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)	(5)	(5)	-	(9)	-	-		YUMA	M12	M24
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(213)	(29)	(138)	(2)	(5)	(1)	-		YUMA	M14	M26
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(217)	(30)	(121)	(1)	(14)	(1)	-		YUMA	M15	M27
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(217)	(52)	(194)	(2)	(30)	(1)	-		YUMA	M16	M25
AUGMENT UNITS:					(135)	(630)								
MAG-43			179	1413	124	859	9	241	6	3				
H&S-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(264)	(19)	(122)	(3)	(72)	(2)	(1)		ELTORO	M15	M35
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(441)	(7)	(156)	(3)	(118)	(2)	(1)		ELTORO	M15	M35
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	(9)	(21)	-	(12)	-	-		ELTORO	M18	M38
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(213)	(29)	(141)	(2)	(21)	(1)	(1)		ELTORO	M20	M40
VMA-131		NEW YORK NY	(41)	(217)	(32)	(217)	-	(6)	(1)	-		ELTORO	M21	M41
VMA-322		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(217)	(28)	(202)	(1)	(12)	-	-		ELTORO	M22	M42
MAG-46			445	2014	296	1702	146	300	36	7				
H&S-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(216)	(20)	(51)	(5)	(36)	(4)	(1)		SANTA ANA	M10	M25
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(18)	(352)	(14)	(156)	-	(53)	(1)	(1)		SANTA ANA	M5	M25
MATCU-76		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	(1)	(13)	(4)	(47)	-	-		SANTA ANA	M10	M28
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(65)	(224)	(50)	(148)	(1)	(35)	(1)	(1)		SANTA ANA	M10	M30
HMM-768		NEW YORK NY	(65)	(224)	(28)	(187)	(31)	(21)	-	(1)		SANTA ANA	M12	M20
HMM-772		WILLOW GROVE PA	(65)	(224)	(21)	(83)	(39)	(37)	-	(1)		SANTA ANA	M12	M20
HMM-776		GLENVIEW ILL	(65)	(224)	(15)	(110)	(31)	(20)	(2)	(1)		SANTA ANA	M12	M20
HMM-777		DALLAS TEX	(65)	(224)	(23)	(78)	(34)	(40)	-	-		SANTA ANA	M12	M20
VMO-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(61)	(265)	(20)	(165)	(1)	(21)	(28)	(1)		SANTA ANA	M20	M32
AUGMENT UNITS:					(98)	(711)								
VMJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	14	57	-	41	1	1		ELTORO	M20	M20
VMR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	242	26	168	1	29	-	-		ELTORO	M10	M10
AUGMENT UNITS:					40	535								
4TH LAAM BN			36	642	53	1192	11	177	3	5				
HQ BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(286)	(5)	(118)	(5)	(69)	-	(1)		29 PALMS	M2	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	(2)	(31)	(1)	(17)	-	-		29 PALMS	M2	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	(4)	(77)	(2)	(16)	-	-		29 PALMS	M3	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	(4)	(76)	-	(28)	-	-		29 PALMS	M3	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	(2)	(101)	(1)	(13)	-	-		29 PALMS	M4	M4
4TH LAAM BN (4TH MAW) AUGMENT UNITS:					(36)	(729)	(2)	(34)	(2)	(4)				
3RD ANGLICO	2	LONG BEACH CALIF	34	312	12	246	5	3	7	-		CAMPEN	M20	M40
4TH ANGLICO	2	MIAMI FLA	34	312	12	313	12	9	10	-		CAMPEN	M20	M40
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	2		302	1902	-	-	269	1848	58	74				

NOTES: 1. INCLUDES 6TH & 14TH DENTAL COMPANIES  
2. NOT A PART OF 4TH MEF

SECRET



**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS**

1 APRIL 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463							
MAG-36			VMO-6 HML-367 HMM-163 HMM-165 HMM-262 HMM-362 HMM-364						
MAG-15					VMA-223 VMFA-542			HMM-164 HMM-363	1 1
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RK M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	96			18	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	18					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		18	24			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		12	6			6		
81n HOW SP M110	18		6	8			4		
UNTOS M50A1	135		17	15	5		24	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	128	137						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's



**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC**

1 APRIL 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SODN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
H&MS-11	9/RF-4B							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
H&MS-12		18/A-4E						
VMA-121		18/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-311		10/A-6A						
VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
H&MS-13		12/F-4B						
VMFA-115		17/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323								
MAG-15						2/A-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54		
H&MS-15				2/UH-34D				
VMGR-152				8/KC-130F				
VMA-223					20/A-4C			
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-164								16/CH-46A*
HMM-363								21/UH-34D*
MAG-16	2/CH-53A 5/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
H&MS-16	26/UH-1E							
VMO-2								
HML-167								
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMH-463	26/CH-53A							
HMM-361	20/UH-34D							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							13/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D 1/C-117D					
HML-367			19/UH-1E					
VMO-6			22/UH-1E #					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
HMM-362			22/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							3/T-1A 4/C-54 4/C-117D	
VMGR-352							9/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
HML-267							16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							23/CH-46D	
HMH-462							24/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						4/UH-34D 3/T-1A		
H&MS-24								
VMFA-212						16/F-8B/D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (391)	74	117	1	8	46	25	120	
HELICOPTER (422)	106		157	2		4	116	37

Unclassified

NOTES: \* ASSIGNED SLF's.  
# QUANG TRI.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF . . . . .	5,368	78,119	83,487
DANANG . . . . .	(2,382)	(31,287)	(33,670)
CHU LAI . . . . .	(495)	(5,267)	(5,862)
PHU BAI . . . . .	(1,022)	(14,806)	(15,828)
DONG HA . . . . .	(1,468)	(26,659)	(28,127)
SLF's	217	3,311	3,528
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(111)	(1,713)	(1,824)
SLF BRAVO . . . . .	(106)	(1,598)	(1,704)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	191	617	808
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(97)	(87)	(184)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . . . .	(20)	(22)	(42)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(80)	(82)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(17)	(190)	(207)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . .	5,542	78,546	84,088
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS.			
30 APR 1968 . . . . .			81,700
31 MAY 1968 . . . . .			81,700
30 JUN 1968 . . . . .			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . . .	470	3,396	3,865

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1098 EVENTS OF 30 MARCH 1968.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF'S "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

1 APRIL 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (CA LU)

- 1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN, PEGASUS)

- 2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)

- 3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN PEGASUS)

- \*1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- \*1/1 (OPN PEGASUS)
- \*2/1 (OPN PEGASUS)
- \*2/3 (OPN PEGASUS)

- \*26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- \*1/26 (OPN PEGASUS)
- \*2/26 (OPN PEGASUS)
- \*3/26 (OPN PEGASUS)
- \*1/9 (OPN PEGASUS)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

- 3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 SLF A (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

- 4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 SLF B (OPN LANCASTER II)

- 9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MAW

- MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

\* ALL USMC UNITS IN OPN PEGASUS ARE OPCON 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

USMC 28,127  
USN 1,085 \*  
USA 13,650 ©

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM . . . . .	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	84,088	3,866
III MAF . . . . .	83,487	3,866 #
SLF's . . . . .	(3,528)	(187)
MACV STAFF . . . . .	184	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . . . . .	42	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	96	
CO L MARSPTBN . . . . .	82	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(207)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

	USMC	USN
US MARINE CORPS . . . . . ( 24 BNs)	83,740	
US ARMY . . . . . ( 27 BNs)	45,719	
US NAVY . . . . .	23,651	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,309	
ROKMC . . . . . ( 4 BNs)	6,028	
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	83,767	
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(32,377)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .	(2,061)	
VNRF . . . . .	(22,320)	
VNPF . . . . .	(24,509)	
I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .	89 BNs	250,214

THUA THIEN

HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

- HQ 101ST ABN DIV
- 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN
- 2/327 ABN
- 2/502 ABN

- 2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN
- 2/501 ABN
- 1/502 ABN

- 3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN
- 2/505 ABN
- 1/508 ABN

3/5 CAV SQ (-) (USA)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

- 5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MAW

- MAG-36
- HMM-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

USMC 15,828  
USN 1,138 \*  
USA 13,753 ©

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,824	92
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,704	95

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

- HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
- 27TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

- 7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 2/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 3/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 5/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)

HQS 1ST MAW

- MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

- MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E) (NO A/C)
- HMM-167 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-53A)
- HMM-463 (UH-34D)
- HMM-361 (UH-1E)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

HQS FLC (DANANG)  
1ST FSR

USMC 33,670  
USN 1,412 \*  
ROKMC 6,028  
USA 1,167 ©

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB HQS		
RLT 26 (REAR)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		
	7,184	338

QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE

- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

- 14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

198TH LT INF BDE

- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF(-)

11TH INF BDE

- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

1ST MAW

- MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 5,862  
USN 231 \*  
USA 17,549 ©

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
1ST MAW		
MAG-15		
VMA-223 (A-4C)		
VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
	1,886	323

MOVEMENTS

MACS-6  
OKI  
ETA: APR 68  
Unclassified

\* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units  
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO  
© Estimated

31 Mar or 1 Apr 68

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
6,884	25,659	20,843	98/15

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
714	928	3

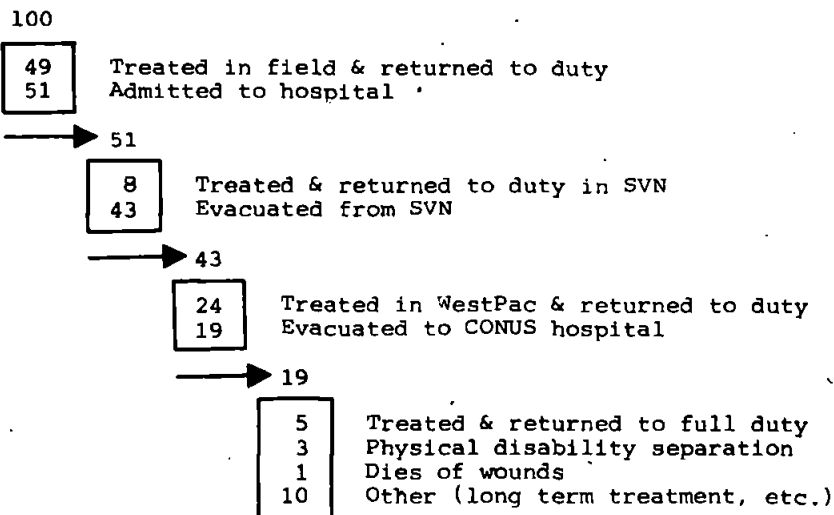
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
44,314	2,460	6,394

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA \*



\* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1/68

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7th FLEET****SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM**

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES					
					USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	WPN	
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN BNS	51	203	599	8	101	★
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	1	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST III	1-2OCT65	BINH DINH PROV S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	2	6	0	
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	0	NR	
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DA- NANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	47	209	407	33	NR	★
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	NR	★
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	NR	★
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	GIA DINH PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5	0	
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	THUA THIEN PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8	0	0	
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-30JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS	3	21	51	31	0	
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	13-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	0	0	3	0	7	
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	25	2	0	0	
DECKHOUSE IV (PRAIRIE I)	15-25SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	0	0	
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	KIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D W/2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	11	NR	
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB-3MAR67	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	6	80	280	1	1	
BEACON HILL	20MAR-1APR67	QUANG TRI PROV JUST S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	29	230	334	0	30	
BEACON STAR (PHASE I)	22-26APR67	QUANG TRI PROV 15 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0	
BEACON STAR (PHASE II)	26APR-12MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV KHE SANH AREA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	REACTION FORCE & S&D W/1 USMC BN	78	233	469	0	0	
BEAVER CAGE	28APR-12MAY67	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI S DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	56	183	181	11	10	
BEAU CHARGER (HICKORY)	18-26MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV IN DMZ S OF DEMARCATON LINE I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	23	79	83	0	3	
BELT TIGHT (HICKORY)	20-25MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV NE SEC OF PROV IN & S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	119	817	362	0	113	★

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

**CONFIDENTIAL***Missing pages 1+2*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET****SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM**

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES					
					USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN	
BEAR BITE (COLGATE)	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63 & USMC BN S&D	3	29	35	8	8	★
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-2JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	91	0	2	
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100	★
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100	★
BEAR CHAIN	20-27JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12½ MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21	0	0	
BEACON GUIDE	21-30JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	3	3	4	0	
KANGAROO KICK	1-4AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2	0	0	
BEACON GATE	7-15AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	33	16	0	0	
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-5SEPE7	QUANG TRI PROV SW OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	19	0	0	
BEACON POINT	31AUG-3SEPE7	THUA THIEN PROV 15 MI ESE OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	17	2	0	0	
BALLISTIC CHARGE (SHELBYVILLE)	22-28SEPE7	QUANG NAM PROV 5 MI SE OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION 2 USMC BN S&D	10	69	50	1	0	★
FORTRESS SENTRY	17-27SEPE7	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI NE OF DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	106	88	0	10	
FORMATION LEADER	17-24OCT67	THUA THIEN PROV 30 MI S OF HUE I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0	
BALLISTIC ARCH	24-27NOV67	QUANG TRI PROV COASTAL AREA NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/3	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
FORTRESS RIDGE	21-24DECE7	QUANG TRI PROV 10 KM NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	28	10	0	3	
BADGER TOOTH	26DEC67-2JAN68	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV COASTAL AREA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	48	87	40	0	0	
BALLISTIC ARMOR	22-26JAN68	THUA THIEN PROV VICINITY OF CAMP EVANS	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	3	6	0	0	
BADGER CATCH	24-26JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 7 KM ESE OF GIO LINH I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	13	49	10	0	0	
FORTRESS ATTACK	27JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 4 NM NORTH OF CAM LO	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	

Unclassified

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

**CONFIDENTIAL**

UNCLASSIFIED  
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# MILITARY FORCES IN RVN \*

1 APRIL 1968

## RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN) . . . . .	302,837
NAVY (VNN) . . . . .	16,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF) . . . . .	16,161
MARINE CORPS . . . . .	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF) . . . . .	151,400
POPULAR FORCES (PF) . . . . .	148,789
<b>TOTAL RVNAF</b>	<b>643,187</b>

## UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY . . . . .	337,366
NAVY . . . . .	35,037
AIR FORCE . . . . .	58,558
MARINE CORPS . . . . .	84,133
COAST GUARD . . . . .	459
<b>TOTAL U.S.</b>	<b>515,553</b>

## FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA . . . . .	50,148
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	7,125
PHILIPPINES . . . . .	1,905
THAILAND . . . . .	2,372
NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	511
REPUBLIC OF CHINA . . . . .	30
SPAIN . . . . .	12
<b>TOTAL FWMAF</b>	<b>62,103</b>

**TOTAL FORCES IN RVN** 1,220,843

\* SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.  
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 28 MAR 1968.

UNCLASSIFIED



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1 APRIL 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV  
 Dep COMUSMACV  
 Dep COMUSMACV for Air  
 Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary  
 Development Support (CORDS)  
 CofS, MACV  
 Dep CofS, MACV  
 ACofS, J1  
 ACofS, J2  
 ACofS, J3  
 ACofS, J4  
 ACofS, J5  
 ACofS, J6  
 ACofS, Military Assistance MACV  
 Asst Dep For CORDS to COMUSMACV  
 ACofS, for CORDS  
 Dep ACofS for CORDS  
 Comptroller  
 Dir Combat Operations Center  
 Dir of Construction  
 Chief of SOG  
 Spec Asst to COMUSMACV  
 Chief of Information

GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA  
 GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA  
 GEN William W. Monyer, USAF

Amb Robert W. Komer  
 MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA  
 BG William E. Bryan, USAF  
 BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA  
 BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA (P)  
 BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA  
 BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P)  
 MC Don G. Darrov, USAF  
 BG John E. Frizen, USAF  
 BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA  
 MG George I. Forsythe, USA  
 Mr L. Wade Lathram  
 BG Earl F. Cole, USA  
 COL John L. Clancy, USA  
 BG John R. Chaisson, USMC  
 BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA  
 COL John K. Singlaub, USA  
 COL John Hayes, USA  
 BG Winant Sidle, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV  
 CofS, USARV  
 Dep CofS, Plans & Opns  
 Dep CofS, Pers & Admin  
 Asst CofS, C-E, USARV  
 Aviation Officer, USARV  
 Engineer Officer, USARV  
 Provost Marshal, USARV  
 Surgeon, USARV  
 CG, Bq Area Command  
 CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV

LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr.  
 BG Robert C. Taber  
 BG Frank H. Linnell  
 COL Richard A. Edwards (P)  
 BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.  
 MC Robert R. Williams  
 MG Charles M. Duke  
 BG Karl W. Gustafson  
 BG Glenn J. Collins  
 BG Albin F. Ryzk  
 BG William T. Bradley

HQ III MAF

Commanding General  
 Deputy Commanding General  
 CofS  
 DCSOPS

LTC Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC  
 MG William J. Van Ryzin, USMC  
 BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC  
 BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM\*

I Corps (Da Nang)  
 II Corps (Pleiku)  
 III Corps (Bien Hoa)  
 IV Corps (Can Tho)

BG Salve H. Matheson, USA\*\*  
 COL John W. Barnes, USA (P)  
 COL Gus S. Peters, USA  
 MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand  
 US Army Spt Thailand  
 9th Log Command  
 40th MP Bn  
 44th Engr Gp  
 538th Engr Const Bn  
 809th Engr Const Bn  
 7th Maint Bn  
 29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)  
 699th Trans Bn, Tml Svc  
 379th Sig Bn, Spt  
 519th Trans Bn (Trk)  
 133d Med Gp  
 46th SF Co  
 501st Field Dep

MG Hal D. McCown  
 BG Edwin F. Black  
 COL Frank P. Bane  
 LTC John D. Corey  
 COL Mark C. Carrigan  
 MAJ Edward F. Clarke  
 LTC John V. Foley  
 LTC William S. Bice  
 COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.  
 LTC Edward J. Bechamp  
 LTC William E. Branch  
 LTC Jack J. Schwartz  
 COL Albert Gore  
 LTC Robert H. Bartelt  
 LTC Horace E. Thompson

\* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.  
 \*\* Also ACofS G3, Prov Corps, VN.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE  
 MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Unclassified

(App 1-7 dtd 1 Apr 68)



1 APRIL 1968

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS  
AND  
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

**HQ USARV**

Commanding General  
Deputy Commanding General  
Chief of Staff  
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns  
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin

GEN William C. Westmoreland  
LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr.  
BG Robert C. Taber  
BG Frank H. Linnell  
COL Richard A. Edwards (P)

**HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM**

Commanding General  
Chief of Staff  
ACofS, G3  
Artillery Officer

LTC William B. Rosson  
MG Willard Pearson  
BG Salve H. Matheson  
BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr.

**HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM**

Commanding General  
Deputy Commanding General  
Chief of Staff  
Artillery Officer

LTC William B. Rosson\*  
MG William R. Peers†  
BG George S. Blanchard  
BG James G. Kalergis

**HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM**

Commanding General  
Deputy Commanding General  
Chief of Staff  
Artillery Officer

LTC Frederick C. Weyand  
MG John B. Hay, Jr.  
BG John S. Leksan  
BG Raymond P. Murphy

**1st Inf Div**

Asst Div Commander  
Asst Div Commander  
Chief of Staff  
Div Arty Commander  
Spt Comd Commander

MG Keith L. Ware  
BG William S. Coleman  
BG Emil P. Eschenburg  
COL Archie R. Byle  
COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.  
COL Buckner M. Creel

**1st Brigade**

1st Bn, 2d Inf  
1st Bn, 26th Inf  
1st Bn, 28th Inf

COL Frederick C. Krause  
LTC Mortimer L. O'Connor  
LTC Floyd G. Stephenson  
LTC James F. Cochran, III

**2d Brigade**

2d Bn, 16th Inf  
1st Bn, 18th Inf  
2d Bn, 18th Inf

COL Norman F. J. Allen  
LTC Darrel L. Cooler  
LTC George M. Tronerue  
LTC Max L. Waldrop

**3d Brigade**

1st Bn, 16th Inf  
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf  
2d Bn, 28th Inf

COL Earl C. Acuff  
LTC Calvert P. Benedict  
LTC Henry L. Davison  
LTC Louis C. Menetrey

**1st Sqdn, 4th Cav**

LTC Thomas B. Tyree

**1st Cav Div (AM)**

Asst Div Commander  
Asst Div Commander  
Chief of Staff  
Div Arty Commander  
Spt Comd Commander

MG John J. Tolson, III  
BG Richard L. Irby  
BG Oscar E. Davis  
COL George W. Putnam, Jr.  
COL Richard M. Winfield  
COL Conrad L. Stansberry

**1st Brigade**

1st Bn, 8th Cav  
2d Bn, 8th Cav  
1st Bn, 12th Cav

COL Donald V. Mattan  
LTC Christian F. Dubie  
Unknown  
LTC Daniel W. French

**2d Brigade**

1st Bn, 5th Cav  
2d Bn, 5th Cav  
2d Bn, 12th Cav

COL Joseph C. McDonough  
LTC Robert L. Runkle  
LTC Joseph B. Love  
LTC Richard S. Sweet

**3d Brigade**

1st Bn, 7th Cav  
2d Bn, 7th Cav  
5th Bn, 7th Cav

COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.  
LTC Joseph E. Wasiak  
LTC Roscoe Robinson, Jr.  
LTC James B. Vaughn

**11th Avn Gp**

COL Joseph L. Gude

**1st Sqdn, 9th Cav**

LTC Richard W. Diller

**4th Inf Div**

Asst Div Commander  
Asst Div Commander  
Chief of Staff  
Div Arty Commander  
Spt Comd Commander

MG Charles P. Stone  
BG Robert E. Connor  
BG Don R. Nickman  
COL Charles R. Sniffin  
COL Robert J. McAllister, I  
COL William C. Abernathy

**1st Brigade**

1st Bn, 8th Inf  
3d Bn, 8th Inf  
3d Bn, 12th Inf

COL Richard H. Johnson  
LTC William W. Tombaugh  
LTC Dandridge M. Malone  
LTC Jamie R. Hendrix

**2d Brigade**

1st Bn, 12th Inf  
1st Bn, 22d Inf  
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf

COL Warren D. Hodges  
LTC George J. Schneider  
LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr.  
LTC John D. Edgerton

**3d Brigade**

1st Bn, 14th Inf  
1st Bn, 35th Inf  
2d Bn, 35th Inf

COL Eugene P. Forrester  
LTC George L. Ball  
LTC William W. Taylor, Jr.  
LTC William J. Livey

1st Bn, 69th Arm  
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

LTC Theodore S. Riggs  
LTC John F. Brownfield

**9th Inf Div**

Asst Div Commander  
Asst Div Commander  
Chief of Staff  
Div Arty Commander  
Spt Comd Commander

MG Julian J. Ewell  
BG William A. Knowlton  
BG Morgan C. Roseborough  
COL Robert E. Baden  
COL Josiah A. Wallace  
COL J. P. M. Hughes

**1st Brigade**

2d Bn, 39th Inf  
3d Bn, 39th Inf  
4th Bn, 39th Inf

COL Henry E. Emerson  
LTC William T. Leggett  
LTC Anthony P. De Luca  
LTC Robert L. Adcock

**2d Brigade**

2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf  
3d Bn, 47th Inf  
4th Bn, 47th Inf

COL Bert A. David  
LTC John B. Tower  
LTC George E. Bland  
LTC Lawrence S. Bryan

**3d Brigade**

2d Bn, 60th Inf  
3d Bn, 60th Inf  
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf

COL George C. Benson  
LTC John B. Kealey  
LTC John G. Hill  
LTC Eric F. Antila

**3d Sqdn, 5th Cav**

LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P)

**23d Inf Div (Americal)**

Asst Div Commander  
Asst Div Commander  
Chief of Staff  
Div Arty Commander  
Spt Comd Commander

MG Samuel W. Koster  
BG George R. Young, Jr.  
COL James P. Galloway (P)  
COL Nels A. Parsons  
COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.  
COL Robert M. Rose

**11th Lt Inf Brigade**

3d Bn, 1st Inf  
4th Bn, 3d Inf  
1st Bn, 20th Inf

COL Oran K. Henderson  
LTC James A. Franklin  
LTC Alvin E. Adkins  
LTC Edwin Beere

**196th Lt Inf Brigade**

2d Bn, 1st Inf  
3d Bn, 21st Inf  
4th Bn, 31st Inf

COL Louis Gelling  
LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr.  
LTC William P. Snyder  
LTC Frederick R. Cully

**198th Lt Inf Brigade**

1st Bn, 6th Inf  
1st Bn, 52d Inf  
1st Bn, 46th Inf

COL J. R. Waldie  
LTC William J. Bazley  
LTC Paul A. Roach  
LTC Jack A. Henson

**25th Inf Div**

Asst Div Commander  
Asst Div Commander  
Chief of Staff  
Div Arty Commander  
Spt Comd Commander

MG Fillmore K. Mearns  
BG William T. Gleason  
BG Donald D. Dunlop  
COL Burton F. Hood  
COL Gordon Sumner  
COL James R. Broomell

**1st Brigade**

2d Bn, 14th Inf  
4th Bn, 9th Inf  
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf

LTC Fremont B. Hodson (P)  
LTC Alfred M. Bracy  
LTC Richard R. Simpson  
LTC Avery S. Pullerton

**2d Brigade**

1st Bn, 27th Inf  
2d Bn, 27th Inf  
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf

Unknown  
LTC Ernest F. Condit  
LTC Winfred G. Skelton, Sr.  
LTC Henry S. Murphy, Jr.

**3d Brigade**

2d Bn, 12th Inf  
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf  
3d Bn, 22th Inf

COL Leonard R. Deems, Jr.  
LTC Charles J. Bauer  
LTC King J. Coffman  
LTC Roy K. Flint

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav  
2d Bn, 34th Arm

LTC Glenn K. Otis  
LTC John H. Tipton, Jr.

\* Also CC, Prov Corps VN.  
† Acting CC, I FFV.

1 APRIL 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS  
AND  
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>101st Abn Div</u> Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Coad Commander	MG Olinto M. Barsanti BG Richard J. Allen BG Frank B. Clay COL William P. Tallon COL Richard S. Pohl COL George F. Hoge	<u>I FFV Arty</u> 41st Arty Gp 52d Arty Gp	BG James G. Kalergis COL Archibald V. Arnold COL Hal E. Wallgren
<u>1st Brigade</u> 1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	COL John W. Collins III LTC Elliot P. Sydnor LTC Charlie A. Beckwith LTC Howard M. Danford LTC Robert M. Elton	<u>II FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp 54th Arty Gp	BG Raymond P. Murphy COL Robert J. Koch COL John J. Norris
<u>2d Brigade</u> 1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf 2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf 1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf	COL John H. Cushman LTC Wayne J. Prokup LTC Richard J. Tallman LTC Bertram J. Bishop	<u>Prov Corps-VN Arty</u> 108th Arty Gp	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr. COL David L. Jones
<u>3d Brigade</u> 3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf 1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	COL Lawrence L. Mowery LTC John F. Forrest LTC Enzo F. Klinner, Jr. LTC David E. Grange	<u>97th Arty Gp, ADA</u>	COL Joseph C. Fimiani
<u>2d Sqdn, 17th Cav</u>	LTC Julius W. Becton	<u>18th Engr Bde</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG Willard Roper COL John A. Hughes, Jr. COL George B. Fink COL William J. Talbott
<u>173d Abn Brigade</u> Deputy Commander 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	BG Leo H. Schweiter COL John J. Powers Unknown LTC William E. Hornish LTC John R. D. Cleland LTC David L. Buckner	<u>20th Engr Bde</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr. COL William C. Stewart COL John H. Elder COL Harvey C. Jones
<u>199th Lt Inf Brigade</u> Deputy Commander 2d Bn, 3d Inf 3d Bn, 7th Inf 4th Bn, 12th Inf	BG Robert C. Forbes (P) COL Frederic E. Davison LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr. Unknown LTC William Mastorie, Jr.	<u>1st Avn Bde</u> 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp	MG Robert R. Williams COL Nicholas G. Psaki COL Daniel C. Gust COL Bill C. Smith COL Robert L. McDaniel
<u>3d Bde TP, 82 Abn Div</u> 1st Bn, 505th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 505th Abn Inf 1st Bn, 508th Abn Inf	COL Alex M. Bolling, Jr. LTC John C. Jameson, Jr. MAJ Jake H. Privette LTC Archie E. Carpenter	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp	BG William M. Van Harlingen COL Daniel C. Bird COL Charles H. Burr, Jr. COL Elaine G. Vogt
<u>11th Arm Cav Regt</u> 1st Sqdn 2d Sqdn 3d Sqdn	COL Charles R. Gorder LTC Jack W. Nielsen LTC Garland R. McSpadden LTC Neil Creighton	<u>44th Med Bde</u> 43d Med Gp 55th Med Gp 68th Med Gp 67th Med Gp	BG Glenn J. Collins LTC Norman J. Cole COL Alexander M. Boysen COL Leonard Maldonado COL John A. Sheedy
<u>3th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Jonathan F. Ladd	<u>18th MP Bde</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp	BG Karl W. Gustafson COL John D. Shanklin COL Francis E. Payne
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>2d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u> <u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC Walter C. Cousland LTC Charles R. Graham LTC Charles E. Canedy LTC William W. Brannon, Jr. LTC Lawrence H. Johnson	<u>1st Log Comd</u> Dep Commander USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh USA Spt Comd, Da Nang USA Spt Comd, Saigon USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr. BG Leo B. Jones COL Kenneth F. Langland BG George H. McBride BG Morton M. Jones, Jr. COL William H. O'Connell
<u>1st Bn (Mech), 30th Inf</u>	LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr.	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	LTC William J. Beck
		<u>24th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
		<u>307th Trans Gp</u>	COL Roscoe H. Goodell
		<u>309th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
		<u>325th MI Gp</u>	COL Caleb A. Cole

SECRET

NO CHANGE

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

1 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<b>HQ FFV/CORPS</b>					
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65			
11 FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Mar 66			
Prov Corps-VN (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V			
<b>DIVISIONS</b>					
<b>1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)</b>	*		<b>4th Inf Div (Pleiku)</b>	*	
<b>1st Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)</b>			<b>1st Bde (Pleiku)</b>		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65	3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
<b>2d Bde (DI An)</b>			<b>2d Bde (Pleiku)</b>		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65	2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
<b>3d Bde (Lai Khe/Hoc Mon)</b>			<b>3d Bde (Pleiku/Bong Son)</b>		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65	1/14 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/35 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65	1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65	2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66	4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65	4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 66/Jan 67
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65	4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65	124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
<b>1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Phong Dien)</b>	*		<b>9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)</b>		
<b>1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</b>			<b>1st Bde (Bear Cat/Dong Tam)</b>		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
<b>2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</b>			<b>2d Bde (Dong Tam/Vinh Long)</b>		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66	4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
<b>1 Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)</b>			<b>3d Bde (Tan An)</b>		
1/77 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/77 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
<b>1st Avn Gp (An Khe)</b>			3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
11 Avn Co, GS		Sep 65	1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65	9 Avn Bn (w/7 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65	15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
19 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65	9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
1/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65			
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65			
Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66			
3 Engr Bn		Sep 65			
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65			

V Activated in-country.

\* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
DOD DR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

NO CHANGE

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDED INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF SHOR, MP, AND SIG

1 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<u>23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)</u>	Sep 67		<u>101st Abn Div (Cont)</u>		
<u>11th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho)</u>			<u>3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh)</u>		
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67	3/187 Abn Inf		Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67	1/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67	2/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67			
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	2/17 Abn Cav Sqn		Dec 67
<u>196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Tam Ky)</u>			2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Jul 65
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	326 Engr Bn		Nov 67
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66	101 Avn Bn		Dec 67
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	501 Sig Bn (-)		Dec 67
<u>198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)</u>			<u>BRIGADES</u>		
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67	<u>173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Kontum)</u>		
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67	1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67	2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67	3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67	4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V	3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V	Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V	Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
Trp F, 8 Cav	Mar 68	V	<u>199th Lt Inf Bde (Ga Ho Nat/ Bien Hoa)</u>		
<u>25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)</u>	*		2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
<u>1st Bde (Tay Ninh)</u>			3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66	4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66	2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66	Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
<u>2d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)</u>			<u>3d Bde TF 82 Abn Div (Hue)</u>		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66	1/505 Inf Bn Abn	*	Feb 68
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	2/505 Inf Bn Abn	*	Feb 68
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	1/508 Inf Bn Abn	*	Feb 68
<u>3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Cu Chi)</u>			2/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T	*	Feb 68
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66	Trp B, 1/17 Cav		
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66	<u>ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS</u>		
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66	<u>11th Arm Cavalry Regt (Xuan Loc/ Bear Cat)</u>	*	
3/4 Cav Sqn		Mar 66	1st Sqn		Sep 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66	2d Sqn		Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	3d Sqn		Sep 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66	<u>SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS</u>		
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66	<u>5th SF Gp (Dau Trang)</u>	*	Mar 65
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66	<u>ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS</u>		
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66	1/1 Cav Sqn (Chu Lai) (Op Con	*	Aug 67
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66	23d Inf Div)		
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66	2/1 Cav Sqn (Dakto) (Op Con	*	Aug 67
<u>101st Abn Div (Hue)</u>	*		4th Inf Div)		
<u>1st Bde (Phang Rang/Phu Bai)</u>			<u>AIR CAV SQUADRONS</u>		
1/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65	3/17 Air Cav Sqn (DI An) 1/	Nov 66	Oct 67
2/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65	7/17 Air Cav Sqn (Dakto) 1/	Nov 66	Oct 67
2/502 Abn Inf		Jul 65	7/1 Air Cav Sqn (Dong Tam) 1/	Apr 67	Feb 68
3/506 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	<u>SEPARATE INFANTRY BN</u>		
<u>2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)</u>			1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bang Son)	*	Sep 67
1/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67	(Op Con 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div)		
2/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67			
1/502 Abn Inf		Dec 67			

1/ 3/17 Air Cav Sqn under comd of 17th Avn Gp; 7/1 and 7/17 under 12th Avn Gp.

V Activated in country.

\* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
DOD DIR 5200.10

26-5

Unclassified

# SECRET

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

1 APRIL 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<b>Field Artillery</b>			<b>Air Defense Artillery</b>		
I Field Force Arty (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65	HQ 97 Arty Gp (Ton Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67	6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65	5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65	4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65			
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65			
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65			
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66			
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66			
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67			
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67			
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jan 67			
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67			
6/33 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 67	Feb 68			
6/84 Arty Bn 155 T	Apr 67	Mar 68			
II Field Force Arty (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66			
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65			
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66			
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65			
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65			
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65			
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66			
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66			
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66			
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66			
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67			
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67			
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67			
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67			
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67			
Prov Corps-VN Arty (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V			
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67			
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67			
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66			
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66			
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66			
<b>Signal</b>			<b>ENGINEERS</b>		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)			18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V	35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65	14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66	19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62	84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V	87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65	577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
			589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66	864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V			
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65	45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V	35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66	39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66	937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
			20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67	70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66	299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V	815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65	20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V	34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V	27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V	36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V	69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V	86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V	93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
53 Sig Bn 11 FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66	79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
54 Sig Bn 1 FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65	34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
			168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
			554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
			588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
			159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
			6 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
			62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
			92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
			169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
			US Army Engr Const Agency VN(Prov) (Long Binh)	Mar 68	V
			<b>Military Police</b>		
			18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
			16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
			93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
			97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
			504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
			89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
			92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
			95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
			716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
			720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

\* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.  
 P Prior to Mar 55, exact date unknown.  
 V Activated in-country.

# SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.  
 DOD DR 5200.10

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

1 APRIL 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<u>AVIATION 1/ 2/</u>			<u>17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)</u>	Mar 67	Oct 67
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)			201 Avn Co, Corps, 1 FFV	*	P
58th Avn Bn (ATC)			<u>10th Avn Bn</u>	Feb 67	Nov 67
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V	61 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65	92 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
5 Avn Det	*	P	192 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Mar 67
<u>166th Avn Gp (Can Tho)</u>			196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
13th Avn Bn			243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Jun 66
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Pits)	*	P	281 Avn Co AML		
121 Avn Co AML	*	P	<u>52d Avn Bn</u>	Dec 66	Oct 67
175 Avn Co AML	*	P	57 Avn Co AML	*	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65	119 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
271 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 67	Feb 68	155 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
<u>307th Avn Bn</u>			170 Avn Co AML	Dec 65	Jun 67
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67	179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V	189 Avn Co AML	Aug 67	Jan 68
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Pits)	Dec 66	Oct 67	355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)		
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67	<u>223d Avn Bn</u>		
<u>12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)</u>			18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
11th Avn Bn			183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65	185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66	203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66	219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67	225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
<u>145th Avn Bn</u>			<u>268th Avn Bn</u>		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65	48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co AML	*	P	129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Pits)	*	P	134 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 66	Aug 67	180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 66
<u>210th Avn Bn</u>			335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
USARVN FTE Det	Jul 66	V	<u>16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)</u>		
25 Avn Co, Corps, 11 FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67	14th Avn Bn		
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65	71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65	174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P	176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P	178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66	<u>212th Avn Bn</u>		
<u>214th Avn Bn</u>			21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67	131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67	220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67	245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
<u>222d Avn Bn</u>			282 Avn Co AML	*	Jun 66
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67	<u>Other Aviation Units</u>		
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67	224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Jul 67	Dec 67	138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
<u>269th Avn Bn</u>			144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65	146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67	156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67	1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67			
<u>308th Avn Bn</u>					
17 Avn Co AML	Dec 67	V			
117 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67			
135 Avn Co AML	*	P			
195 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67			
	Nov 66	Oct 67			

NOTES:

- In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn, AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.
- FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

- \* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
- P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
- V Activated in-country.

~~SECRET~~

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 72 YEARS  
DOD DEC 5700.10

Unclassified

1 April 1968

ESTIMATED NVA/VC OB (I CTZ)

UNCLASSIFIED

Area	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Maneuver Bn	Total Strength
Khe Sanh	1	3	10	11,050
Laos, SW of Khe Sanh	1	3	6	4,500
Eastern DMZ	2	4	13	12,950
Tri-Thien MR	-	7	25	15,460
Quang Nam/Quang Tin	1	4	18	12,000
Quang Ngai	-	1	7	2,630
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>58,590</b>
GUERRILLAS				12,927
ADMIN SERVICES				6,550
			<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>78,067</b>

NVA FORCES (Included in Above)

Khe Sanh - 1 Div Hq, 3 Regt Hq, 10 Inf Bns	11,050
Laos, SW of Khe Sanh - 1 Div Hq, 3 Regt Hq, 6 Inf Bns	4,500
Eastern DMZ - 2 Div Hq, 4 Regt Hq, 13 Inf Bns	12,950
Tri-Thien MR - 7 Regt Hq, 20 Inf Bns	12,825
Quang Nam/Quang Tin - 1 Div Hq, 3 Regt Hq, 9 Inf Bns	7,620
Quang Ngai - 1 NVA Support Bn	275
<b>Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ</b>	<b>49,220</b>

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

missing pages 1+2



# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

1 APRIL 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-54F	
MAG-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
H&MS-14								
VMA(AW)-224	2/A-6A 14/A-4F							
VMA(AW)-225	3/A-6A							6/A-6A#
VMA(AW)-332	21/A-4C							
VMFA-513	1/F-4B							12/F-4B#
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMAT(AW)-202	3/A-6A							
VMT-203	1B/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			8/CH-46D			16/CH-46A		
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			5/UH-34D					
HMM-365			11/CH-46A			16/CH-46D		
HMH-461			24/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	16/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 1/EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMP(AW)-333		9/F-8C						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMP(AW)-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMA-32A		20/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (227)	104	99	2				4	18
HELICOPTER (164)			126			36		2

\* KEY WEST  
\*\* CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES  
# YUMA

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

\* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED





MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

1 APRIL 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
<b>2D MARINE DIVISION</b>											
HEADQUARTERS BN	18MAR68	1534	61	2	T	2	1	2	2	3	1MAY68
2D MARINES	18MAR68			4	P	4	3	3	4	3	29MAY68
1st Bn	18MAR68	691	34	4	P	4	1	1	2	3	1AUG68
2nd Bn	18MAR68	846	36	1		1	1	1	1	2	1JUN68
3rd Bn	18MAR68	600	32	4	P	4	1	2	3	3	15APR68
6TH MARINES	18MAR68			4	P	4	4	4	4	3	27FEB69
1st Bn	18MAR68	845	47								
2nd Bn	18MAR68	785	33	4	P	4	2	3	4	3	24JUL68
3rd Bn	18MAR68	986	48	1		1	1	1	1	2	29JUN68
8TH MARINES	18MAR68			4	P	4	4	4	4	3	29AUG68
1st Bn	18MAR68	902	34	1		1	1	1	1	2	22MAR68
2nd Bn	18MAR68	914	23	2	T	1	1	1	2	1	31DEC68
3rd Bn	18MAR68	1032	43	3	T	2	1	1	3	2	
10TH MARINES	18MAR68			3	P	3	3	3	2	2	31DEC68
1st Bn	18MAR68	482	11	3	P	3	3	3	2	2	22MAR68
2nd Bn	18MAR68	450	9	3	P	3	2	2	2	2	31DEC68
3rd Bn	18MAR68	528	14	3	P	3	3	3	2	2	31DEC68
4th Bn	18MAR68	466	9	3	P	3	3	3	2	2	15APR68
2D SERVICE BN	18MAR68	950	29	3	P	3	3	3	2	2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	18MAR68	389	7	3	P	2	3	3	3	2	1MAR68
2D MT BN	18MAR68	272	5	3	P	3	1	3	2	2	1JUN68
2D RECON BN	18MAR68	415	16	3	P	3	3	3	2	2	15APR68
2D ENGR BN	18MAR68	825	14	3	P	2	2	3	2	2	1MAY68
2D SP BN	18MAR68	517	14	4	P	4	3	4	2	3	22MAR68
2D MEDICAL BN	18MAR68	123	173	4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO	18MAR68	26	69	1		1	1	1	1	2	31DEC68
<b>FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT</b>											
2D FSR	18MAR68	2321	25	4	P	4	2	3	4	2	30APR68
2D FAG	18MAR68	168	4	2	P	1	1	2	1	1	1APR68
2D 155 GUN BTRY	18MAR68	203									
2D 81N HOW BTRY	18MAR68	252									
2D TANK BN	18MAR68	594	8	4	P	4	4	3	1	3	1JUN68
2D AMTRAC BN	18MAR68	809	13	4	P	4	3	3	2	3	21MAR68
2D FORCE RECON CO	18MAR68	137	2	3	P	3	1	1	3	2	1SEP68
2D RADIO BN	18MAR68	307	4	4	P	4	1	3	2	3	1MAY68
2D ANGLICO	18MAR68	263	11	4	P	4	3	3	2	3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	18MAR68	162	1	2	P	2	1	1	2	3	29MAR68
2D TOPO CO	18MAR68	110	1	3	P	4	3	3	1	1	15SEP68
2D HOSPITAL CO	18MAR68	22	19	4	N	4	1	1	4	4	30MAY68
4TH DENTAL CO	18MAR68	14	35	4	P	4	1	1	4	4	25MAY68
8TH COMM BN	18MAR68	549	8	4	P	4	1	4	2	3	1APR68
8TH MT BN	18MAR68	257	4	4	P	4	2	2	2	3	1MAY68
8TH ENGR BN	18MAR68	960	12	2	P	2	1	2	2	1	1JUN68
<b>2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING</b>											
3D LAAM BN	18MAR68	583	15	4	P	4	2	2	3	3	1APR68
MWSG-27	18MAR68			4	T	3	2	3	4	3	1JUN68
VMGR-252	18MAR68	439	1	4	T	2	2	3	4	3	15JUL68
VMCJ-2	18MAR68	483	1	4	T	2	1	3	4	3	1JUL68
MAG-14	18MAR68			4	T	2	2	3	4	3	1APR68
VMA(AW)-224	18MAR68	396	1	4	T	3	3	4	4	3	1JUL68
VMA(AW)-225	18MAR68	429	1	4	T	3	2	3	4	3	1AUG68
VMA-332	18MAR68	202	1	4	P	4	1	2	4	3	1MAY68
VMFA-513	18MAR68	362	1	4	T	1	1	3	4	3	1APR68
MCCRTG-20											
VMAT(AW)-202	18MAR68	162	1								
VMT-203	18MAR68	195	1								
MAG-26	18MAR68			4	T	2	1	4	4	3	1APR68
VMO-1	18MAR68	299	2	2	P	1	1	2	2	1	1MAY68
HMM-161	18MAR68	304	3	3	T	1	1	2	3	2	15MAR68
HMM-162	18MAR68	291	3	4	T	3	1	3	4	3	5MAR68
HMM-261	18MAR68	242	4	4	T	2	1	4	4	3	1MAY68
HMM-264	18MAR68	255	4	4	P	4	3	4	4	3	1JUN68
HMM-365	18MAR68	253	3	4	P	4	3	3	4	3	15APR68
HMH-461	18MAR68	287	4	4	T	3	1	3	4	3	15MAY68
MAG-31	18MAR68			2	T	2	2	2	2	1	1MAY68
VMF(AW)-333	18MAR68	246	1	4	S	3	4	4	4	4	1MAY68
VMA-331	18MAR68	263	1	3	T	3	1	2	3	2	1MAY68
VMF(AW)-451	18MAR68	310	1	4	P	4	3	4	4	3	1MAY68
MAG-32	18MAR68			3	T	1	2	3	3	2	1JUL68
VMFA-251	18MAR68	410	1	3	T	2	2	3	3	2	1MAY68
VMFA-312	18MAR68	416	1	3	T	2	2	2	3	2	1AUG68
VMA-324	18MAR68	267	1	3	T	2	1	3	3	2	1MAY68

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED